

# STATISTICAL YEARBOOK

## FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA

### 2008



October 2008

DIVISION OF STATISTICS  
Office of Statistics, Budget & Economic Management,  
Overseas Development Assistance  
& Compact Management (SBOC)  
National Government  
P.O. Box PS-52  
Palikir, Pohnpei, FM 96941  
*Telephone#:* (691)320-2823; *Fax#:* (691) 320-2428  
*e-mail:* [fsmstat@sboc.fm](mailto:fsmstat@sboc.fm)  
*website:* [www.spc.int/prism/country/fm/stats](http://www.spc.int/prism/country/fm/stats)

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK  
FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA

2008

October 2008

DIVISION OF STATISTICS  
Office of Statistics,  
Budget & Economic Management,  
Overseas Development Assistance  
& Compact Management (SBOC)  
FSM National Government  
P.O. Box PS-52  
Palikir, Pohnpei, FM 96941  
*Telephone#:* (691)320-2823; *Fax#:* (691) 320-2428  
*e-mail:* [fsmstat@sbc.fm](mailto:fsmstat@sbc.fm)  
*website:* [www.spc.int/prism/country/fm/stats](http://www.spc.int/prism/country/fm/stats)



*The President*  
*Palikir, Pohnpei*  
*Federated States of Micronesia*

## **President's Message**


It is with great pleasure to present to the people of the Federated States of Micronesia (FSM) the 2008 FSM Statistical Yearbook. This is another in a series of publications that presents information on both current and historical economic and social characteristics of the nation.

The Statistical information presented in this publication contains essential and reliable records of achievements and growth over a period of ten (10) years, which can be useful to leaders in both public and private sectors to aid in making better decision towards a self-reliance economy for the FSM.

I acknowledge with great appreciation the valuable contributions provided by many agencies of the State and National governments as well as those in the private sector that provided information and support in making this publication possible. I would also like to express a special appreciation to the staff of the Division of Statistics, SBOC for the tireless effort and dedication toward the completion of this product.

I urge everyone to utilize the statistics presented in this publication in order to effectively respond to the development needs of our nation now and in the future.

Sincerely,



**Manny Mori**  
**President**



**THE FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA**  
OFFICE OF STATISTICS, BUDGET & ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT,  
OVERSEAS DEVELOPEMENT ASSISTANT & COMPACT MANAGEMENT (S.B.O.C.)  
P.O. Box PS 52, PALIKIR, POHNPEI FM 96941  
TEL: (691) 320-6260/2823/2824 FAX: (691) 320-2428/1626

### Acknowledgements

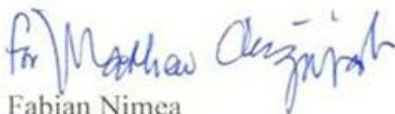
The 2008 FSM Statistical Yearbook is another publication that is published by the Division of Statistics within the Office of SBOC of the Federated States of Micronesia (FSM). This publication serves as a compendium of statistics and is officially called the “2008 FSM Statistical Yearbook” and it contains a broad range of useful information of the FSM over a period of ten years from 1998 to 2007.

The 2008 FSM Statistical Yearbook has had the benefit of many contributors from the National and State government departments, offices and agencies as well as the private sector. The demand for both Economic and Social Statistics have increased tremendously, therefore, this publication serves as a useful reference in providing information for planning and monitoring the progress toward achieving our economic and social goals. The data published in this report contains a broad range of useful information available by geographical features, population, fisheries, agriculture, tourism, employment, transportation and communication, government finance, energy, education, health, housing and other indicators.

I would like to join the President to acknowledge and extend our sincere appreciation to the offices and agencies of the State and National Government for their support in making this publication possible. I would also like to commend the staff of the Division of Statistics, SBOC for their hard work and dedication in publishing this product.

On behalf of the Office of SBOC, I would like to urge all Users to fully utilize the data in their planning and decision making process and we welcome any observations and constructive comments to improve the quality and documentation of future publication.

Kamagar, Kinisou, Kalahngan, Kulo and Thank you all.

  
Fabian Nimea  
Director  
Office of SBOC

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONTENTS	PAGE
President’s Message .....	iii
Acknowledgements .....	v
Table of Contents .....	vii
Maps .....	xiii
Symbols and Abbreviations .....	xix
Conversion Guide .....	xx
Appendix A. Definitions and Explanations .....	149
<b>CHAPTER 1: GEOGRAPHY AND METEOROLOGY .....</b>	<b>1</b>
Table 1.1. Geographical Features by State: 2001 .....	2
Table 1.2. Climate Characteristics by State, FSM: 1998 to 2007 .....	3
<b>CHAPTER 2: POPULATION .....</b>	<b>5</b>
Table 2.1. Population Distribution by State: Selected census years .....	6
Table 2.2. Population Change and Annual Intercensal Growth by State, FSM: 1973 to 2000 .....	6
Table 2.3. Population Density for FSM: (Selected census years) .....	6
Table 2.4. Population by Five Year Age Group and Sex, FSM: 1973 to 2000 .....	7
Table 2.5. Population by Five Year Age Group, Sex and State, FSM: 1994 and 2000 .....	7
Table 2.6. Population by Legal Residence and State of Usual Residence, FSM: 1994 and 2000 .....	8
Table 2.7. Place of Birth by State of Usual Residence, FSM: 1994 and 2000 .....	8
Table 2.8. Ethnicity by State of Residence, FSM: 1994 and 2000 .....	9
Table 2.9. Marital Status for Population Aged 15 Years and Over by State and Sex, FSM: 1994 and 2000 .....	9
Table 2.10a. Projected Population* by State: 2001-2015 .....	10
Table 2.10b. Projected Population* by State: 2001-2015 (continued) .....	11
Table 2.10c. Projected Population* by State: 2001-2015 (continued) .....	12
<b>CHAPTER 3: FISHERIES, AGRICULTURE, AND FORESTRY .....</b>	<b>13</b>
Table 3.1. Fish and Shell Fish Purchased by Local Fishing Markets by State, FSM: 1998 to 2007 .....	14
Table 3.2. Selected Types of Seafood by Average Price per Pound by State, FSM: 1998 to 2007 .....	15
Table 3.3. Purchases of Selected Local Agricultural Produce by the Local Markets by Quantity (lbs) and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007 .....	16
Table 3.4. Purchases of Selected Local Agricultural Produce by the Local Markets by Value and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007 .....	17
Table 3.5. Copra Production by Volume and Value by State, FSM: 1998 to 2007 .....	18
Table 3.6. Volume of Catch (Metric Ton/Mt) in the FSM EEZ <sup>1</sup> by Flag and Type of Gear: FSM 1998 to 2007 .....	18
Table 3.7. Purse Seine Transshipment Activities in FSM Port by Flag: 2003 to 2007 .....	19
Table 3.8. Longline Transshipment Activities in FSM Port by Flag: 2004 to 2007 .....	19
Table 3.9. Number of Fleet Vessels Licensed to Fish in the FSM EEZ by Flag and Gear Type: FSM 1998 to 2007 .....	20
Table 3.10. Land Classes and Type by State: 2001 .....	21
<b>CHAPTER 4: EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS .....</b>	<b>23</b>
Table 4.1. Number of Employees <sup>1</sup> by Institution, FSM and States: FY1998 to FY2007 .....	24
Table 4.2. Average Real Wage Rates by Institution <sup>1</sup> and State, FSM: FY1998 to FY2007 .....	25
Table 4.2a. Average Nominal Wage Rates by Institution <sup>1</sup> , FSM and States, FSM: FY 1998 to FY 2007 .....	26
Table 4.3. Expatriate Employment by Sector and Nationality: 1998 to 2007 <sup>1</sup> .....	27
Table 4.4. Employment by Industry, FSM and States: FY 1998 to FY 2007 .....	28
Table 4.5. Private Sector Employment by Industry, FSM and States: FY 1998 to FY 2007 .....	29
Table 4.5a. Private Sector Earnings <sup>1</sup> by Industry, FSM and States: FY 1998 to FY 2007 .....	30
Table 4.6. Labor Force Characteristics for Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Sex and State, FSM: 1994 and 2000 .....	31
Table 4.7. Persons Aged 15 Years and Over in the Labor Force by Age, Sex and State, FSM: 1994 and 2000 .....	32
Table 4.8. Educational Attainment by Labor Force Status, FSM: 1994 and 2000 .....	33
Table 4.9. Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Type of Subsistence Activity and State, FSM: 2000 .....	34

Table 4.10. Number of Employees by Occupation, Sex and State, FSM: 1994 and 2000 .....	35
Table 4.11. Number of Employees by Age Group and Sectors by State, FSM: 1994 and 2000 .....	35
Table 4.12. Age 15 and Over by Class of Workers, Sex, and State, FSM: 1994 and 2000 .....	36
Table 4.13. Household, Family and Individual Income in 1993 and 1999, FSM .....	36
Table 4.14. Median Individual Income in 1993 and 1999 by Occupation, FSM .....	36
Table 4.15. Median Income by Source of Income and State, FSM: 1993 and 1999 .....	37
Table 4.16. Individual Income in 1993 and 1999 by Sex, FSM .....	37
<b>CHAPTER 5: TRADE AND TOURISM .....</b>	<b>39</b>
Table 5.1: Annual Imports by State, FSM: 2000 to 2007 .....	40
Table 5.2. Value of Annual Imports by Main Country of Origin, FSM: 2000-2007 .....	40
Table 5.3. Annual Imports by Type of Goods, FSM: 2000-2007 .....	41
Table 5.4. Annual Imports by Broad Economic Category Classification (BEC), FSM: 2000-2007 .....	41
Table 5.5. Annual Imports by Type of Major Goods, FSM: 2000-2007 .....	42
Table 5.6. Annual Imports by Type of Fuel, FSM: 2000 to 2007 .....	43
Table 5.7. FSM Trade Balance (\$US 000) by State: 2000 to 2007 .....	43
Table 5.8. Summary of Export (FOB \$US 000) by State, FSM: 2000 to 2007 .....	44
Table 5.9. Value of Exports by State and Destination, FSM: 2000 to 2007 .....	44
Table 5.10. Types of Goods Exported, FSM: 2000 to 2007 .....	45
Table 5.11. Types of Goods Exported, FSM: 2007 .....	46
Table 5.12. Fishing Right Fees and Transshipment, FSM, CY 2000-CY 2007 (US \$) .....	46
Table 5.13. Annual International Visitor Arrivals <sup>1</sup> by Purpose of Visit and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007 .....	47
Table 5.14. International Visitor Arrivals <sup>1</sup> by Region of Citizenship and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007 .....	48
Table 5.15. Tourism and Visitors Arrivals <sup>1</sup> by Region of Citizenship, FSM: 1998 to 2007 .....	49
<b>CHAPTER 6: BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS AND FINANCIAL SECTORS .....</b>	<b>51</b>
Table 6.1. New Business Establishments by Type of Economic Activities, FSM: 1998 to 2007 .....	52
Table 6.2. Active Foreign Investment Businesses by State and Industry, FSM: 1998 to 2007 .....	53
Table 6.3. FSM Commercial Banking Survey (US\$ Millions): FY 1998 (Sept. 30) to FY 2007 (Sep. 30) .....	54
Table 6.4. Commercial Bank Deposits and Loans (\$US 000), FSM: FY 1998 (Sep. 30) to FY 2007 (Sep. 30) .....	54
Table 6.5. Interest Rate Data (in Percent), FSM: CY 2000 to CY 2007 .....	55
Table 6.6. Lending Activities (Loans) from the FSM Development Bank by Sector and State: 1998 to 2007 .....	56
Table 6.6. Lending Activities (Loans) from the FSM Development Bank by Sector and State: 1998 to 2007 - (Continued) .....	57
Table 6.7. Gross Domestic Product (Current and Constant Price Estimates, \$ US Millions) by Major Sector of Economic Activity, FSM: FY 1998 to FY 2007est. ....	58
Table 6.7a. Gross Domestic Product (Current and Constant Price Estimates, \$ US Millions) by Major Sector of Economic Activity, Yap: FY 1998 to FY 2007est. ....	59
Table 6.7b. Gross Domestic Product (Current and Constant Price Estimates, \$ US Millions) by Major Sector of Economic Activity, Chuuk: FY 1998 to FY 2007est. ....	59
Table 6.7c. Gross Domestic Product (Current and Constant Price Estimates, \$ US Millions) by Major Sector of Economic Activity, Pohnpei: FY 1998 to FY 2007est. ....	60
Table 6.7d. Gross Domestic Product (Current and Constant Price Estimates, \$ US Millions) by Major Sector of Economic Activity, Kosrae: FY 1998 to FY 2007 .....	60
Table 6.8. FSM Balance of Payments (Millions of U.S. Dollars): FY 1998 to FY 2006est. ....	61
Table 6.9. FSM External Debt: FY 1998 to FY 2007 .....	61
<b>CHAPTER 7: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX .....</b>	<b>63</b>
Table 7.1. Annual Inflation Rate, FSM & States: 4th Qtr 2005 to 4th Qtr 2007. ....	64
Table 7.2. Annual CPI Inflation Rate by Commodity Group and State, FSM: 4th Qtr 2005 to 4th Qtr 2007. ....	64
Table 7.3. Twelve-month Average CPI Inflation Rate by Commodity Group and State, FSM: 4th Qtr 2005 to 4th Qtr 2007. ....	65
Table 7.4. CPI Index by Commodity Group and State, FSM: 4th Qtr 2005 to 4th Qtr 2007 .....	66
Table 7.5. Contributions to Annual CPI Index by Commodity Group and State, FSM: 4th Qtr 2005 to 4th Qtr 2007. ....	67

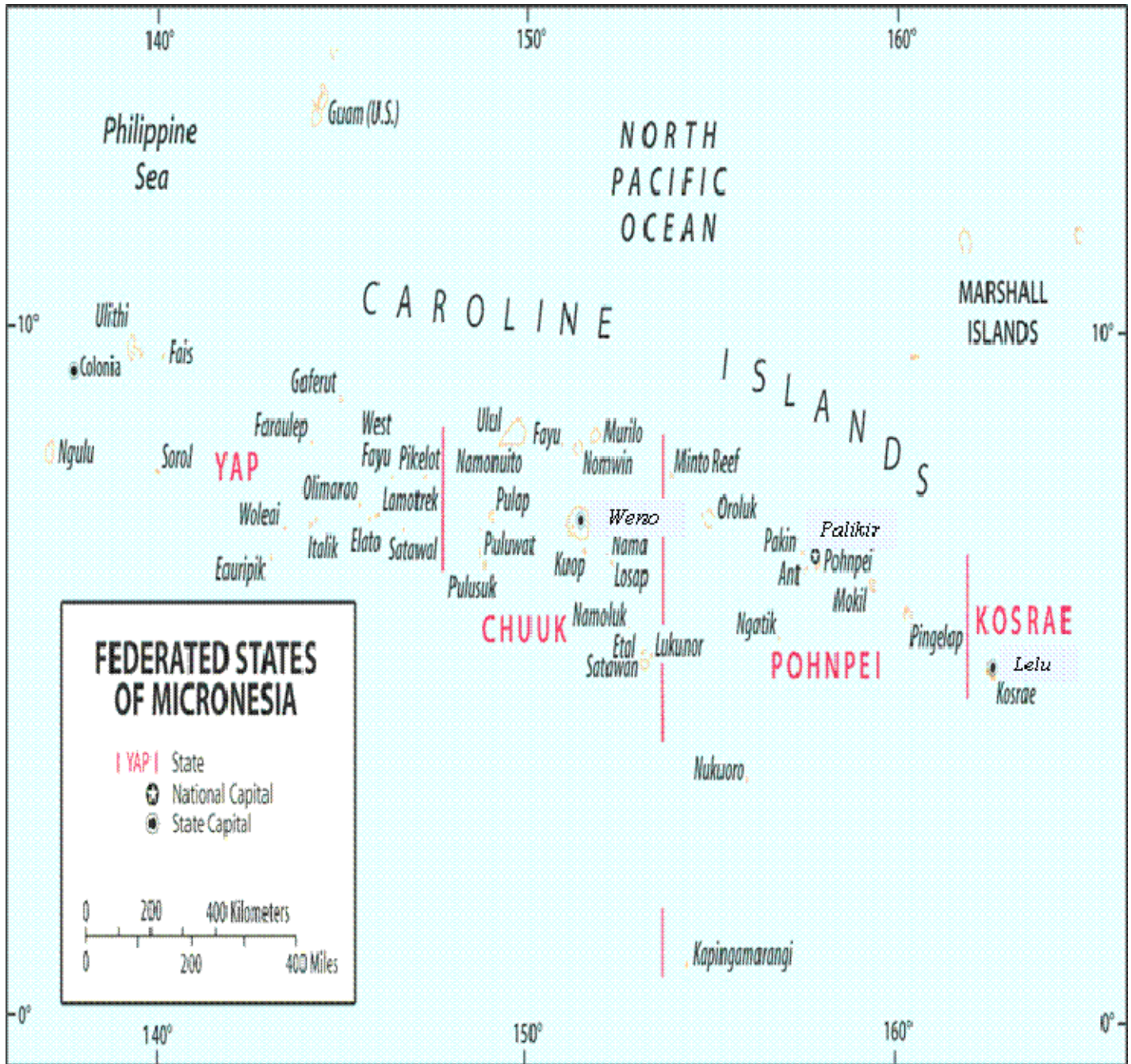
<b>CHAPTER 8: TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION .....</b>	<b>69</b>
Table 8.1. Registered Motor Vehicles <sup>1</sup> by Type and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007 .....	70
Table 8.2. Private Vehicles Registered by Type and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007 .....	71
Table 8.3. Government Vehicles Registered by Type and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007.....	72
Table 8.4. Cargo and Passenger Movement by Local Field Trip Vessel and State: 1998 to 2007 .....	73
Table 8.5. Inbound and Outbound Sea Cargo Vessel by Tonnage by State: 1998 to 2007.....	74
Table 8.6. Operational Cost of Government Ships by State: FY1998 to FY2007 .....	75
Table 8.7 Foreign Sea Vessels Arriving from Foreign Countries by Type and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007 .....	76
Table 8.8. Number of Aircraft Arriving from Foreign Countries by Type and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007 .....	77
Table 8.9. Passenger and Crew Arrivals on Foreign Aircraft and Vessels by State, FSM: 1998 to 2007 .....	77
Table 8.10. Inbound and Outbound Airfreight by Tonnage (000) and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007 .....	78
Table 8.11. Communication and Services by State <sup>1</sup> , FSM: 1998 to 2007 .....	79
Table 8.12. Number of SIM <sup>1</sup> Card Sold by State, FSM: 2000-2007 .....	80
Table 8.13. Cellular Usage Revenue, FSM: 2007.....	80
Table 8.14. Cellular SIM <sup>1</sup> Cards, FSM: 2007.....	80
Table 8.15. Cellular Sales Quantities, FSM: 2007.....	80
Table 8.15a. Cellular Sales Amount (US\$), FSM: 2007.....	80
Table 8.16. Inbound Short Message Service (SMS), FSM: 2007 .....	80
Table 8.17. Number of Customers by Credit Segment, FSM: 2007 .....	81
Table 8.18. Number of Subscriptions, FSM: 2007 .....	81
Table 8.19. Registered Radio in the FSM by Type and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007 .....	82
<b>CHAPTER 9: GOVERNMENT FINANCE.....</b>	<b>83</b>
Table 9.1. Consolidated Government Finances (GFS Format) Revenues (US\$ millions), FSM: FY 1998 to FY 2007.....	84
Table 9.2. Government Finance Statistics, National: FY1998 to FY2007.....	85
Table 9.3. Government Finance Statistics, Yap: FY1998 to FY2007.....	86
Table 9.4. Government Finance Statistics, Chuuk: FY1998 to FY2007.....	87
Table 9.5. Government Finance Statistics, Pohnpei: FY1998 to FY2007 .....	88
Table 9.6. Government Finance Statistics, Kosrae: FY1998 to FY2007 .....	89
<b>CHAPTER 10: ENERGY.....</b>	<b>91</b>
Table 10.1. Electricity Production Statistics, FSM: 1998 to 2007.....	92
Table 10.2. Amount (US\$ 000) Collected From Power and Water Bills by State, FSM: 1998 to 2007.....	93
<b>CHAPTER 11: EDUCATION.....</b>	<b>95</b>
Table 11.1. School Enrolment by Sex and Level of School, FSM: SY1997-1998 to SY2006-2007 .....	96
Table 11.2. Public Elementary School Enrollment by Grade and Sex, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2006-2007 .....	97
Table 11.2. Public Elementary School Enrollment by Grade and Sex, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2006-2007 - (cont'd).....	98
Table 11.3. Private Elementary School Enrollment by Grade and Sex, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2006-2007 .....	99
Table 11.3. Private Elementary School Enrollment by Grade and Sex, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2006-2007 - (Cont'd) .....	100
Table 11.4. Public Secondary School Enrollment by Grade and Sex, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2006-2007.....	101
Table 11.5. Private Secondary School Enrollment by Grade and Sex, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2006-2007 .....	102
Table 11.6. Number of Teachers <sup>1</sup> by Sex, School & State, FSM: SY1998-1999 to SY2006-2007.....	103
Table 11.7. High School Drop-outs by Reason for Leaving and State, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2006-2007.....	104
Table 11.8. High School Graduates by Sex and State, FSM: SY1997-1998 to SY2006-2007.....	105
Table 11.9. Number of Public and Private Schools by State, FSM: SY1997-1998 to SY2006-2007.....	105
Table 11.10. Number of Schools by Level and State, FSM: SY1997-1998 to SY2006-2007 .....	105
Table 11.11. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Semester: SY 1998-1999 to SY 2006-2007. 106	
Table 11.11. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Semester: SY 1998-1999 to SY 2006-2007 - (Cont'd).....	106
Table 11.12. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Major: SY 2001-2002 to SY 2006-2007 .....	107
Table 11.12. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Major: SY 2001-2002 to SY 2006-2007 - (Continued).....	108

Table 11.12. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Major: SY 2001-2002 to SY 2006-2007. (Continued).....	109
Table 11.12. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Major: SY 2001-2002 to SY 2006-2007. (continued).....	110
Table 11.13. Number of Instructors at National & State Campuses: SY 2000-2001 to SY 2006-2007 .....	111
Table 11.14. Educational Background of COM-FSM Instructors: SY 2000-2001 to SY 2006-2007 .....	111
Table 11.15. Number of Students Applied and Received Financial Assistance from Federal Student Aid Program by Campus: SY 2000-2001 to SY 2006-2007 .....	112
Table 11.16. Amount (U.S\$) Received/Awarded from Federal Student Aid Program by Campus: SY 2000-2001 to SY 2006- 2007.....	112
Table 11.17. Number of Graduates from COM-FSM National Campus by Degree/Certificate & Nationality: SY 2000-2001 to SY 2006-2007.....	113
Table 11.18. Number of Post-Secondary Students Applied for Scholarship by Field of Study & State, FSM: SY1997-1998 to SY2006-2007.....	115
Table 11.19. Educational Attainment by Place of Usual Residence, FSM: 1994 and 2000 .....	117
Table 11:20. Number of Special Education Children <sup>1</sup> Aged 3 to 21 by Disability, FSM: SY03-04 toSY06-07.....	117
Table 11:20a. Number of Special Education Children <sup>1</sup> Aged 3 to 21 by Disability, FSM: SY 2006-2007 <sup>2</sup> .....	118
Table 11.21. Number of Special Education Children <sup>1</sup> Aged 3 to 5 by Educational Environments, FSM: SY03-04 to SY05-06	118
Table 11.22. Number of Special Education Children <sup>1</sup> Aged 6 to 21 by Educational Environments, FSM: SY03-04 to SY05-06 .....	118
Table 11.23. Number of Teachers <sup>1</sup> by Sex and State, FSM: SY1998-1999 to SY2005-2006.....	118
<b>CHAPTER 12: HEALTH STATISTICS .....</b>	<b>119</b>
Table 12.1. Summary of Births and Deaths by State, FSM: 1998 to 2006 .....	120
Table 12.2. Characteristics of Registered Live Births by State, FSM: 1998 to 2006 .....	121
Table 12.2a. Reported Age-specific Fertility Rates (ASFR) and Total Fertility Rates (TFR) by State, FSM: 2000 to 2006.....	122
Table 12.3. Registered Live Births by Age of Mother and State, FSM: 1998 to 2006.....	123
Table 12.4. Registered Live Births by Sex and Place of Occurrence and State, FSM: 1998 to 2006.....	124
Table 12.5. Registered Live Births by Attendant and State, FSM: 1998 to 2006.....	125
Table 12.6. Registered Live Births by Weight of Child and State, FSM: 1998 to 2006.....	126
Table 12.7. Registered Live Births by Type of Delivery and State, FSM: 1998 to 2006 .....	127
Table 12.8. Registered Live Births by Marital Status of Mother and State, FSM: 1998 to 2006 .....	127
Table 12.9. Registered Live Births by Ethnicity of Mother and State, FSM: 1998 to 2006.....	128
Table 12.10. Characteristics of Registered Death by Sex and State, FSM: 1998 to 2006 .....	129
Table 12.11. Registered Deaths by Age Group and State, FSM: 1993 to 2006.....	130
Table 12.11. Registered Deaths by Age Group and State, FSM: 1993 to 2006 (continue) .....	131
Table 12.12. Death by Underlying Cause and State, FSM: 1993 to 2003 .....	131
Table 12.13. Selected Notifiable Disease Reported, FSM: 1998 to 2007.....	132
Table 12.14. Patient Admissions by Type of Disease and State, FSM: 2000 to 2007.....	132
Table 12.14. Patient Admissions by Type of Disease and State, FSM: 2000 to 2007 (continue) .....	133
Table 12.14. Patient Admissions by Type of Disease and State, FSM: 2000 to 2007 (continued) .....	134
Table 12.15. Hospital and Health Personnel by State, FSM: 2004 to 2007.....	134
Table 12.15. Hospital and Health Personnel by State, FSM: 2004 to 2007 (continue) .....	135
Table 12.16. HIV <sup>1</sup> Screenings, FSM: 2003 to 2007 .....	135
Table 12.17. AIDS <sup>1</sup> Cases by Risk Factor, FSM: 2007 .....	135
<b>CHAPTER 13: HOUSING .....</b>	<b>137</b>
Table 13.1. Year House Built by State, FSM: 2000 .....	138
Table 13.2. Materials Used for Walls by State, FSM: 1980, 1994 and 2000 .....	138
Table 13.3. Materials for Roof by State, FSM: 1980, 1994 and 2000.....	139
Table 13.4. Plumbing Facilities by State, FSM: 1980, 1994 & 2000 .....	139
Table 13.5. Source of Drinking Water by State, FSM: 1980, 1994 and 2000 .....	140
Table 13.6. Source of Drinking Water by State, FSM: 1994 and 2000 .....	140

Table 13.7. Sewage Disposal by State, FSM: 1994 and 2000 .....	141
Table 13.8. Electric Power Source by State, FSM: 1980, 1994 and 2000 .....	141
Table 13.9. Rooms per Occupied Housing Unit by State, FSM: 1980,1994 and 2000.....	142
Table 13.10. Value of Owned Housing Units by State, FSM: 1994 and 2000 .....	142
Table 13.11. Persons in Units by State, FSM: 1997,1994 and 2000.....	143
Table 13.12. Persons Per Room by State, FSM: 1994 and 2000 .....	143
<b>CHAPTER 14: OTHER INDICATORS .....</b>	<b>145</b>
Table 14.1. Court Cases Filed by Type and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007 .....	146
Table 14.2. Major and Minor Offenses by Type and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007 .....	146
Table 14.3. Alcohol and Non-Alcohol Related Offenses by State, FSM: 1998 to 2007.....	147
Table 14.5. Number of Firearms Registered by State, FSM: 2000 to 2007 .....	147
Table 14.4. Number of Prisoners by State, FSM: 1998 to 2007 .....	147
Table 14.6. Number and Amount of Government Housing Loans Awarded to Individuals by State, FSM: 1998 to 2007.....	148
Table 14.7. Number and Amount of Government Housing Grants Awarded to Individuals by State, FSM: 1998 to 2007.....	148

## LIST OF FIGURES

<i>CONTENTS</i>	<i>PAGE</i>
Figure 1.1. Percentage of Land Ownership: 2001.....	1
Figure 1.2. Average Inches of Rainfall by State: 1998 to 2007 .....	1
Figure 2.1. Population Distribution by Sate, FSM: 1920 to 2000.....	5
Figure 2.2. Age-sex structure, FSM: 1973 and 2000 .....	5
Figure 3.1. Value of Local Markets' Purchases of Agriculture Produces, FSM: 1999 to 2007.....	13
Figure 3.2. Volume of Catch in the FSM EEZ by Gear Type: 1998 to 2007.....	13
Figure 3.3. Percentage of Licensed Fishing Vessels in the FSM EEZ by Flag: 2002 to 2007.....	13
Figure 3.4. Land Class by State .....	13
Figure 4.1. Number of Employees by Sector, FSM: FY1998 to FY2007.....	23
Figure 4.2. Composition of the labor force, FSM: 2000.....	23
Figure 4.3. Composition of the employed, FSM: 2000.....	23
Figure 5.1. Balance of Trade, FSM: 2000 to 2007.....	39
Figure 5.2. Annual Imports by Broad Economic Category (BEC), FSM: 2007 .....	39
Figure 5.3. Top Items of Export, FSM: 2007.....	39
Figure 5.4. Visitor Arrivals in FSM by Purpose of Visit: 2007 .....	39
Figure 6.1. New Business Establishments in FSM: CY1997 to CY2005 .....	51
Figure 6.2. Commercial Bank Deposits & Loan, FSM: FY1998 to FY2007.....	51
Figure 6.3. Real and Nominal GDP, FSM: FY1998 to FY2007 .....	51
Figure 6.4. Balance of Payment, FSM: FY1998 to FY2006Est.....	51
Figure 7.1. Annual Inflation Rate, FSM and States: 4th Qtr 2005 to 4th Qtr 2007 .....	63
Figure 7.2. CPI Indexes, FSM: 4rth Quarter 2005 to 4th Quarter 2007.....	63
Figure 8.1. Registered Vehicles in the FSM: 1999 - 2007.....	69
Figure 8.2. Foreign Aircrafts & Sea Vessels in FSM: 1997-2005 .....	69
Figure 8.3. Communication Services: 1998-2007 .....	69
Figure 8.4. Number of SIM Card Sold by State, FSM: 1998-2007 .....	69
Figure 9.1. Total revenue and expenditure, FSM: FY1998 to FY2007. ....	83
Figure 9.2. Sources of Revenue, FSM: FY2007. ....	83
Figure 9.3. Expenditure type, FSM: FY2007.....	83
Figure 10.1. Electricity Production in FSM: 1998 to 2007.....	91
Figure 11.1. Student Enrolment by Level of School, FSM: SY1998-1999 to SY2006-2007 .....	95
Figure 11.2. Percentage Distribution of Student Enrolment by Level and State: SY2006-2007 .....	95
Figure 11.3. Persons With Some Level of Educational Attainment by State: 1994 and 2000.....	95
Figure 11.4. Percentage Distribution of Children Aged 3-21 by Disability, FSM: SY 2005-2006 .....	95
Figure 12.1. Registered Live Births by Sex, FSM: 1997 to 2003 .....	119
Figure 12.2. Registered Deaths by Sex, FSM: 1997 to 2003 .....	119
Figure 12.3. Reported Cases of Selected Notifiable Diseases, FSM: 2003 .....	119
Figure 12.4. AIDS Cases by Risk Factor, FSM: 2005.....	119
Figure 13.1. Number of Housing units by state, FSM: 2000 .....	137
Figure 13.2. Housing units by energy use and state (%), FSM: 2000.....	137
Figure 13.3. Sewage disposal of housing units (%), FSM: 2000 .....	137
Figure 14.1. Court Cases Filed by State: 2007 .....	145
Figure 14.2. Number of Prisoners by State: 2000-2007.....	145
Figure 14.3. Number of Firearms Registered, FSM: 2000-2007 .....	145

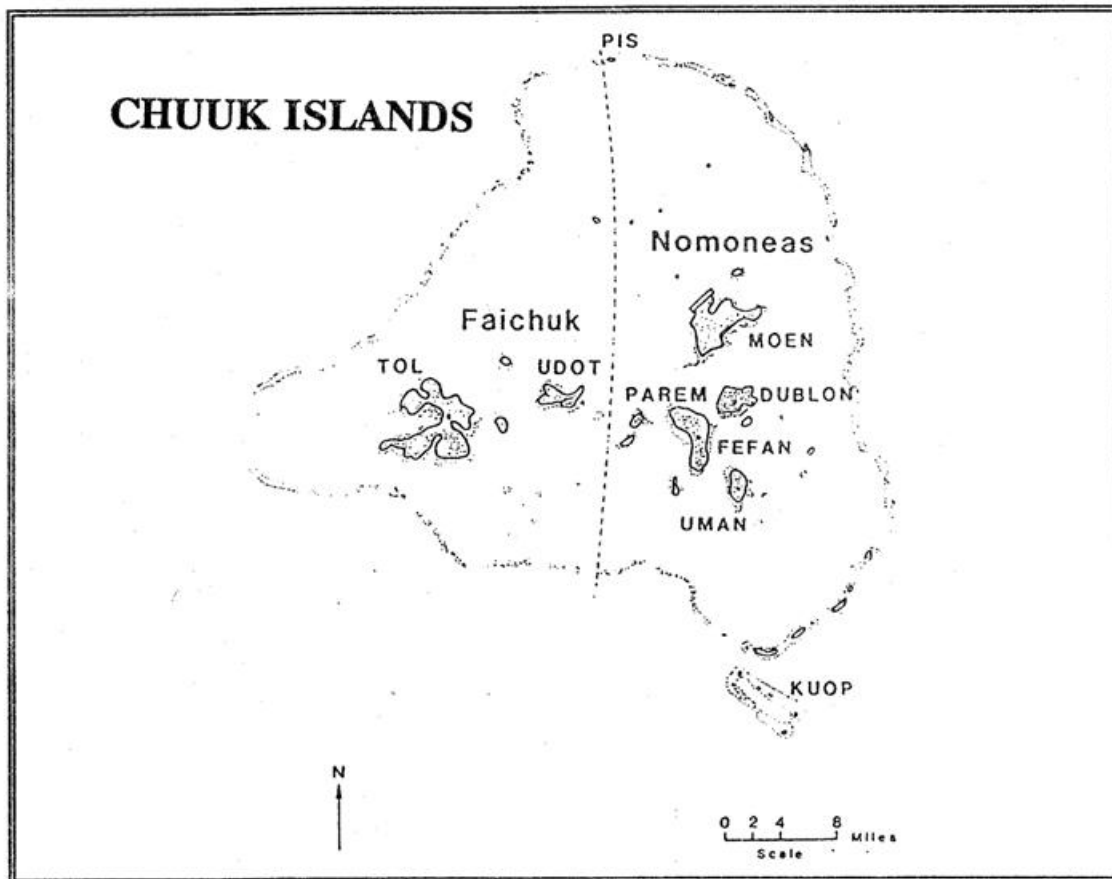
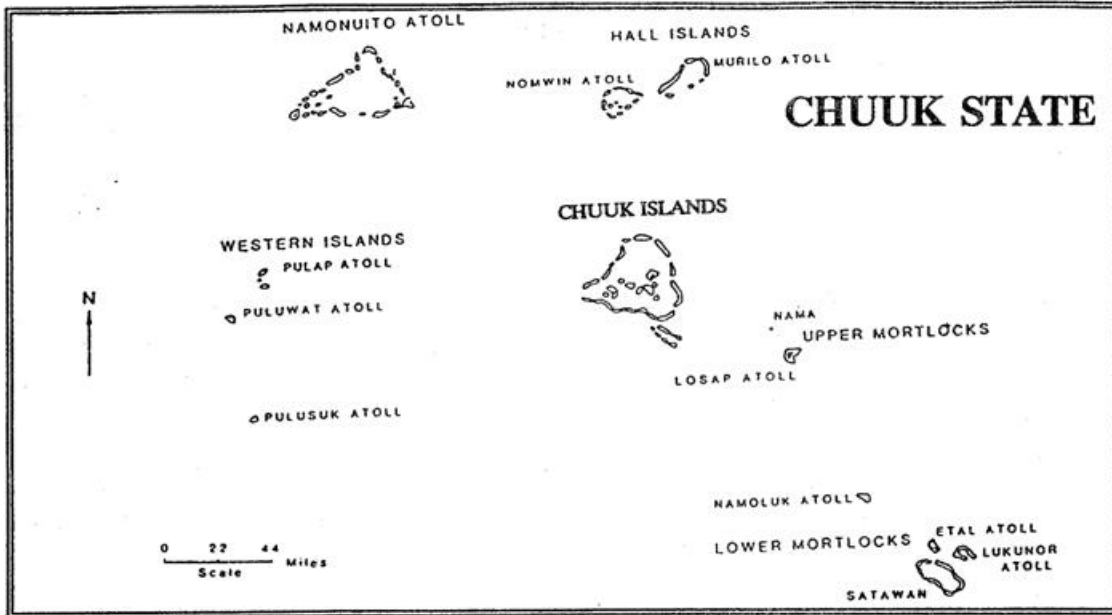


# STATE OF YAP

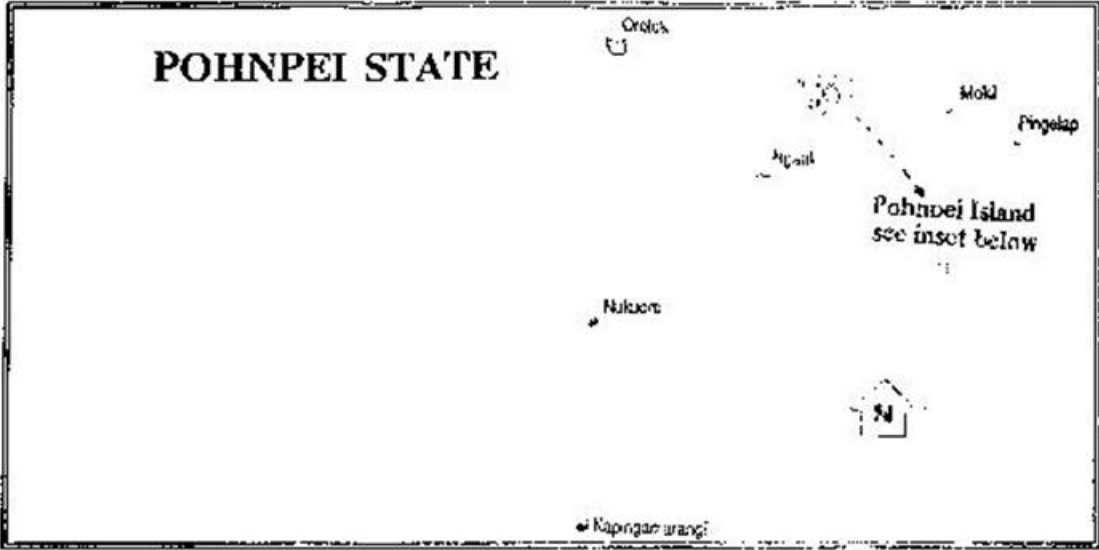


# YAP PROPER

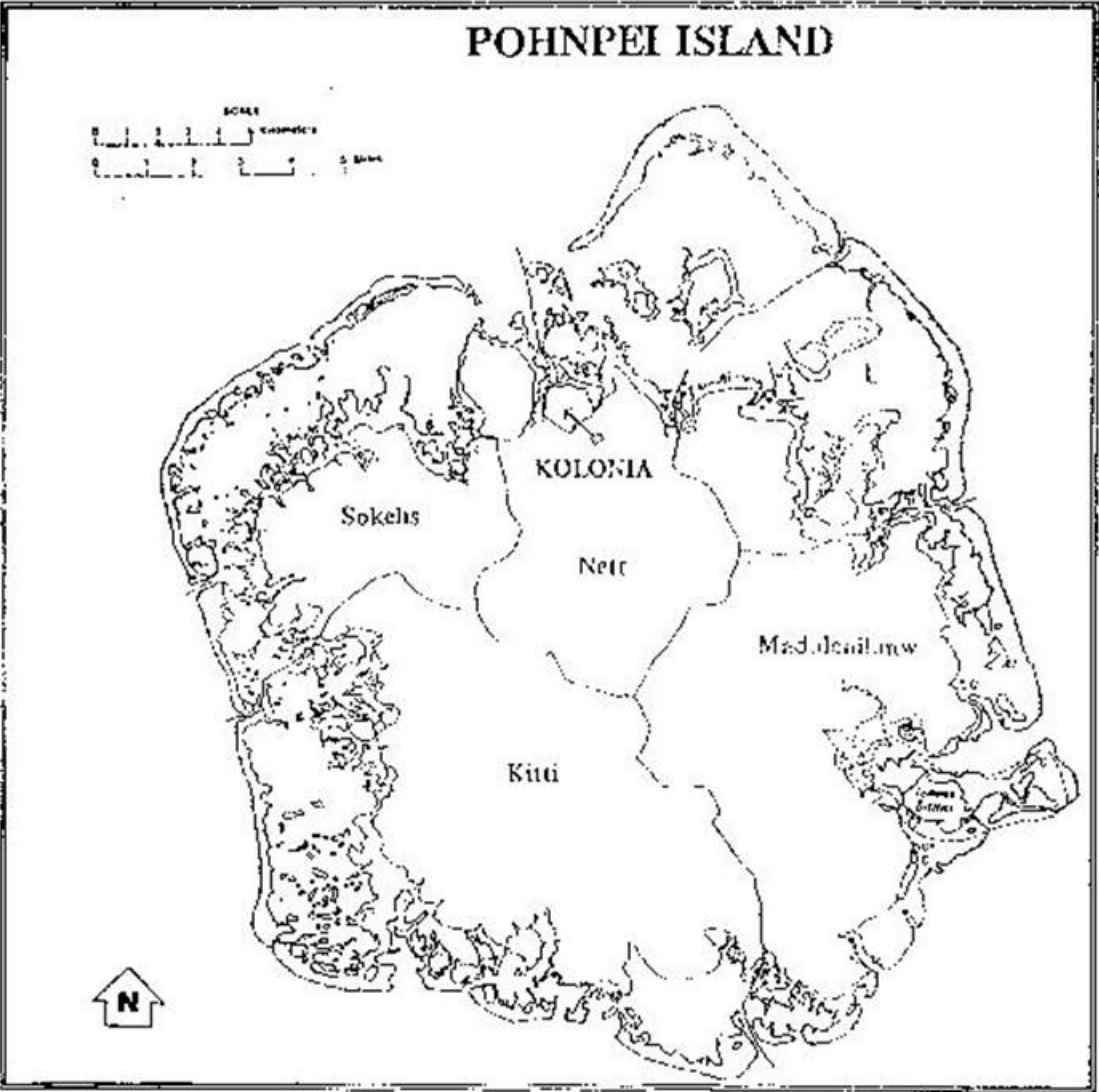




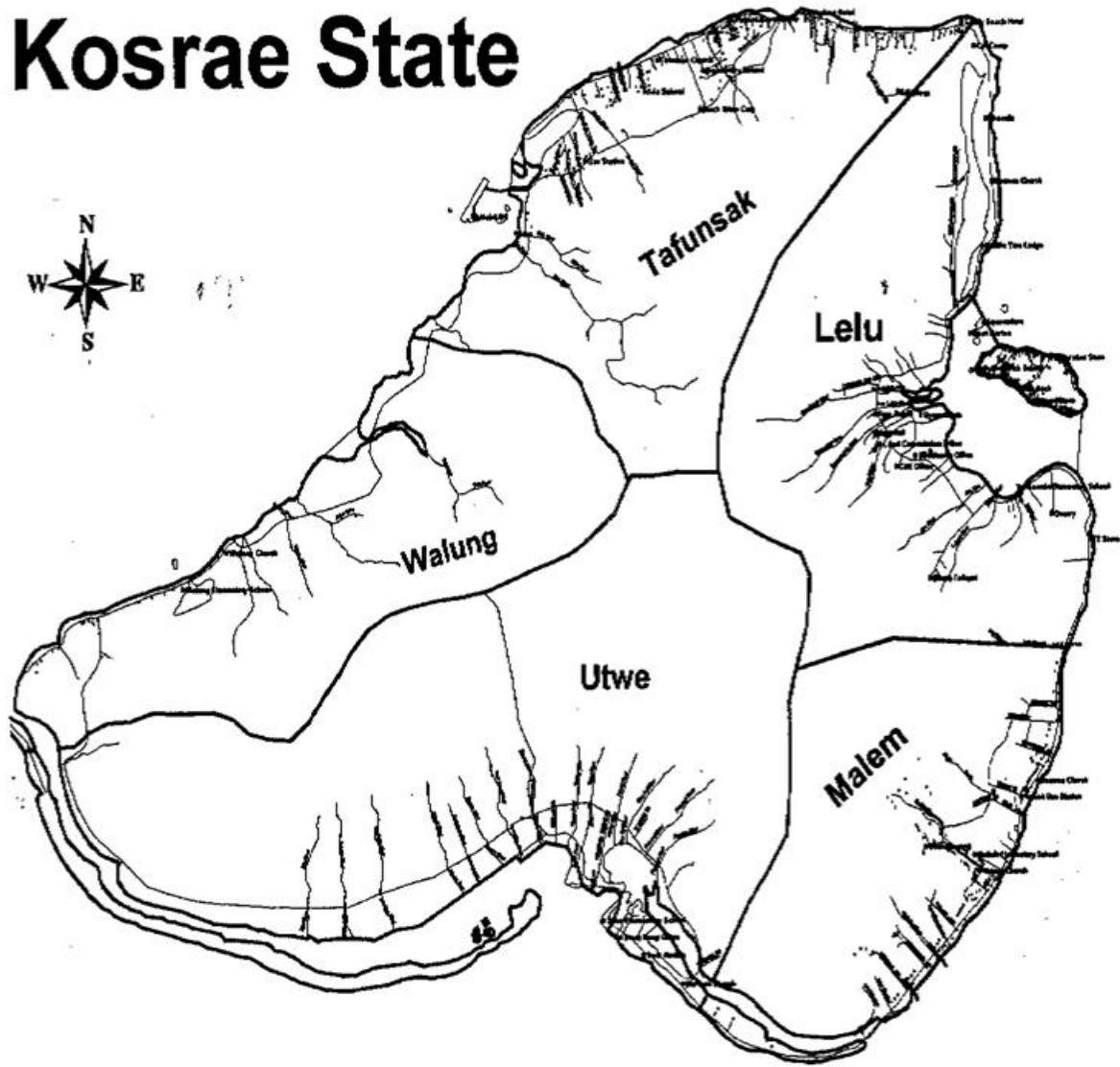
# POHNPEI STATE



# POHNPEI ISLAND



# Kosrae State





---

## SYMBOLS

---

...	=	Not applicable
-	=	Zero (0) or rounded up value is less than the unit of measurement show.
N/A	=	Not Available
\$	=	United States Dollars
&	=	And
%	=	Percentage

---

## ABBREVIATIONS

---

A.S.	= Associate Degree in Science	Is.	= Islands
Act.	= Activity(ies)	ISIC	= International Standard Industrial Classifications of all Economic Activities
Admin.	= Administration	Jan	= January
Agri.	= Agriculture	Jul	= July
Apr.	= April	Jun	= June
Aug.	= August	KwH/kwh	= Kilowatts per hour
Apt.	= Apartment(s)	L.Force	= Labor Force
B.A.	= Bachelor of Arts	Lbs	= Pounds
BEC	= Broad Economic Category	LF	= Labor Force
Bus.	= Business(es)	Mar	= March
CDA	= Coconut Development Authority	MD-DO	= Medical Doctor-Doctor of Osteopathy
CDs	= Certificate of Deposits	Mngmt	= Management
CIF	= Costs of Insurance and Freight	MT	= Metric Ton
CIP	= Capital Improvement Projects	MTN	= Medium Term Notes
COM-FSM	= College of Micronesia- Federated States of Micronesia	Naut./naut.	= Nautical
CPI	= Consumer Price Index	N.E.C./n.e.c.	= Not Elsewhere Classified
CY	= Calendar Year (January 01 to December 31)	NCR	= National Census Report
Dec.	= December	Nov	= November
EDA	= Economic Development Authority	Oct	= October
ED./ed.	= Education	Oppor.	= Opportunity
EEC	= European Economic Community	Prep.	= Preparation
EEZ	= Exclusive Economic Zone (200 miles)	Prog.	= Program
ESL	= English As Second Language	Proj.	= Projected(ion)
Est.	= Estimated; Establishments	Prop.	= Proper
°F	= Degree Fahrenheit	Qtr	= Quarter
F.O.B.	= Free On Board	Rel.	= Related
Feb	= February	Sch.	= School
Fed.	= Federal	Serv.	= Service(s)
Fish.	= Fishing(ery)	Sep	= September
FSM	= Federated States of Micronesia	Soc. Sci.	= Social Science
FY	= Fiscal Year (October 1 to September 30)	S&L	= Saving & Loans
Gals	= Gallons	SY	= School Year (August to May)
GDP	= Gross Domestic Product	Tel.	= Telephone
Gov't	= Government	Trans.	= Transportation
HCOP	= Health Careers Opportunity Program	TTPI	= Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
HESA	= Health, Education and Social Affairs	TV.	= Television
H.S.	= High School	U.S./U.S.A	= United States of America
IMF	= International Monetary Fund	YFA	= Yap Fishing Authority
Info.	= Information	Yr	= Year

## CONVERSION GUIDE

U.S.	TO	METRIC	METRIC	TO	US
------	----	--------	--------	----	----

**LENGTH:**

Inches	x 25.4	= Millimeters	Millimeters	x 0.039	= Inches
Feet	x 0.348	= Meters	Meters	x 3.281	= Feet

**AREA:**

Sq. Feet	x 0.09292	= Sq. Meters	Sq. Meters	x 10.764	= Sq. Feet
Acres	x 0.4047	= Hectares	Hectares	x 2.471	= Acres
Sq. Miles	x 2.5890	= Sq. Kilometers	Sq. Kilometers	x 0.386	= Sq. Miles

**VOLUMES AND CAPACITY:**

Cubic Feet	x 0.032	= Cubic Meters	Cubic Meters	x 35.315	= Cubic Feet
Cubic Yards	x 0.765	= Cubic Meters	Cubic Meters	x 1.308	= Cubic Yards
Fluid Ounce	x 29.574	= Milliliters	Milliliters	x 0.035	= Fluid Ounce
Quartz	x 0.946	= Liters	Liters	x 1.057	= Quartz
Gallons	x 3.785	= Liters	Liters	x 0.264	= Gallons

**MASS:**

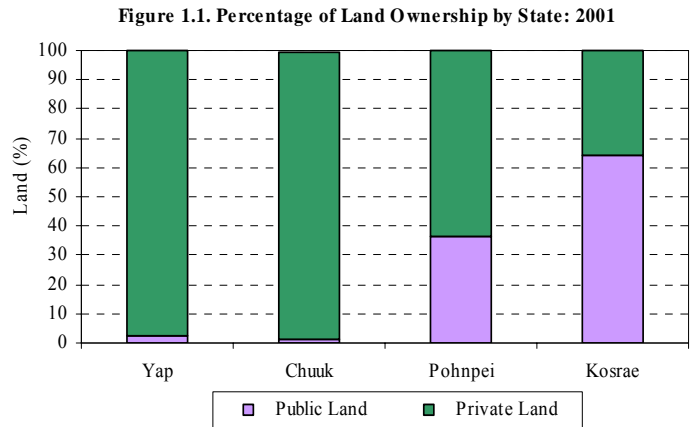
Ounces	x 28.350	= Grams	Grams	x 0.035	= Ounces
Pounds	x 0.4535	= Kilograms	Kilograms	x 2.205	= Pounds
Short Tons	x 0.9018	= Metric Tons	Metric Tons	x 1.102	= Short Tons

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

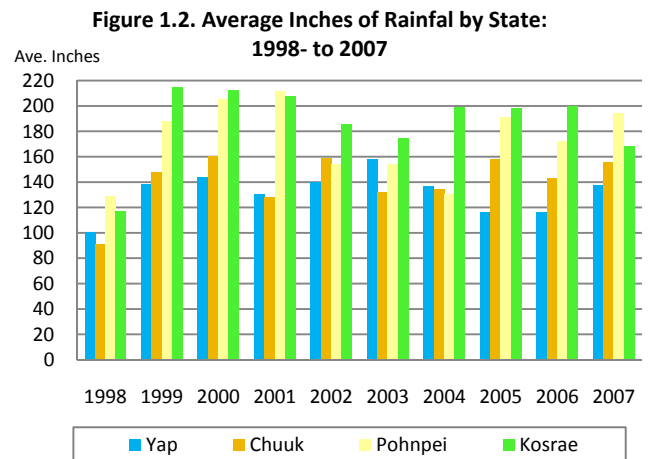
1 Statute Mile	= 5,280 Feet	=	1,760 Yards
1 Acre	= 43,560 Sq. Feet		
1 Sq. Mile	= 640 Acres		
1 Nautical Mile	= 1.1508 Statute Miles		

## CHAPTER 1: GEOGRAPHY AND METEOROLOGY

- ◆ MOST OF THE LAND IN THE FSM IS PRIVATELY OWNED.
  - The overall land area in the FSM is about 271 square miles. Pohnpei has the largest land area followed by Chuuk, Yap, then Kosrae.
  - In 2001, about 68 percent of the lands in FSM were privately owned. By state, private owned land was about 98 percent in Yap and Chuuk; about 64 percent in Pohnpei; and 36 percent in Kosrae.



- ◆ THE AVERAGE TOTAL RAINFALL RANGED BETWEEN 100 AND 157 DURING 1998 AND 2007.
  - Average total rainfall in the states generally increased between 1998 and 2007.
  - In 2007, Pohnpei had the highest rainfall at about 195 inches and Yap had the lowest at 138 inches. On the contrary, Kosrae recorded the highest in the previous years.
  - The mean temperature in 2007 remained at a little over 80°F in all States.
  - The highest elevation in the FSM is in Pohnpei at about 2,595 feet above sea level, Chuuk has the largest lagoon area followed by Yap then Pohnpei.



**Table 1.1. Geographical Features by State: 2001**

Characteristics <sup>1</sup>	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Number of Islets	708	139	542	26	1
Area in Square Miles <sup>2</sup>	270.6	45.8	49.2	133.3	42.3
Dry Land (Sq. Mi.)	165.0	38.6	16.7	67.4	42.3
Public Land	52.7	0.9	0.2	24.4	27.2
Private Land	111.9	37.7	16.4	42.8	15.0
Commercial Land <sup>3</sup>	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Lagoon (Sq. Mi.)	3,512.4	405.0	2,776.0	331.4	...
State center area	17.1	0.9	7.3	0.6	8.3
Maximum Elevation (Feet)	...	579	1,453	2,595	2,064
Distance from Capital State Pohnpei (naut. mile)	...	1,210	383	...	319
FSM Land Area	276	...	...	...	...
Internal Waters Region (including land)	2,572	...	...	...	...
Internal Waters Region (without land)	2,296	...	...	...	...
FSM Ocean Area (including internal water)	1,161,303	...	...	...	...
Size of EEZ <sup>4</sup> Region (internal waters and land)	1,161,578	...	...	...	...
Size of EEZ (from baseline)	1,159,006	...	...	...	...
24M Contiguous Zone (from base line)	107,510	...	...	...	...
12M Territorial Water (from baseline)	36,845	...	...	...	...

Source: Kosrae Island Development Review Commission Office; Forestry Division, Chuuk Land Commission; Vegetation Survey of Yap, 1976; Pohnpei Land Commission; FSM Maritime Project, 2007.

Notes: <sup>1</sup> Measurements are in square miles unless otherwise stated.

: <sup>2</sup> The total area in square miles shown here does not include the states 12 miles Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) which extends beyond the reef of each Island.

: <sup>3</sup> Commercial land is an estimate based on the Colonia Area, Yap State; Soil is mostly chlotie, talcshist, amphilobolite, conglomerate, and volcanic bracca.

: <sup>4</sup> EEZ- Exclusive Economic Zone (200 miles)

Table 1.2. Climate Characteristics by State, FSM: 1998 to 2007

Characteristics	1998 <sup>2</sup>	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>Yap</b>										
Rainfall (inches)										
Average	100.8	138.7	143.7	130.4	140.0	157.9	137.0	116.6	116.1	137.5
Mean	8.4	10.0	13.2	11.7	11.7	13.1	13.1	9.7	9.7	11.3
Maximum	18.1	19.7	22.0	21.1	21.1	24.4	22.4	17.0	19.9	18.0
Minimum	0.2	4.9	4.5	2.3	2.3	1.7	4.0	2.0	3.3	4.6
Temperature (°F)										
Mean	80.9	79.8	80.4	80.7	80.1	80.7	80.4	80.6	80.4	80.3
Maxi-mum	82.4	81.1	81.2	82.2	81.1	81.9	81.9	87.9	81.2	81.0
Mini-mum	79.9	78.6	79.6	79.6	79.5	79.5	78.5	73.3	79.8	79.5
Cloudiness										
Clear (days)	10	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	-
Partly (days)	171	116	120	144	148	118	124	125	130	120
Cloudy (days)	184	249	243	220	216	247	242	239	233	245
Humidity (%)	82	84	84	82	82	84	84	82	79	79
<b>Chuuk</b>										
Rainfall (inches)										
Average	91.2	148.1	160.1	128.1	159.0	132.0	134.0	157.7	142.9	155.7
Mean	7.6	12.3	13.3	10.7	20.9	14.2	12.6	11.9	11.9	9.9
Maxi-mum	15.0	19.6	22.7	15.1	34.3	23.7	20.7	21.9	22.1	15.9
Mini-mum	0.8	4.4	7.7	6.8	7.5	4.7	4.4	1.9	5.3	3.9
Temperature (°F)										
Mean	81.0	79.9	88.0	81.3	79.0	80.0	79.8	82.0	82.1	82.1
Maximum	82.9	97.0	93.0	91.0	90.0	90.0	89.6	86.4	81.4	86.8
Minimum	79.8	64.0	70.0	70.0	68.0	70.0	69.9	77.7	82.5	77.4
Cloudiness										
Clear (days)	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Partly (days)	100	46	48	51	50	46	54	33	65	30
Cloudy (days)	262	319	317	314	315	318	308	332	300	335
Humidity (%)	78	82	-	50	-	-	87	68	68	-
<b>Pohnpei</b>										
Rainfall (inches)										
Average	128.6	187.8	205.4	212.0	154.0	154.0	130.7	191.1	172.3	193.9
Mean	10.7	16.2	16.2	17.0	8.3	7.6	7.3	14.6	14.4	16.2
Maximum	19.9	38.8	21.9	27.1	21.6	38.8	24.2	26.1	18.8	26.1
Minimum	2.0	0.6	10.4	9.0	7.6	6.6	4.3	3.2	8.0	4.9
Temperature (°F)										
Mean	80.4	74.0	78.8	75.5	88.0	88.0	85.0	81.5	81.6	81.1
Maxi-mum	87.4	87.6	89.9	89.9	95.0	97.0	95.0	88.6	88.9	88.3
Mini-mum	85.0	74.2	71.0	71.0	75.0	74.0	72.0	74.4	74.2	74.0
Cloudiness										
Clear (days)	3	1	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-
Partly (days)	119	68	46	40	38	65	38	27	35	31
Cloudy (days)	243	296	320	327	327	294	321	338	330	334
Humidity (%)	81	85	82	82	84	87	82	70	70	72
<b>Kosrae<sup>1</sup></b>										
Rainfall (inches)										
Average	117.4	214.4	212.3	207.7	186.0	174.8	198.9	197.8	200.1	168.4
Mean	9.8	17.9	13.5	16.5	15.5	14.6	13.8	16.5	16.7	15.3
Maximum	20.9	31.9	25.6	42.2	30.1	22.2	25.4	27.6	27.9	20.8
Minimum	2.4	7.3	11.0	7.5	10.2	8.3	7.3	8.5	9.0	10.2
Temperature (°F)										
Mean	80.3	77.5	74.6	78.5	87.7	88.5	87.6	88.0	81.9	81.2
Maxi-mum	85.6	88.3	90.1	92.5	88.9	90.0	93.6	98.4	87.9	87.5
Mini-mum	78.9	70.5	71.6	72.4	73.6	67.4	83.6	86.8	75.8	74.8
Cloudiness										
Clear (days)	3	...	...	...	89	65	69	60	...	...
Partly (days)	117	...	...	...	67	33	60	45	...	...
Cloudy (days)	245	...	...	...	152	71	167	201	...	...
Humidity (%)	82	...	...	...	56	38	41	56	...	...

Source: FSM &amp; State Weather Services.

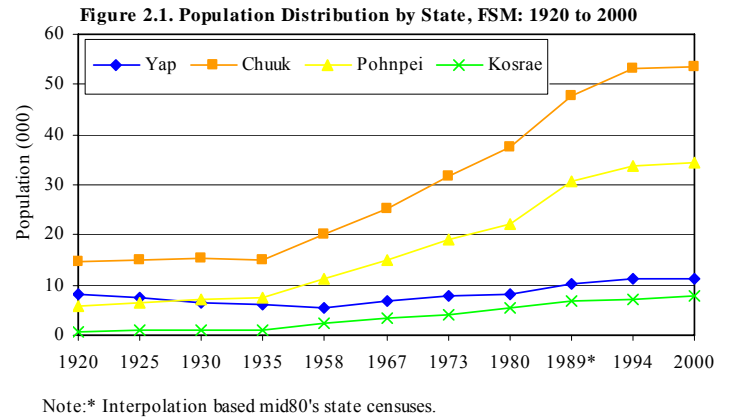
Note: <sup>1</sup>Kosrae data for cloudiness are only estimates and not valid as a referential source due to limited number of observations; The significantly low in rainfall in 1998 was due to the drought in the early part of the year.



## CHAPTER 2: POPULATION

◆ THE POPULATION OF THE FSM HAS INCREASED. HOWEVER, IT IS NOT GROWING AS FAST AS IT USED TO BE.

- The FSM population increased from about 63,000 in 1973 to over 107,000 in 2000. In 2000, over half of the nation's population was in the state of Chuuk, with about 32 percent in Pohnpei, 11 percent in Yap and 7 percent in Kosrae.
- However, the annual rate of growth declined between 1994 and 2000, from 1.9 to about 0.3 percent. By state, the annual growth rate was 0.1 percent for Chuuk, 0.4 for Pohnpei, 0.9 for Kosrae and 0.1 for Yap, in 2000.

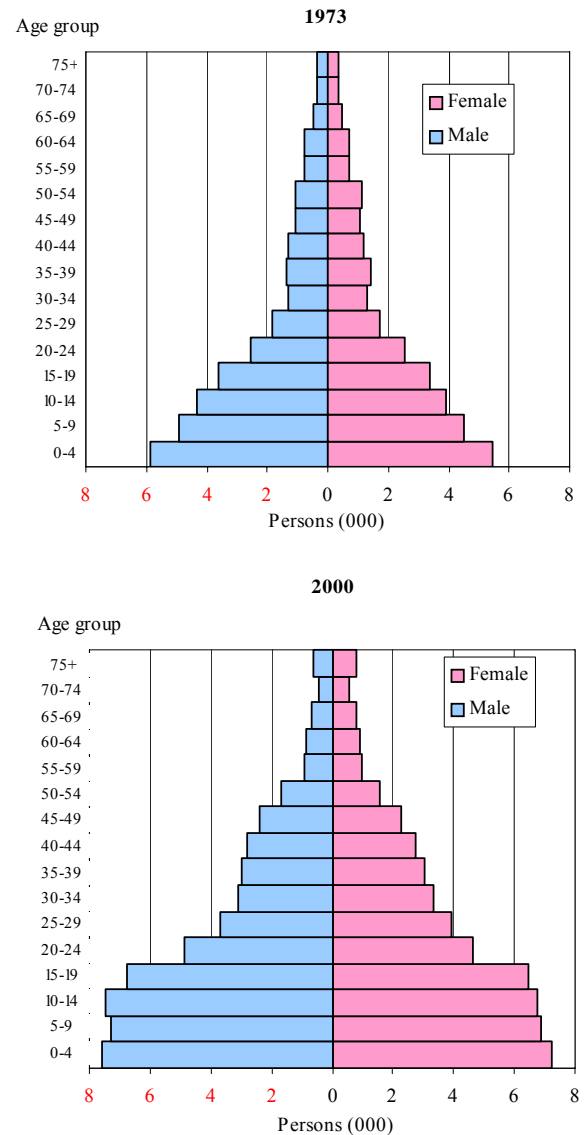


- The overall population density increased from 232 persons per square mile in 1973, to 395 persons per square mile in 2000. In 2000, Chuuk had the highest population density of 1,089 persons per square mile while Kosrae had the lowest with 182 persons per square mile.

◆ THE FSM STILL HAS A RELATIVELY YOUNG POPULATION.

- The median age increased from 16.5 years in 1973 to 18.9 years in 2000. Despite this increase, the population is still relatively young. By state, the median age was 20.9 years in Yap, 18.5 years in Chuuk 18.9 years in Pohnpei and 19.2 years in Kosrae. The sex ratio in 2000 was 103, indicating more males than females in the population. Pohnpei has the highest sex ratio of 105 while Yap has the lowest at 96. The ratios for Chuuk and Kosrae were 103 and 101, respectively.

**Figure 2.2. Age-sex structure, FSM: 1973 and 2000**



◆ OVER 90% OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION WAS OF LOCAL ETHNIC GROUPS, AND MORE THAN HALF OF THE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND ABOVE WERE MARRIED.

- In 1994 and 2000, the largest ethnic group was Chuukese (about 50 percent) followed by Pohnpeian (with 25 percent), Yapese (with 10 percent) and Kosraean at 6 percent. About 51 percent of the non-FSM ethnic groups were residing in Pohnpei.
- About 52 percent of persons aged 15 years and over reported as married in 2000. A higher proportion of males were in the never married and married categories. On the contrary, a higher proportion of females were in the separated, widowed and divorced categories.

**Table 2.1. Population Distribution by State: Selected census years**

Census Year	Numbers					Percent				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
1920	29,660	8,338	14,788	5,748	786	100.0	28.1	49.9	19.4	2.7
1925	29,810	7,366	14,961	6,597	886	100.0	24.7	50.2	22.1	3.0
1930	29,727	6,486	15,200	7,051	990	100.0	21.8	51.1	23.7	3.3
1935	29,920	6,006	15,129	7,596	1,189	100.0	20.1	50.6	25.4	4.0
1958	39,289	5,540	20,124	11,258	2,367	100.0	14.1	51.2	28.7	6.0
1967	50,172	6,761	25,107	15,044	3,260	100.0	13.5	50.0	30.0	6.5
1973	62,357	7,870	31,609	18,926	3,952	100.0	12.7	51.0	31.1	5.3
1980	73,159	8,100	37,488	22,080	5,491	100.0	11.1	51.2	30.2	7.5
1989 <sup>1</sup>	95,740	10,365	47,871	30,669	6,835	100.0	10.8	50.0	32.0	7.1
1994	105,506	11,178	53,319	33,692	7,317	100.0	10.6	50.5	31.9	6.9
2000	107,008	11,241	53,595	34,486	7,686	100.0	10.5	50.1	32.2	7.2

Source: Nan'yo-cho (1927,1931,1937); Office of the Census Coordinator (1975); Office of the High Commissioner (1959); School of Public Health (n.d); U.S Bureau of the Census (1972, 1983a); Yap Office of Planning and Budget (1992a, 1988, 1989); FSM Office of Planning and Statistics (1988, 1989, 1992); FSM Department of Economic

Affairs, Statistics Unit (1997, 2005)

Note : Population for 1920-1935 are for Pacific Islanders only.

: The 1989 population was an interpolation from the mid 1980 censuses, except for Chuuk.

**Table 2.2. Population Change and Annual Intercensal Growth by State, FSM: 1973 to 2000**

State & Region	Number					Percent					Annual Intercensal Growth <sup>3</sup>			
											1973	1980	1989	1994
	1973 <sup>1</sup>	1980	1989 <sup>2</sup>	1994	2000	1973 <sup>1</sup>	1980	1989 <sup>2</sup>	1994	2000	1973 to 1980	1980 to 1989	1989 to 1994	1994 to 2000
Total	62,731	73,161	95,740	105,506	107,008	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	2.2	3.0	1.9	0.3
Yap	7,870	8,100	10,365	11,178	11,241	12.5	11.1	10.8	10.6	10.5	0.4	2.7	1.5	0.1
Yap Proper	5,140	5,196	6,799	6,919	7,391	8.2	7.1	7.1	6.6	6.9	0.2	3.0	0.3	1.2
Outer Islands	2,730	2,904	3,566	4,259	3,850	4.4	4.0	3.7	4.0	3.6	0.9	2.3	3.6	-1.8
Chuuk	31,609	37,488	47,871	53,319	53,595	50.4	51.2	50.0	50.5	50.1	2.4	2.7	2.2	0.1
Northern Namoneas	9,568	10,351	15,622	17,093	14,722	15.3	14.1	16.3	16.2	13.8	1.1	4.6	1.8	-2.7
Southern Namoneas	7,371	9,146	11,455	11,898	11,694	11.8	12.5	12.0	11.3	10.9	3.1	2.5	0.8	-0.3
Faichuk	7,277	8,831	11,264	12,671	14,049	11.6	12.1	11.8	12.0	13.1	2.8	2.7	2.4	1.9
Mortlocks	4,689	5,941	5,904	6,471	6,911	7.5	8.1	6.2	6.1	6.5	3.4	-0.1	1.8	1.2
Oksoritod	2,665	3,219	3,626	5,186	6,219	4.2	4.4	3.8	4.9	5.8	2.7	1.3	7.2	3.3
Pohnpei	19,263	22,081	30,669	33,692	34,486	30.7	30.2	32.0	31.9	32.2	2.0	3.7	1.9	0.4
Madolenihmw	2,627	3,376	4,642	4,951	5,420	4.2	4.6	4.8	4.7	5.1	3.6	3.5	1.3	1.6
U	1,837	1,851	2,768	3,001	2,685	2.9	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.5	0.1	4.5	1.6	-2.0
Nett	2,357	2,226	4,350	5,977	6,158	3.8	3.0	4.5	5.7	5.8	-0.8	7.4	6.4	0.5
Sokehs	3,216	3,632	5,399	5,773	6,444	5.1	5.0	5.6	5.5	6.0	1.7	4.4	1.3	2.0
Kitti	2,427	3,401	4,265	5,178	6,007	3.9	4.6	4.5	4.9	5.6	4.8	2.5	3.9	2.7
Kolonias	4,795	5,549	6,599	6,660	5,681	7.6	7.6	6.9	6.3	5.3	2.1	1.9	0.2	-2.9
Outer Islands	2,004	2,046	2,645	2,152	2,091	3.2	2.8	2.8	2.0	2.0	0.3	2.9	-4.1	-0.5
Kosrae	3,989	5,492	6,835	7,317	7,686	6.4	7.5	7.1	6.9	7.2	4.6	2.4	1.4	0.9
Lelu	1,385	1,993	2,506	2,404	2,591	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.4	5.2	2.5	-0.8	1.4
Malem	788	1,093	1,401	1,430	1,571	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	4.7	2.8	0.4	1.7
Utwe	698	912	1,113	1,056	1,067	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	3.8	2.2	-1.1	0.2
Tafunsak	1,118	1,494	1,816	2,427	2,457	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.3	4.1	2.2	5.8	0.2

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census (1972, 1983a); Yap Office of Planning and Budget (1992a, 1988, 1989); FSM Office of Planning and Statistics (1988, 1989, 1992); FSM Department of Economic Affairs, Statistics Unit (1997, 2005).

Notes: <sup>1</sup> In 1973 the regions may not add up to the total because of the inclusion of "not stated" cases in the total.

: <sup>2</sup> The population was an interpolation from the mid 1980 censuses, except for Chuuk.

: <sup>3</sup> The intercensal growth rate is defined as:  $\text{LN}(P2/P1)N \times 100$  where P2 is the current population, P1 is the previous population, and N is the time interval between the census years, then multiplied by 100 to express the value as a percentage.

**Table 2.3. Population Density for FSM: (Selected census years)**

State	Land Area	Persons per square mile				
	in square miles	1973 <sup>1</sup>	1980	1989 <sup>2</sup>	1994	2000
Total	271	231	270	353	389	395
Yap	46	171	176	225	243	244
Chuuk	49	645	765	977	1,088	1,094
Pohnpei	132	146	167	232	255	261
Kosrae	43	93	128	159	170	179

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census (1972, 1983a); Yap Office of Planning and Budget (1992a, 1988, 1989); FSM Office of Planning and Statistics (1988, 1989, 1992); Department of Economic Affairs, Statistics Unit (1996, 2002) Kosrae Island Development review Commission Office; Forestry Division, Chuuk Land Commission; Vegetation survey of Yap, 1976; Pohnpei Land Commission.

Notes: <sup>1</sup> 1973 Total includes "not stated" cases.

: <sup>2</sup> The population was an interpolation from the mid 1980 censuses, except for Chuuk.

**Table 2.4. Population by Five Year Age Group and Sex, FSM: 1973 to 2000**

Year & Sex	Age Group															
	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Median
<b>Total</b>																
1973 <sup>1</sup>	62,088	11,301	9,445	8,264	6,965	5,086	3,523	2,608	2,788	2,504	2,102	2,174	1,526	1,448	2,354	16.5
1980	73,159	13,075	11,283	9,584	7,732	6,443	5,456	4,158	2,637	2,418	2,408	1,985	1,821	1,568	2,591	16.7
1989 <sup>2</sup>	95,741	16,037	15,198	12,972	10,376	7,418	6,714	5,992	5,151	3,583	2,521	2,324	2,124	1,818	3,513	17.5
1994	105,506	15,854	15,330	14,749	12,251	8,828	7,063	6,598	6,079	5,071	3,579	2,219	2,105	1,985	3,795	17.8
2000	107,008	14,783	14,169	14,220	13,237	9,525	7,603	6,489	6,015	5,559	4,647	3,209	1,898	1,733	3,921	18.9
<b>Male</b>																
1973 <sup>1</sup>	32,128	5,874	4,940	4,336	3,593	2,525	1,813	1,317	1,389	1,326	1,047	1,055	787	765	1,198	16.3
1980	37,396	6,833	5,859	5,011	3,946	3,142	2,718	2,174	1,316	1,170	1,227	977	905	809	1,309	16.3
1989 <sup>2</sup>	48,552	8,341	7,873	6,741	5,288	3,593	3,251	2,953	2,627	1,839	1,262	1,130	1,056	894	1,704	16.3
1994	53,923	8,211	8,051	7,534	6,431	4,321	3,496	3,311	3,077	2,661	1,930	1,101	1,033	1,018	1,748	17.5
2000	54,191	7,579	7,310	7,481	6,754	4,886	3,695	3,124	2,994	2,801	2,393	1,654	899	830	1,791	18.5
<b>Female</b>																
1973 <sup>1</sup>	30,229	5,427	4,505	3,928	3,372	2,561	1,710	1,291	1,399	1,178	1,055	1,119	739	683	1,156	16.8
1980	35,763	6,242	5,424	4,573	3,786	3,301	2,738	1,984	1,321	1,248	1,181	1,008	916	759	1,282	17.2
1989 <sup>2</sup>	47,189	7,696	7,325	6,231	5,088	3,825	3,463	3,039	2,524	1,744	1,259	1,194	1,068	924	1,809	17.3
1994	51,583	7,643	7,279	7,215	5,820	4,507	3,567	3,287	3,002	2,410	1,649	1,118	1,072	967	2,047	18.1
2000	52,817	7,204	6,859	6,739	6,483	4,639	3,908	3,365	3,021	2,758	2,254	1,555	999	903	2,130	19.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census (1972, 1983a); Yap Office of Planning and Budget (1992a, 1988, 1989); FSM Office of Planning and Statistics (1988, 1989, 1992); FSM Department of Economic Affairs, Statistics Unit (1997, 2005).

Note : <sup>1</sup> In 1973 total includes "not stated" cases.

: <sup>2</sup> The population was an interpolation from the mid 1980 censuses, except for Chuuk.

**Table 2.5. Population by Five Year Age Group, Sex and State, FSM: 1994 and 2000**

State	Total	Age Group														
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+	
<b>1994</b>																
FSM	105,506	15,854	15,330	14,749	12,251	8,828	7,063	6,598	6,079	5,071	3,579	2,219	2,105	1,985	3,795	
Yap	11,178	1,476	1,457	1,491	1,252	936	761	768	764	619	416	259	250	248	481	
Chuuk	53,319	8,440	8,100	7,711	6,063	4,452	3,471	3,171	2,858	2,454	1,764	990	1,028	943	1,874	
Pohnpei	33,692	5,016	4,695	4,481	4,156	2,905	2,307	2,176	1,986	1,622	1,081	766	648	645	1,208	
Kosrae	7,317	922	1,078	1,066	780	535	524	483	471	376	318	204	179	149	232	
<b>Male</b>																
Yap	5,565	773	739	799	629	375	335	377	384	331	238	122	118	116	229	
Chuuk	27,299	4,388	4,269	3,955	3,208	2,238	1,763	1,566	1,432	1,257	917	495	495	495	821	
Pohnpei	17,253	2,588	2,471	2,240	2,208	1,434	1,122	1,089	1,017	875	584	384	334	324	583	
Kosrae	3,806	462	572	540	386	274	276	279	244	198	191	100	86	83	115	
<b>Female</b>																
Yap	5,613	703	718	692	623	561	426	391	380	288	178	137	132	132	252	
Chuuk	26,020	4,052	3,831	3,756	2,855	2,214	1,708	1,605	1,426	1,197	847	495	533	448	1,053	
Pohnpei	16,439	2,428	2,224	2,241	1,948	1,471	1,185	1,087	969	747	497	382	314	321	625	
Kosrae	3,511	460	506	526	394	261	248	204	227	178	127	104	93	66	117	
<b>2000</b>																
FSM	107,008	14,783	14,169	14,220	13,237	9,525	7,603	6,489	6,015	5,559	4,647	3,209	1,898	1,733	3,921	
Yap	11,241	1,372	1,361	1,355	1,350	1,004	701	701	718	723	590	400	226	221	519	
Chuuk	53,595	7,347	7,305	7,356	6,772	4,836	3,998	3,151	2,847	2,571	2,225	1,560	851	831	1,945	
Pohnpei	34,486	5,038	4,550	4,430	4,176	3,081	2,407	2,163	2,005	1,830	1,467	984	640	537	1,178	
Kosrae	7,686	1,026	953	1,079	939	604	497	474	445	435	365	265	181	144	279	
<b>Male</b>																
Yap	5,508	713	700	687	670	451	302	297	351	351	315	223	102	104	242	
Chuuk	27,158	3,742	3,735	3,899	3,429	2,566	1,966	1,580	1,396	1,278	1,124	769	407	392	875	
Pohnpei	17,666	2,596	2,389	2,326	2,162	1,588	1,189	1,040	1,018	952	772	510	308	268	548	
Kosrae	3,859	528	486	569	493	281	238	207	229	220	182	152	82	66	126	
<b>Female</b>																
Yap	5,733	659	661	668	680	553	399	404	367	372	275	177	124	117	277	
Chuuk	26,437	3,605	3,570	3,457	3,343	2,270	2,032	1,571	1,451	1,293	1,101	791	444	439	1,070	
Pohnpei	16,820	2,442	2,161	2,104	2,014	1,493	1,218	1,123	987	878	695	474	332	269	630	
Kosrae	3,827	498	467	510	446	323	259	267	216	215	183	113	99	78	153	

Source: Department of Economic Affairs, Statistics Unit (1996, 2002).

**Table 2.6. Population by Legal Residence and State of Usual Residence, FSM: 1994 and 2000**

Legal Residence	1994					2000				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk <sup>1</sup>	Pohnpei	Kosrae
All Persons	105,506	11,178	53,319	33,692	7,317	107,008	11,241	53,595	34,486	7,686
Fed. States of Micronesia	102,762	10,587	52,698	32,570	6,907	104,851	10,539	53,426	33,345	7,541
Yap	10,748	10,518	35	187	8	10,744	10,501	31	203	9
Yap Proper	5,838	5,708	20	102	8	6,032	5,874	22	128	8
Outer Islands	4,910	4,810	15	85	-	4,712	4,627	9	75	1
Chuuk	53,037	43	52,557	432	5	53,908	24	53,307	537	40
Northern Namoneas	10,916	9	10,750	154	3	10,336	3	10,129	178	26
Southern Namoneas	12,677	8	12,596	73	-	12,434	-	12,343	89	2
Faichuk	13,910	4	13,857	49	-	15,292	2	15,251	38	1
Mortlocks	9,697	7	9,569	121	-	9,054	7	8,845	197	5
Halls, Pattiw and Weito	5,837	15	5,785	35	2	6,792	12	6,739	35	6
Pohnpei	31,785	17	87	31,638	43	32,536	12	74	32,403	47
Madolenihmw	5,126	4	9	5,112	1	5,593	2	2	5,589	-
U	3,157	-	7	3,150	-	2,794	-	13	2,772	9
Nett	4,175	5	7	4,162	1	4,821	1	6	4,812	2
Sokehs	5,297	3	16	5,272	6	5,626	2	22	5,598	4
Kitti	5,862	-	15	5,845	2	6,482	1	9	6,472	-
Kolonia	4,483	4	21	4,433	25	3,915	2	18	3,870	25
Outer Islands	3,685	1	12	3,664	8	3,305	4	4	3,290	7
Kosrae	7,192	9	19	313	6,851	7,663	2	14	202	7,445
Lelu	2,449	2	8	135	2,304	2,566	-	5	79	2,482
Malem	1,441	2	5	68	1,366	1,552	-	4	48	1,500
Utwe	1,165	5	3	56	1,101	1,130	-	1	29	1,100
Tafunsak	2,137	-	3	54	2,080	2,415	2	4	46	2,363
Elsewhere	2,744	591	621	1,122	410	2,157	702	169	1,141	145

Source: Department of Economic Affairs, Statistics Unit (1996, 2002).

**Table 2.7. Place of Birth by State of Usual Residence, FSM: 1994 and 2000**

Place of Birth	1994					2000				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
All Persons	105,506	11,178	53,319	33,692	7,317	107,008	11,241	53,595	34,486	7,686
Fed. States of Micronesia	102,116	10,421	52,571	32,306	6,818	103,890	10,404	53,284	32,920	7,282
Yap	10,539	10,326	36	171	6	10,600	10,303	59	224	14
Yap Proper	5,825	5,709	19	92	5	6,082	5,870	43	157	12
Outer Islands	4,714	4,617	17	79	1	4,518	4,433	16	67	2
Chuuk	53,012	57	52,347	588	20	54,005	47	53,092	804	62
Northern Namoneas	14,351	18	14,072	250	11	11,508	16	11,147	310	35
Southern Namoneas	12,247	13	12,151	81	2	12,392	3	12,273	107	9
Faichuk	13,191	3	13,132	56	-	14,893	3	14,844	45	1
Mortlocks	7,717	9	7,536	168	4	8,502	18	8,174	301	9
Halls, Pattiw and Weito	5,506	14	5,456	33	3	6,710	7	6,654	41	8
Pohnpei	31,595	33	170	31,233	159	32,069	51	118	31,604	296
Madolenihmw	4,664	5	6	4,652	1	4,831	2	2	4,823	4
U	2,822	-	6	2,813	3	2,762	-	10	2,745	7
Nett	4,905	10	31	4,857	7	5,131	14	32	5,059	26
Sokehs	5,022	4	53	4,960	5	5,089	7	32	5,031	19
Kitti	5,649	4	8	5,631	6	6,230	6	7	6,214	3
Kolonia	5,245	8	57	5,075	105	5,095	20	29	4,834	212
Outer Islands	3,288	2	9	3,245	32	2,931	2	6	2,898	25
Kosrae	6,970	5	18	314	6,633	7,216	3	15	288	6,910
Lelu	2,477	2	10	155	2,310	3,785	1	5	131	3,648
Malem	1,401	1	3	74	1,323	805	-	3	59	743
Utwe	1,096	2	2	48	1,044	498	-	1	37	460
Tafunsak	1,996	-	3	37	1,956	2,128	2	6	61	2,059
Elsewhere	3,390	757	748	1,386	499	3,118	837	311	1,566	404

Source: Department of Economic Affairs, Statistics Unit (1996, 2002).

**Table 2.8. Ethnicity by State of Residence, FSM: 1994 and 2000.**

Ethnicity	1994					2000				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Total	105,506	11,178	53,319	33,692	7,317	107,008	11,241	53,595	34,486	7,686
Yapese	5,516	5,378	31	102	4	5,752	5,515	25	193	19
Yap Outer Island	4,848	4,706	40	103	-	4,126	4,097	6	23	-
Chuukese/Mortlockese	52,197	59	50,802	1,326	10	52,268	217	50,307	1,705	39
Pohnpeian	25,904	22	68	25,737	77	25,855	20	64	25,694	77
Polynesian <sup>1</sup>	1,582	-	3	1,578	1	1,496	3	8	1,476	9
Kosraean	6,682	13	16	368	6,285	7,169	3	12	238	6,916
Asian	1,914	495	509	572	338	1,265	536	55	623	51
White	537	71	52	355	59	432	67	52	280	33
Others	6,326	434	1,798	3,551	543	8,645	783	3,066	4,254	542

Source: Department of Economic Affairs, Statistics Unit (1996, 2002).

Note: <sup>1</sup> Kapingamarangian and Nukuoroan are included with the Polynesian category.

**Table 2.9. Marital Status for Population Aged 15 Years and Over by State and Sex, FSM: 1994 and 2000**

State & Sex	1994						2000					
	Total	Never Married	Now Married	Separated	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never Married	Now Married	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
Total	59,573	22,604	32,164	1,005	2,777	1,023	63,836	25,233	33,327	1,115	3,094	1,067
Yap	6,754	2,553	3,416	210	440	135	7,153	2,754	3,580	184	462	173
Chuuk	29,068	11,385	15,226	486	1,412	559	31,587	13,225	15,712	594	1,492	564
Pohnpei	19,500	7,103	11,049	286	762	300	20,468	7,396	11,547	289	934	302
Kosrae	4,251	1,563	2,473	23	163	29	4,628	1,858	2,488	48	206	28
Male	30,127	12,403	16,362	379	599	384	31,821	13,678	16,735	383	636	389
Yap	3,254	1,270	1,744	83	92	65	3,408	1,372	1,804	67	94	71
Chuuk	14,687	6,389	7,659	168	294	177	15,782	7,244	7,882	174	297	185
Pohnpei	9,954	3,920	5,617	119	172	126	10,355	4,086	5,819	124	206	120
Kosrae	2,232	824	1,342	9	41	16	2,276	976	1,230	18	39	13
Female	29,446	10,201	15,802	626	2,178	639	32,015	11,555	16,592	732	2,458	678
Yap	3,500	1,283	1,672	127	348	70	3,745	1,382	1,776	117	368	102
Chuuk	14,381	4,996	7,567	318	1,118	382	15,805	5,981	7,830	420	1,195	379
Pohnpei	9,546	3,183	5,432	167	590	174	10,113	3,310	5,728	165	728	182
Kosrae	2,019	739	1,131	14	122	13	2,352	882	1,258	30	167	15

Source: Department of Economic Affairs, Statistics Unit (1994, 2000).

**Table 2.10a. Projected Population\* by State: 2001-2015**

State & Age-Group	2001			2002			2003			2004			2005		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
FSM	107,262	54,258	53,004	107,472	54,315	53,157	107,644	54,361	53,283	107,785	54,396	53,389	107,885	54,419	53,466
0-4	14,705	7,537	7,168	14,613	7,488	7,125	14,512	7,435	7,077	14,403	7,377	7,026	14,508	7,429	7,079
5-9	14,105	7,265	6,840	13,998	7,201	6,797	13,858	7,119	6,739	13,688	7,022	6,666	13,456	6,895	6,561
10-14	13,906	7,284	6,622	13,649	7,119	6,530	13,452	6,986	6,466	13,312	6,886	6,426	13,195	6,799	6,396
15-19	12,822	6,569	6,253	12,557	6,466	6,091	12,428	6,438	5,990	12,421	6,474	5,947	12,491	6,553	5,938
20-24	9,711	4,963	4,748	9,857	5,017	4,840	9,969	5,051	4,918	10,049	5,068	4,981	10,076	5,057	5,019
25-29	7,747	3,805	3,942	7,764	3,853	3,911	7,650	3,833	3,817	7,427	3,751	3,676	7,111	3,609	3,502
30-34	6,639	3,184	3,455	6,724	3,214	3,510	6,772	3,231	3,541	6,766	3,230	3,536	6,677	3,200	3,477
35-39	6,035	2,980	3,055	6,038	2,950	3,088	6,031	2,912	3,119	6,022	2,875	3,147	6,005	2,841	3,164
40-44	5,638	2,831	2,807	5,691	2,850	2,841	5,719	2,857	2,862	5,732	2,850	2,882	5,715	2,821	2,894
45-49	4,840	2,482	2,358	5,003	2,553	2,450	5,137	2,607	2,530	5,246	2,648	2,598	5,316	2,670	2,646
50-54	3,483	1,805	1,678	3,747	1,943	1,804	3,995	2,069	1,926	4,222	2,181	2,041	4,414	2,273	2,141
55-59	2,050	987	1,063	2,261	1,113	1,148	2,514	1,264	1,250	2,778	1,418	1,360	3,027	1,559	1,468
60-64	1,677	795	882	1,643	769	874	1,629	755	874	1,667	772	895	1,750	819	931
65-69	1,504	710	794	1,522	723	799	1,526	725	801	1,525	723	802	1,528	720	808
70-74	980	436	544	1,001	439	562	1,054	465	589	1,132	509	623	1,215	559	656
75+	1,420	625	795	1,404	617	787	1,398	614	784	1,395	612	783	1,401	615	786
Yap	11,322	5,530	5,792	11,395	5,552	5,843	11,469	5,574	5,895	11,533	5,594	5,939	11,595	5,615	5,980
0-4	1,424	736	688	1,474	759	715	1,524	781	743	1,571	802	769	1,638	835	803
5-9	1,348	693	655	1,330	684	646	1,310	673	637	1,287	661	626	1,258	645	613
10-14	1,330	674	656	1,310	664	646	1,295	657	638	1,286	654	632	1,279	652	627
15-19	1,296	641	655	1,256	620	636	1,228	607	621	1,212	600	612	1,203	598	605
20-24	1,024	466	558	1,038	478	560	1,051	489	562	1,058	497	561	1,061	502	559
25-29	740	319	421	767	330	437	787	336	451	793	335	458	784	328	456
30-34	690	288	402	672	278	394	651	270	381	633	263	370	621	257	364
35-39	709	339	370	700	323	377	690	305	385	677	287	390	658	270	388
40-44	728	352	376	724	351	373	715	349	366	703	343	360	688	332	356
45-49	620	324	296	647	330	317	671	334	337	689	336	353	698	336	362
50-54	436	244	192	471	262	209	504	277	227	535	290	245	564	300	264
55-59	245	116	129	274	138	136	308	163	145	344	188	156	378	210	168
60-64	211	97	114	204	91	113	199	86	113	201	87	114	211	94	117
65-69	208	98	110	208	99	109	205	98	107	201	95	106	198	92	106
70-74	123	57	66	134	60	74	148	65	83	162	73	89	173	80	93
75+	190	86	104	186	85	101	183	84	99	181	83	98	183	84	99
Chuuk	53,592	27,129	26,463	53,576	27,097	26,479	53,542	27,057	26,485	53,502	27,013	26,489	53,442	26,966	26,476
0-4	7,268	3,705	3,563	7,182	3,665	3,517	7,092	3,623	3,469	6,999	3,579	3,420	7,016	3,592	3,424
5-9	7,214	3,683	3,531	7,103	3,622	3,481	6,975	3,553	3,422	6,833	3,477	3,356	6,661	3,387	3,274
10-14	7,182	3,778	3,404	7,041	3,675	3,366	6,931	3,588	3,343	6,852	3,519	3,333	6,786	3,457	3,329
15-19	6,563	3,346	3,217	6,434	3,308	3,126	6,377	3,309	3,068	6,383	3,344	3,039	6,430	3,401	3,029
20-24	4,926	2,580	2,346	4,998	2,583	2,415	5,050	2,575	2,475	5,088	2,559	2,529	5,098	2,530	2,568
25-29	4,039	2,018	2,021	4,012	2,037	1,975	3,909	2,019	1,890	3,751	1,968	1,783	3,553	1,884	1,669
30-34	3,287	1,637	1,650	3,392	1,673	1,719	3,478	1,697	1,781	3,524	1,708	1,816	3,498	1,700	1,798
35-39	2,864	1,406	1,458	2,867	1,413	1,454	2,865	1,418	1,447	2,874	1,424	1,450	2,896	1,430	1,466
40-44	2,607	1,289	1,318	2,642	1,299	1,343	2,671	1,306	1,365	2,691	1,310	1,381	2,693	1,308	1,385
45-49	2,298	1,160	1,138	2,352	1,184	1,168	2,392	1,199	1,193	2,426	1,209	1,217	2,450	1,214	1,236
50-54	1,696	843	853	1,820	911	909	1,931	973	958	2,027	1,025	1,002	2,103	1,065	1,038
55-59	932	448	484	1,049	508	541	1,192	581	611	1,337	656	681	1,465	724	741
60-64	792	372	420	758	355	403	735	344	391	744	349	395	783	370	413
65-69	731	341	390	743	346	397	745	346	399	739	343	396	730	338	392
70-74	464	209	255	469	211	258	494	223	271	536	243	293	585	267	318
75+	729	314	415	714	307	407	705	303	402	698	300	398	695	299	396
Pohnpei	34,602	17,724	16,878	34,697	17,773	16,924	34,770	17,816	16,954	34,824	17,853	16,971	34,860	17,880	16,980
0-4	4,990	2,571	2,419	4,938	2,543	2,395	4,882	2,514	2,368	4,823	2,483	2,340	4,837	2,486	2,351
5-9	4,584	2,400	2,184	4,604	2,405	2,199	4,610	2,402	2,208	4,604	2,393	2,211	4,575	2,373	2,202
10-14	4,355	2,289	2,066	4,297	2,261	2,036	4,259	2,244	2,015	4,238	2,236	2,002	4,223	2,232	1,991
15-19	4,024	2,091	1,933	3,923	2,046	1,877	3,868	2,025	1,843	3,854	2,025	1,829	3,865	2,038	1,827
20-24	3,115	1,609	1,506	3,136	1,622	1,514	3,146	1,629	1,517	3,146	1,631	1,515	3,128	1,623	1,505
25-29	2,461	1,228	1,233	2,473	1,247	1,226	2,444	1,245	1,199	2,379	1,223	1,156	2,279	1,180	1,099
30-34	2,187	1,051	1,136	2,188	1,053	1,135	2,174	1,050	1,124	2,146	1,043	1,103	2,103	1,030	1,073
35-39	2,017	1,012	1,005	2,024	1,000	1,024	2,026	984	1,042	2,020	967	1,053	2,002	950	1,052
40-44	1,865	967	898	1,889	976	913	1,901	978	923	1,909	975	934	1,907	964	943
45-49	1,543	811	732	1,611	845	766	1,670	874	796	1,718	897	821	1,751	911	840
50-54	1,069	558	511	1,157	606	551	1,244	653	591	1,327	697	630	1,399	735	664
55-59	681	331	350	734	362	372	796	400	396	864	441	423	935	482	453
60-64	531	262	269	534	259	275	544	260	284	564	268	296	591	281	310
65-69	446	214	232	452	221	231	456	225	231	463	229	234	473	233	240
70-74	326	147	179	324	141	183	331	144	187	344	153	191	361	167	194
75+	408	183	225	413	186	227	419	189	230	425	192	233	431	195	236
Kosrae	7,746	3,875	3,871	7,804	3,893	3,911	7,863	3,914	3,949	7,926	3,936	3,990	7,988	3,958	4,030
0-4	1,023	525	498	1,019	521	498	1,014	517	497	1,010	513	497	1,017	516	501
5-9	959	489	470	961	490	471	963	491							

**Table 2.10b. Projected Population\* by State: 2001-2015 (continued)**

State & Age-Group	2006			2007			2008			2009			2010		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>FSM</b>	107,965	54,411	53,554	108,031	54,403	53,628	108,026	54,350	53,676	107,973	54,275	53,698	107,839	54,158	53,681
0-4	14,298	7,322	6,976	14,085	7,214	6,871	13,871	7,103	6,768	13,653	6,992	6,661	13,651	6,992	6,659
5-9	13,464	6,896	6,568	13,446	6,884	6,562	13,400	6,857	6,543	13,330	6,819	6,511	13,203	6,753	6,450
10-14	12,928	6,647	6,281	12,732	6,534	6,198	12,600	6,457	6,143	12,531	6,414	6,117	12,489	6,387	6,102
15-19	12,004	6,264	5,740	11,681	6,064	5,617	11,501	5,942	5,559	11,448	5,887	5,561	11,478	5,878	5,600
20-24	9,994	5,055	4,939	9,880	5,034	4,846	9,734	4,995	4,739	9,560	4,940	4,620	9,345	4,862	4,483
25-29	7,451	3,765	3,686	7,686	3,866	3,820	7,821	3,908	3,913	7,834	3,887	3,947	7,667	3,782	3,885
30-34	6,689	3,241	3,448	6,603	3,234	3,369	6,448	3,195	3,253	6,294	3,152	3,142	6,198	3,118	3,080
35-39	6,060	2,851	3,209	6,140	2,880	3,260	6,216	2,911	3,305	6,248	2,931	3,317	6,198	2,920	3,278
40-44	5,720	2,798	2,922	5,717	2,766	2,951	5,709	2,729	2,980	5,712	2,698	3,014	5,712	2,673	3,039
45-49	5,386	2,696	2,690	5,434	2,712	2,722	5,463	2,719	2,744	5,483	2,716	2,767	5,478	2,694	2,784
50-54	4,601	2,359	2,242	4,760	2,427	2,333	4,892	2,480	2,412	5,001	2,521	2,480	5,073	2,546	2,527
55-59	3,279	1,694	1,585	3,531	1,827	1,704	3,769	1,947	1,822	3,992	2,058	1,934	4,183	2,149	2,034
60-64	1,897	905	992	2,102	1,027	1,075	2,333	1,163	1,170	2,572	1,300	1,272	2,801	1,428	1,373
65-69	1,478	686	792	1,424	648	776	1,402	630	772	1,447	654	793	1,551	714	837
70-74	1,293	608	685	1,359	650	709	1,383	664	719	1,348	640	708	1,257	580	677
75+	1,423	624	799	1,451	636	815	1,484	650	834	1,520	666	854	1,555	682	873
<b>YAP</b>	11,647	5,627	6,020	11,697	5,638	6,059	11,736	5,642	6,094	11,780	5,649	6,131	11,810	5,649	6,161
0-4	1,609	820	789	1,580	805	775	1,552	790	762	1,523	775	748	1,512	771	741
5-9	1,317	673	644	1,372	699	673	1,425	723	702	1,478	747	731	1,523	767	756
10-14	1,246	634	612	1,221	609	601	1,200	609	591	1,186	602	584	1,176	597	579
15-19	1,161	575	586	1,134	561	573	1,121	556	565	1,120	557	563	1,127	563	564
20-24	1,038	492	546	1,013	480	533	983	465	518	951	449	502	915	431	484
25-29	819	351	468	845	369	476	859	381	478	859	385	474	841	379	462
30-34	640	264	376	658	269	389	674	272	402	689	276	413	703	282	421
35-39	640	257	383	619	247	372	599	239	360	585	234	351	578	230	348
40-44	678	319	359	668	303	365	658	285	373	647	268	379	629	252	377
45-49	701	336	365	697	335	362	687	332	355	676	327	349	664	317	347
50-54	593	309	284	619	314	305	643	318	325	661	320	341	669	320	349
55-59	412	229	183	446	247	199	477	261	216	508	274	234	537	284	253
60-64	230	108	122	258	129	129	289	152	137	323	175	148	355	195	160
65-69	189	85	104	179	76	103	173	71	102	178	74	104	191	84	107
70-74	186	89	97	193	95	98	193	96	97	184	90	94	168	77	91
75+	188	86	102	195	89	106	203	92	111	212	96	116	222	100	122
<b>CHUUK</b>	53,381	26,903	26,478	53,314	26,841	26,473	53,221	26,768	26,453	53,106	26,686	26,420	52,966	26,595	26,371
0-4	6,930	3,548	3,382	6,843	3,503	3,340	6,756	3,458	3,298	6,668	3,413	3,255	6,694	3,427	3,267
5-9	6,623	3,370	3,253	6,573	3,347	3,226	6,512	3,319	3,193	6,440	3,286	3,154	6,343	3,241	3,102
10-14	6,589	3,350	3,239	6,429	3,263	3,166	6,306	3,197	3,109	6,218	3,149	3,069	6,147	3,111	3,036
15-19	6,167	3,232	2,935	5,990	3,109	2,881	5,889	3,028	2,861	5,855	2,983	2,872	5,867	2,963	2,904
20-24	5,063	2,542	2,521	5,011	2,545	2,466	4,945	2,541	2,404	4,865	2,528	2,337	4,764	2,504	2,260
25-29	3,722	1,940	1,782	3,834	1,964	1,870	3,899	1,957	1,942	3,905	1,921	1,984	3,818	1,850	1,968
30-34	3,486	1,720	1,766	3,406	1,713	1,693	3,275	1,687	1,588	3,147	1,655	1,492	3,063	1,621	1,442
35-39	2,970	1,457	1,513	3,075	1,492	1,583	3,182	1,525	1,657	3,249	1,548	1,701	3,243	1,550	1,693
40-44	2,703	1,314	1,389	2,701	1,318	1,383	2,699	1,323	1,376	2,713	1,332	1,381	2,745	1,343	1,402
45-49	2,481	1,223	1,258	2,512	1,231	1,281	2,541	1,238	1,303	2,565	1,244	1,321	2,575	1,246	1,329
50-54	2,173	1,099	1,074	2,227	1,123	1,104	2,266	1,137	1,129	2,300	1,148	1,152	2,327	1,155	1,172
55-59	1,590	790	800	1,708	855	853	1,814	914	900	1,909	966	943	1,985	1,006	979
60-64	861	410	451	975	468	507	1,106	534	572	1,234	599	635	1,353	661	692
65-69	690	318	372	645	296	349	620	284	336	636	293	343	691	321	370
70-74	631	288	343	672	307	365	686	314	372	662	302	360	598	271	327
75+	702	302	400	713	307	406	725	312	413	740	319	421	753	325	428
<b>POHNPEI</b>	34,889	17,898	16,991	34,901	17,911	16,990	34,886	17,908	16,978	34,840	17,888	16,952	34,749	17,839	16,910
0-4	4,738	2,436	2,302	4,636	2,385	2,251	4,532	2,332	2,200	4,425	2,278	2,147	4,391	2,258	2,133
5-9	4,563	2,365	2,198	4,539	2,351	2,188	4,502	2,330	2,172	4,454	2,304	2,150	4,383	2,266	2,117
10-14	4,192	2,209	1,983	4,182	2,198	1,984	4,192	2,197	1,995	4,219	2,206	2,013	4,250	2,217	2,033
15-19	3,730	1,971	1,759	3,651	1,933	1,718	3,619	1,919	1,700	3,628	1,926	1,702	3,662	1,946	1,716
20-24	3,089	1,611	1,478	3,039	1,593	1,446	2,978	1,569	1,409	2,907	1,539	1,368	2,822	1,501	1,321
25-29	2,367	1,227	1,140	2,418	1,256	1,162	2,432	1,266	1,166	2,406	1,254	1,152	2,328	1,215	1,113
30-34	2,107	1,046	1,061	2,088	1,048	1,040	2,053	1,041	1,012	2,014	1,032	982	1,978	1,022	956
35-39	2,003	947	1,056	2,001	948	1,053	1,994	950	1,044	1,977	949	1,028	1,946	942	1,004
40-44	1,914	955	959	1,920	943	977	1,922	928	994	1,920	913	1,007	1,907	898	1,009
45-49	1,785	925	860	1,807	933	874	1,821	936	885	1,830	934	896	1,829	924	905
50-54	1,473	773	700	1,539	806	733	1,597	835	762	1,645	857	788	1,677	871	806
55-59	1,013	526	487	1,096	571	525	1,180	616	564	1,261	659	602	1,332	696	636
60-64	631	304	327	682	334	348	738	368	370	801	405	396	865	442	423
65-69	472	228	244	471	223	248	477	222	255	495	230	265	523	245	278
70-74	373	177	196	387	189	198	396	196	200	397	196	201	388	187	201
75+	439	198	241	445	200	245	453	203	250	461	206	255	468	209	259
<b>KOSRAE</b>	8,048	3,983	4,065	8,119	4,013	4,106	8,183	4,032	4,151	8,247	4,052	4,195	8,314	4,075	4,239
0-4	1,021	518	503	1,026	521	505	1,031	523	508	1,037	526	511	1,054	536	518

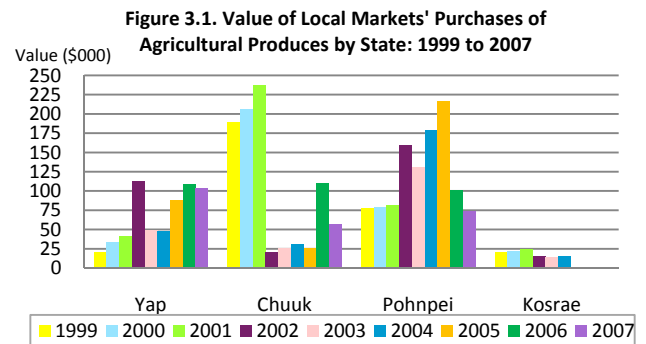
Table 2.10c. Projected Population\* by State: 2001-2015 (continued)

State & Age-Group	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
FSM	107,581	53,975	53,606	107,249	53,749	53,500	106,841	53,488	53,353	106,374	53,200	53,174	105,830	52,883	52,947
0-4	13,262	6,794	6,468	12,869	6,592	6,277	12,468	6,386	6,082	12,062	6,178	5,884	11,865	6,079	5,786
5-9	13,100	6,699	6,401	12,970	6,632	6,338	12,808	6,550	6,258	12,617	6,453	6,164	12,365	6,323	6,042
10-14	12,321	6,294	6,027	12,222	6,238	5,984	12,184	6,216	5,968	12,204	6,226	5,978	12,243	6,248	5,995
15-19	11,057	5,643	5,414	10,799	5,496	5,303	10,685	5,430	5,255	10,693	5,428	5,265	10,782	5,471	5,311
20-24	9,210	4,766	4,444	9,040	4,649	4,391	8,840	4,515	4,325	8,613	4,365	4,248	8,344	4,194	4,150
25-29	7,768	3,871	3,897	7,746	3,899	3,847	7,589	3,860	3,729	7,316	3,758	3,558	6,945	3,590	3,355
30-34	6,385	3,201	3,184	6,546	3,256	3,290	6,691	3,292	3,399	6,780	3,309	3,471	6,753	3,291	3,462
35-39	6,150	2,924	3,226	6,036	2,907	3,129	5,893	2,880	3,013	5,785	2,857	2,928	5,731	2,841	2,890
40-44	5,763	2,681	3,082	5,841	2,708	3,133	5,914	2,738	3,176	5,952	2,760	3,192	5,911	2,754	3,157
45-49	5,486	2,674	2,812	5,482	2,641	2,841	5,477	2,605	2,872	5,479	2,575	2,904	5,485	2,554	2,931
50-54	5,147	2,573	2,574	5,197	2,591	2,606	5,231	2,600	2,631	5,249	2,598	2,651	5,242	2,576	2,666
55-59	4,360	2,230	2,130	4,515	2,296	2,219	4,643	2,347	2,296	4,750	2,389	2,361	4,823	2,415	2,408
60-64	3,038	1,555	1,483	3,272	1,677	1,595	3,499	1,792	1,707	3,708	1,894	1,814	3,887	1,978	1,909
65-69	1,705	806	899	1,887	914	973	2,083	1,028	1,055	2,288	1,142	1,146	2,492	1,253	1,239
70-74	1,245	569	676	1,215	546	669	1,198	530	668	1,217	539	678	1,285	580	705
75+	1,584	695	889	1,612	707	905	1,638	719	919	1,661	729	932	1,677	736	941
YAP	11,836	5,643	6,193	11,854	5,636	6,218	11,864	5,625	6,239	11,871	5,615	6,256	11,863	5,600	6,263
0-4	1,482	756	726	1,451	740	711	1,419	723	696	1,388	707	681	1,373	701	672
5-9	1,505	758	747	1,484	748	736	1,460	736	724	1,433	722	711	1,399	704	695
10-14	1,218	615	603	1,267	637	630	1,321	662	659	1,381	690	691	1,441	719	722
15-19	1,080	536	544	1,049	519	530	1,031	510	521	1,024	507	517	1,025	509	516
20-24	907	428	479	895	423	472	880	416	464	862	407	455	841	397	444
25-29	834	377	457	815	369	446	783	353	430	742	332	410	696	308	388
30-34	732	300	432	753	315	438	766	327	439	771	335	436	760	333	427
35-39	585	231	354	600	234	366	621	240	381	643	247	396	660	255	405
40-44	612	239	373	591	229	362	571	221	350	557	216	341	551	212	339
45-49	654	305	349	645	289	356	635	271	364	623	254	369	606	238	368
50-54	674	321	353	670	320	350	662	318	344	651	313	338	639	303	336
55-59	565	292	273	592	298	294	615	302	313	632	304	328	640	304	336
60-64	387	213	174	418	229	189	449	243	206	478	255	223	506	265	241
65-69	212	100	112	238	120	118	264	139	125	293	158	135	322	175	147
70-74	162	70	92	154	62	92	150	58	92	153	61	92	163	70	93
75+	227	102	125	232	104	128	237	106	131	240	107	133	241	107	134
CHUUK	52,786	26,474	26,312	52,574	26,338	26,236	52,337	26,188	26,149	52,062	26,019	26,043	51,744	25,834	25,910
0-4	6,541	3,349	3,192	6,388	3,270	3,118	6,231	3,189	3,042	6,069	3,106	2,963	6,014	3,079	2,935
5-9	6,311	3,223	3,088	6,267	3,200	3,067	6,209	3,170	3,039	6,136	3,133	3,003	6,032	3,080	2,952
10-14	6,018	3,046	2,972	5,929	3,003	2,926	5,874	2,978	2,896	5,848	2,969	2,879	5,833	2,967	2,866
15-19	5,591	2,812	2,779	5,402	2,709	2,693	5,290	2,649	2,641	5,242	2,623	2,619	5,234	2,620	2,614
20-24	4,686	2,436	2,250	4,590	2,357	2,233	4,480	2,270	2,210	4,356	2,176	2,180	4,208	2,070	2,138
25-29	3,882	1,911	1,971	3,882	1,941	1,941	3,812	1,939	1,873	3,679	1,903	1,776	3,490	1,826	1,664
30-34	3,139	1,635	1,504	3,215	1,635	1,580	3,290	1,624	1,666	3,339	1,608	1,731	3,328	1,588	1,740
35-39	3,212	1,556	1,656	3,116	1,546	1,570	2,989	1,526	1,463	2,881	1,501	1,380	2,817	1,474	1,343
40-44	2,817	1,369	1,448	2,921	1,403	1,518	3,027	1,436	1,591	3,096	1,460	1,636	3,093	1,464	1,629
45-49	2,584	1,252	1,332	2,583	1,256	1,327	2,583	1,262	1,321	2,598	1,271	1,327	2,631	1,283	1,348
50-54	2,361	1,165	1,196	2,394	1,174	1,220	2,425	1,182	1,243	2,447	1,188	1,259	2,453	1,189	1,264
55-59	2,052	1,038	1,014	2,103	1,060	1,043	2,144	1,075	1,069	2,178	1,087	1,091	2,204	1,094	1,110
60-64	1,469	723	746	1,578	783	795	1,679	839	840	1,770	887	883	1,840	922	918
65-69	778	364	414	882	415	467	992	469	523	1,100	524	576	1,200	577	623
70-74	580	265	315	549	252	297	527	242	285	530	242	288	570	259	311
75+	765	330	435	775	334	441	785	338	447	793	341	452	797	342	455
POHNPEI	34,590	17,766	16,824	34,392	17,665	16,727	34,156	17,547	16,609	33,905	17,422	16,483	33,634	17,284	16,350
0-4	4,192	2,157	2,035	3,989	2,053	1,936	3,783	1,948	1,835	3,577	1,843	1,734	3,446	1,774	1,672
5-9	4,320	2,234	2,086	4,245	2,195	2,050	4,158	2,151	2,007	4,060	2,101	1,959	3,942	2,040	1,902
10-14	4,177	2,177	2,000	4,122	2,146	1,976	4,086	2,126	1,960	4,070	2,117	1,953	4,060	2,111	1,949
15-19	3,573	1,895	1,678	3,539	1,871	1,668	3,552	1,872	1,680	3,608	1,895	1,713	3,691	1,932	1,759
20-24	2,803	1,495	1,308	2,772	1,482	1,290	2,731	1,464	1,267	2,683	1,441	1,242	2,621	1,410	1,211
25-29	2,348	1,232	1,116	2,323	1,227	1,096	2,254	1,200	1,054	2,152	1,155	997	2,026	1,095	931
30-34	2,018	1,048	970	2,044	1,063	981	2,063	1,072	991	2,063	1,073	990	2,029	1,058	971
35-39	1,928	944	984	1,902	943	959	1,870	939	931	1,845	937	908	1,824	934	890
40-44	1,905	894	1,011	1,902	894	1,008	1,893	895	998	1,879	895	984	1,853	891	962
45-49	1,838	916	922	1,842	903	939	1,844	888	956	1,842	874	968	1,832	861	971
50-54	1,710	885	825	1,732	893	839	1,746	896	850	1,756	895	861	1,757	886	871
55-59	1,401	732	669	1,465	764	701	1,519	790	729	1,567	813	754	1,601	828	773
60-64	939	483	456	1,018	526	492	1,097	568	529	1,171	607	564	1,238	642	596
65-69	561	268	293	603	293	310	652	322	330	708	354	354	770	389	381
70-74	401	193	208	408	194	214	414	193	221	421	194	227	433	200	233
75+	476	213	263	486	218	268	494	223	271	503	228	275	511	233	278
KOSRAE	8,369	4,092	4,277	8,429	4,110	4,319	8,484	4,128	4,356	8,536	4,144	4,392	8,589	4,165	4,424
0-4	1,047	532	515	1,041	529	512	1,035	526	509	1,028	522	506	1,032	525	507
5-9	964														

## CHAPTER 3: FISHERIES, AGRICULTURE, AND FORESTRY

### ◆ PURCHASE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCES VARIED BY STATE.

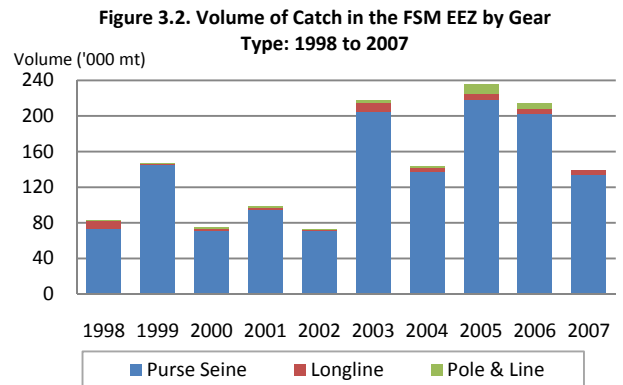
- Reported information generally showed a steady increase of agricultural produce by local markets between 1999 and 2007. The states experienced steady increase in agricultural produces but at lower levels (Figure 3.1). The decline in Chuuk's value after 2002 resulted from decline in banana and papaya purchases.



### ◆ THE VOLUME OF CATCH IN THE FSM EEZ AVERAGED AT 142,761 EVERY YEAR.

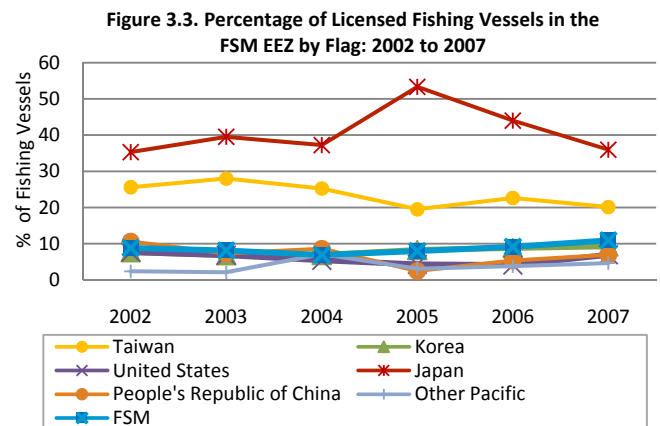
- Volume of fish caught in 2007 was 139,119 mt, increased from 1998's 83,269 mt.
- The best years were 2003, 2005 and 2006 where the catch reached over 200 thousand mt.

Purse Seine fleet contributed to most of the catch in the FSM accounted for more than 90% (or 94.7%) over the years. Longline and Pole & Line fleets, each accounted for only 3.7% and 1.6% respectively. 2005 recorded the best catch for both Purse Seine fleets at 218,418 mt (92.7%) and Pole & Line fleets at 11,096 mt (4.7%). Pole & Line fleet superseded Longline fleet which shared only 2.6% of the catch that year.



### ◆ NUMBER OF FOREIGN LICENSED FISHING VESSEL IN THE FSM EEZ RANGED BETWEEN 300 AND 400 SINCE 1998.

- On the average, most (41%) of the fishing vessels operated in the FSM EEZ was owned by Japan since 2002. Also, Japan owned all the Pole & Line fleets. Taiwan came in second (24%) and then FSM (arrangement) vessels which shared only about 9% of the fishing vessels. (See Figure 3.3).



### ◆ MUCH OF THE LAND IN THE FSM IS FORESTED AREAS.

- Pohnpei and Kosrae have the largest land mass and thus contributed the most (50 percent and 20 percent, respectively) to the total forestland in the FSM. Chuuk and Yap, combined, contributed the remaining 30 percent.
- The non-forested area in Yap and Pohnpei consists of mainly grasslands. Non-forest areas in Chuuk are mainly saline swamps while Kosrae's is mostly urban with agriculture.

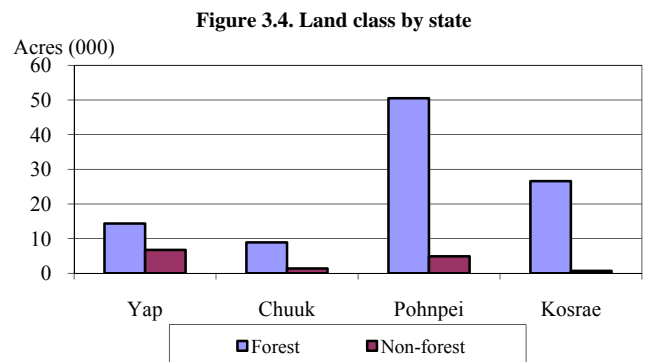


Table 3.1. Fish and Shell Fish Purchased by Local Fishing Markets by State, FSM: 1998 to 2007

Fish & Shellfish	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>Yap<sup>1</sup></b>										
Quantity (lbs.)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
Reef Fish	...	...	...	...	...	...	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
Pelagic Fish	80,800	2,664	4,173	19,232	51,528	58,060	N/A	N/A	N/A	53,200
Lobsters	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
Trochus	...	...	...	...	...	...	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
Octopus	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
Mangrove Crabs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
Value (US\$)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
Reef Fish	...	...	...	...	...	...	N/A	N/A	N/A	12,432
Pelagic Fish	78,160	21,890	9	29	58	76	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
Lobsters	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
Trochus	...	...	...	...	...	...	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
Octopus	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
Mangrove Crabs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
<b>Chuuk</b>										
Quantity (lbs.)	N/A	93,736	N/A	35,113	N/A	336,569	65,360	175,331	102,718	137,400
Reef Fish	17,958	59,214	60,656	7,637	187,120	123,400	53,356	140,000	81,778	115,000
Pelagic Fish	17,590	28,435	33,760	26,334	10,489	81,987	9,218	30,340	20,566	21,000
Lobsters	356	4,116	447	101	30,538	768	500	120	N/A	1,000
Trochus	...	...	...	...	N/A	125,270	500	N/A	N/A	N/A
Octopus	4,781	1,818	9,875	1,009	325	4,914	1,437	4,756	322	300
Mangrove Crabs	N/A	154	N/A	33	45	231	350	115	52	100
Value (US\$)	N/A	110,786	N/A	42,292	N/A	357,847	79,026	N/A	N/A	N/A
Reef Fish	17,948	60,825	61,307	8,284	233,900	154,250	66,694	175,000	107,947	172,500
Pelagic Fish	14,951	23,517	31,882	21,923	8,916	69,689	7,835	25,789	22,622	21,000
Lobsters	444	5,427	642	205	53,441	1,343	875	210	N/A	1,750
Trochus	...	...	...	...	N/A	125,270	500	N/A	N/A	N/A
Octopus	7,599	19,785	10,486	11,603	429	6,486	1,897	6,278	425	396
Mangrove Crabs	N/A	1,232	N/A	278	158	809	1,225	403	260	1,000
<b>Pohnpei<sup>2</sup></b>										
Quantity (lbs.)	110,400	149,600	117,636	133,929	302,836	319,260	219,794	176,007	239,072	148,396
Reef Fish	81,400	121,300	83,584	101,225	144,734	147,578	89,353	76,909	162,095	94,104
Pelagic Fish	24,000	23,800	28,332	26,929	132,702	145,312	112,625	85,352	57,651	49,142
Lobsters	500	500	625	825	3,923	4,611	2,165	1,968	1,540	1,200
Trochus	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Octopus	500	500	1,200	1,300	145	120	320	480	523	150
Mangrove Crabs	4,000	3,500	3,895	3,650	21,332	21,639	15,331	11,298	17,263	3,800
Value (US\$)	118,560	157,180	166,276	126,237	355,229	377,441	201,997	217,657	308,214	142,624
Reef Fish	81,400	121,300	121,300	84,413	155,589	166,897	43,330	90,368	199,377	100,691
Pelagic Fish	26,535	26,380	33,263	31,476	134,960	149,349	115,575	93,430	68,007	36,365
Lobsters	500	375	544	700	5,823	7,107	3,646	3,362	2,361	800
Trochus	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Octopus	625	625	1,850	2,025	193	120	640	840	706	66
Mangrove Crabs	9,500	8,500	9,319	7,623	58,663	53,968	38,807	29,657	37,763	4,703
<b>Kosrae<sup>3</sup></b>										
Quantity (lbs.)	186,257	239,085	346,253	307,232	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Reef Fish	38,714	60,772	48,418	50,999	25,136	20,568	19,579	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pelagic Fish	118,180	176,455	296,557	254,685	60,235	45,687	52,436	N/A	N/A	N/A
Lobsters	579	790	500	760	356	259	189	N/A	N/A	N/A
Trochus	27,005	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Octopus	322	322	420	525	125	215	115	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mangrove Crabs	1,458	746	358	263	359	657	548	N/A	N/A	N/A
Value (US\$)	175,694	193,722	255,078	231,243	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Reef Fish	48,392	75,965	60,523	63,749	27,650	22,625	21,537	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pelagic Fish	76,817	114,696	192,762	165,545	60,235	45,687	52,436	N/A	N/A	N/A
Lobsters	724	987	625	950	1,157	842	614	N/A	N/A	N/A
Trochus	45,908	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Octopus	209	209	273	341	250	430	230	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mangrove Crabs	3,644	1,865	895	658	1,257	2,300	1,918	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note : <sup>1</sup> Yap Fishing Authority is the only fish outlet in Yap and their records combined reef and pelagic fish.

: <sup>2</sup> No harvest of trochus this reporting period.

: <sup>3</sup> Except for 1998, no harvest of trochus in the other years

Table 3.2. Selected Types of Seafood by Average Price per Pound by State, FSM: 1998 to 2007

Selected Seafood	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Average <sup>1</sup>										
Reef Fish	1.12	1.18	1.17	1.19	1.16	1.18	1.25	N/A	N/A	1.40
Pelagic Fish	1.13	1.21	1.28	1.30	1.02	1.03	1.14	N/A	N/A	1.20
Lobster	2.46	2.77	2.88	2.90	2.45	2.51	2.55	N/A	N/A	2.10
Clam	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Octopus	1.44	1.44	1.51	1.58	1.71	1.64	1.33	N/A	N/A	1.23
Mangrove Crab	2.74	2.77	3.35	3.27	3.52	3.50	3.51	N/A	N/A	3.37
Yap										
Reef Fish	1.16	1.16	1.14	1.18	1.20	1.23	1.50	1.70	1.73	1.59
Pelagic Fish	1.13	1.13	1.25	1.28	1.28	1.33	1.83	1.85	1.93	1.95
Lobster	2.92	2.92	3.08	3.13	3.30	3.48	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
Clam	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	2.25	-	-
Octopus	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.12	2.17	2.25	N/A	2.75	-	-
Mangrove Crab	2.58	2.58	3.75	3.75	4.33	4.50	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.75
Chuuk										
Reef Fish	1.16	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.32	1.32
Pelagic Fish	1.13	1.45	1.45	1.45	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	1.10	1.10
Lobster	3.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	N/A	1.75
Clam	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.37	1.37	1.37	N/A	N/A	N/A
Octopus	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.25
Mangrove Crab	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	5.00	5.00
Pohnpei										
Reef Fish	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.08	1.13	1.14	1.18	1.23	1.07
Pelagic Fish	1.11	1.11	1.17	1.17	0.93	0.92	0.86	0.99	1.18	0.74
Lobster	1.00	0.75	0.85	0.85	1.48	1.54	1.68	1.71	1.53	0.67
Clam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Octopus	1.25	1.25	1.54	1.56	1.33	1.00	2.00	1.75	1.35	0.44
Mangrove Crab	2.38	2.43	2.39	2.09	2.75	2.49	2.53	2.63	2.19	1.24
Kosrae										
Reef Fish	1.16	1.16	1.14	1.18	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.25	1.60
Pelagic Fish	1.13	1.13	1.25	1.28	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lobster	2.92	2.92	3.08	3.13	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	2.50	2.50
Clam	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Octopus	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.12	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Mangrove Crab	2.50	2.58	3.75	3.75	3.50	3.50	3.50	2.50	2.50	2.50

Source: Statistics Branch Office, Statistics Division, FSM Office of SBOC

Table 3.3. Purchases of Selected Local Agricultural Produce by the Local Markets by Quantity (lbs) and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007

Agriculture Produce	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	N/A	421,844	390,982	426,592	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cucumber	N/A	30,050	39,662	53,383	83,737	84,074	99,350	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yam	N/A	10,504	6,552	6,284	8,368	2,199	13,270	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cabbage	N/A	2,560	8,094	12,833	25,638	16,120	14,874	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pumpkin	N/A	1,350	1,683	1,625	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Papaya	N/A	8,000	7,239	7,145	10,947	8,184	7,871	N/A	N/A	N/A
Potato (sweet)	N/A	5,476	4,880	5,304	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Breadfruit	N/A	3,680	30,673	22,645	18,731	5,390	22,965	N/A	N/A	N/A
Taro	N/A	18,234	16,032	14,318	26,258	7,220	25,066	N/A	N/A	N/A
Banana	N/A	317,650	243,944	266,961	321,449	201,695	90,001	N/A	N/A	N/A
Citrus	N/A	6,540	12,172	11,075	41,706	41,062	47,579	N/A	N/A	N/A
Betelnut	N/A	17,800	20,051	25,019	43,509	38,907	502,828	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yap <sup>1</sup>	N/A	27,722	34,226	35,579	136,743	42,534	41,971	65,176	81,679	77,868
Cucumber	N/A	600	1,161	7,167	28,230	18,362	6,721	4,427	20,738	17,500
Yam	N/A	4,727	821	667	7,569	736	2,153	6,056	609	928
Cabbage	N/A	600	471	2,953	13,854	2,339	343	814	9,524	3,412
Pumpkin	N/A	545	704	667	15,592	1,246	5,084	2,622	3,462	3,145
Papaya	N/A	1,000	1,012	854	3,607	1,733	406	4,382	3,512	7,732
Potato (sweet)	N/A	738	680	411	10,608	640	1,057	2,568	1,089	2,096
Breadfruit	N/A	545	5,891	1,934	15,000	691	-	1,139	245	846
Taro	N/A	8,667	5,191	4,529	21,822	3,509	10,445	7,014	10,323	9,501
Banana	N/A	2,000	7,975	4,109	4,048	4,597	870	6,905	4,925	10,197
Citrus	N/A	1,000	3,491	2,975	2,518	5,523	612	2,180	2,815	1,750
Betelnut	N/A	7,300	6,829	9,313	13,895	7,158	14,279	27,069	24,439	20,763
Chuuk <sup>2</sup>	N/A	185,150	199,515	229,247	48,034	56,524	64,704	49,192	53,996	65,372
Cucumber	1,500	1,600	2,540	2,340	5,000	5,600	6,080	4,445	12,501	9,716
Yam	-	-	-	-	89	-	134	125	876	980
Cabbage	600	700	120	118	-	32	25	30	960	1,152
Pumpkin	N/A	160	175	195	150	176	224	100	447	820
Papaya	1,900	2,500	2,800	3,212	386	455	408	526	2,010	3,820
Potato (sweet)	2,000	3,000	3,400	4,240	6,025	6,766	7,800	6,000	648	4,060
Breadfruit	2,172	1,340	1,740	2,312	1,000	1,040	2,522	1,520	12,011	24,543
Taro	5,719	-	-	-	500	624	677	675	18,405	3,240
Banana	162,970	175,850	188,740	216,830	10,897	16,077	20,256	15,245	120	7,325
Citrus	650	-	-	-	23,987	25,754	26,578	20,526	6,018	9,716
Betelnut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pohnpei <sup>3</sup>	279,750	181,250	123,015	126,177	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,428,483	512,045	210,870
Cucumber	27,800	27,250	34,800	36,709	46,251	57,544	84,897	90,867	10,269	35,755
Yam	900	1,050	4,910	4,950	460	1,274	10,827	11,360	10,288	11,606
Cabbage	6,000	660	7,032	6,799	11,349	13,381	14,253	18,419	538	4,117
Pumpkin	100	100	100	96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	1,022
Papaya	3,000	3,500	2,415	2,225	6,686	5,731	6,731	5,237	4,799	6,319
Potato (sweet)	750	1,000	120	242	5,177	1,275	550	900	838	1,650
Breadfruit	1,000	1,250	17,151	16,465	1,495	95	17,549	25,021	52,613	19,797
Taro	1,000	900	5,650	5,260	80	100	9,285	9,890	16,798	9,730
Banana	233,500	137,800	39,254	41,913	300,625	174,596	60,629	57,611	75,381	93,606
Citrus	3,300	4,540	5,190	5,125	13,845	10,929	17,174	14,780	11,247	27,270
Betelnut	2,400	3,200	6,393	6,393	22,052	26,107	482,314	1,194,398	329,274	...
Kosrae	223,562	27,722	34,226	35,589	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cucumber	...	600	1,161	7,167	4,256	2,568	1,652	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yam	...	4,727	821	667	250	189	156	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cabbage	245	600	471	2,963	435	368	254	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pumpkin	...	545	704	667	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Papaya	...	1,000	1,012	854	268	265	326	N/A	N/A	N/A
Potato (sweet)	...	738	680	411	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Breadfruit	...	545	5,891	1,934	1,236	3,564	2,894	N/A	N/A	N/A
Taro	22,902	8,667	5,191	4,529	3,856	2,987	4,659	N/A	N/A	N/A
Banana	142,283	2,000	7,975	4,109	5,879	6,425	8,246	N/A	N/A	N/A
Citrus	58,132	1,000	3,491	2,975	1,356	2,856	3,215	N/A	N/A	N/A
Betelnut	...	7,300	6,829	9,313	7,562	5,642	6,235	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: Statistics Branch Office, Statistics Division, FSM Office of SBOC

Note : <sup>1</sup> Data for 2002 is high due to inclusion of Kingtex & MKI.: <sup>2</sup> Data for 1999 to 2001 are based on estimates.: <sup>3</sup> In 1998 and 1999 Wahrekdam corporation purchased large quantity of Banana for export;

: The significant increase in betelnut was due to high quantity exported by one outlet;

: The decline in banana was due to the closing down of one of the major outlets.

Table 3.4. Purchases of Selected Local Agricultural Produce by the Local Markets by Value and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007

Local Produce	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	N/A	308,259	339,614	383,391	282,907	213,019	262,915	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cucumber	N/A	29,475	39,425	53,871	80,072	84,241	99,166	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yam	N/A	6,238	5,981	5,849	5,472	1,183	11,089	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cabbage	N/A	8,260	7,352	12,426	24,684	16,668	15,006	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pumpkin	N/A	1,050	1,232	1,089	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Papaya	N/A	9,875	10,973	11,896	6,910	5,875	5,645	N/A	N/A	N/A
Potato (sweet)	N/A	3,500	5,282	6,041	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Breadfruit	N/A	2,260	13,475	8,894	11,726	3,279	10,412	N/A	N/A	N/A
Taro	N/A	11,075	9,352	7,735	16,851	4,469	13,688	N/A	N/A	N/A
Banana	N/A	207,185	206,226	229,752	90,289	56,552	34,461	N/A	N/A	N/A
Citrus	N/A	4,915	9,597	8,694	18,458	15,774	23,075	N/A	N/A	N/A
Betelnut	N/A	24,426	30,719	37,144	28,445	24,979	50,374	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yap <sup>1</sup>	N/A	20,693	33,658	41,220	111,902	49,040	46,880	87,823	109,117	102,995
Cucumber	N/A	600	953	7,050	25,854	16,397	6,509	3,361	20,738	18,470
Yam	N/A	2,600	546	452	4,950	534	1,416	3,095	658	728
Cabbage	N/A	600	511	3,477	12,223	2,406	363	591	9,524	3,404
Pumpkin	N/A	300	372	276	8,905	513	1,825	945	2,606	2,372
Papaya	N/A	600	658	512	2,340	1,109	239	1,957	2,504	7,647
Potato (sweet)	N/A	480	456	265	6,921	427	731	1,416	889	2,069
Breadfruit	N/A	300	3,726	1,225	9,750	356	0	564	196	471
Taro	N/A	5,200	3,481	2,770	14,429	2,449	5,216	3,512	10,385	7,976
Banana	N/A	1,200	5,109	2,482	2,518	2,712	413	3,643	5,842	5,753
Citrus	N/A	600	2,191	1,747	1,585	1,002	284	1,067	1,470	1,112
Betelnut	N/A	8,213	15,655	20,963	22,427	21,134	29,883	67,673	54,306	52,993
Chuuk <sup>2</sup>	N/A	189,290	206,228	237,000	20,512	25,830	30,877	26,060	109,254	56,206
Cucumber	1,500	1,600	2,540	2,340	5,000	5,600	6,080	4,445	35,157	17,100
Yam	0	0	0	0	31	0	47	44	25	960
Cabbage	360	560	120	94	0	32	25	30	31	1,244
Pumpkin	N/A	400	438	488	375	440	560	338	3,806	1,025
Papaya	1,140	7,500	8,400	9,636	772	910	816	1,052	140	6,800
Potato (sweet)	2,000	2,040	4,250	5,300	3,013	3,383	3,900	3,000	140	5,359
Breadfruit	2,063	1,340	1,740	2,312	500	520	1,261	3,040	47,443	12,272
Taro	2,860	N/A	N/A	N/A	250	312	339	625	2,945	2,268
Banana	105,931	175,850	188,740	216,830	8,173	12,058	15,192	11,434	17,822	4,029
Citrus	390	0	0	0	2,399	2,575	2,658	2,053	1,745	5,149
Betelnut	N/A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pohnpei	141,120	77,583	78,652	80,726	158,813	130,402	177,918	216,192	100,767	73,542
Cucumber	27,275	26,675	34,979	37,431	46,452	60,575	85,503	90,867	10,440	20,857
Yam	900	1,038	4,889	4,945	391	573	9,564	9,883	10,288	5,319
Cabbage	5,950	6,500	6,210	5,378	12,200	14,010	14,464	18,879	538	2,573
Pumpkin	50	50	50	49	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	341
Papaya	1,050	1,175	1,257	1,236	3,677	3,737	4,442	2,946	2,639	1,316
Potato (sweet)	375	500	120	211	3,946	999	481	645	838	344
Breadfruit	220	320	4,283	4,132	673	86	7,270	11,259	21,484	5,774
Taro	650	675	2,390	2,195	52	65	5,571	7,912	8,609	405
Banana	96,175	28,935	7,268	7,958	76,659	38,570	14,733	15,226	21,044	21,841
Citrus	2,475	3,715	5,215	5,200	13,660	10,483	18,204	14,780	11,716	14,771
Betelnut	6,000	8,000	11,991	11,991	1,103	1,305	17,685	43,795	13,171	...
Kosrae	99,490	20,693	21,076	24,446	14,839	13,509	14,738	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cucumber	...	600	953	7,050	2,766	1,669	1,074	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yam	...	2,600	546	452	100	76	62	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cabbage	357	600	511	3,477	261	220	154	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pumpkin	...	300	372	276	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Papaya	...	600	658	512	121	119	147	N/A	N/A	N/A
Potato (sweet)	...	480	456	265	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Breadfruit	0	300	3,726	1,225	803	2,317	1,881	N/A	N/A	N/A
Taro	10,308	5,200	3,481	2,770	2,120	1,643	2,562	N/A	N/A	N/A
Banana	59,759	1,200	5,109	2,482	2,939	3,212	4,123	N/A	N/A	N/A
Citrus	29,066	600	2,191	1,747	814	1,714	1,929	N/A	N/A	N/A
Betelnut	...	8,213	3,073	4,190	4,915	2,539	2,806	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: Statistics Branch Office, Statistics Division, FSM Office of SBOC

Note : <sup>1</sup>Kingtex and Micronesia Knitting Industry (MKI) were included in 2002;: <sup>2</sup>Data for 1999 to 2001 were estimated.

**Table 3.5. Copra Production by Volume and Value by State, FSM: 1998 to 2007**

State	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>Total</b>										
Volume (ton) <sup>1</sup>	927.78	547.99	756.69	N/A	753.0	...	...	...	...	...
Average Price /Ton (\$)	260	260	260	256	260	260	260	260	260	260
Value (\$000)	241,176	142,477	196,739	N/A	195,780	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Yap<sup>2</sup></b>										
Volume (ton)	309.46	291.5	474.88	N/A	130.0	76.0	-	2.49	49.95	-
Average Price /Ton (\$)	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
Value (\$000)	80,460	75,790	123,469	N/A	33,800	19,760	-	647	12,987	-
<b>Chuuk</b>										
Volume (ton)	256.9	27.4	37.9	168.9	263.0	53.0	-	-	-	-
Average Price /Ton (\$)	260	260	260	245	260	260	260	260	260	260
Value (\$000)	66,732	7,116	9,844	41,385	68,380	13,780	-	-	-	-
<b>Pohnpei</b>										
Volume (ton)	355.7	225.0	241.4	356.7	350.0	454.6	352.3	113.7	86.7	36.0
Average Price /Ton (\$)	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
Value (\$000)	92,482	58,487	62,767	92,729	91,000	118,199	91,606	29,559	22,542	9,363
<b>Kosrae</b>										
Volume (ton)	5.8	4.2	2.5	3.1	10.0	-	-	-	-	-
Average Price /Ton (\$)	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
Value (\$000)	1,498	1,084	660	801	2,600	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Coconut Development Authority (CDA).

Note : <sup>1</sup>Short ton (equivalent of 2,000 pounds).: <sup>2</sup>Yap data was not available in 2001 due to a fire that damaged the copra warehouse.**Table 3.6. Volume of Catch (Metric Ton/Mt) in the FSM EEZ<sup>1</sup> by Flag and Type of Gear: FSM 1998 to 2007**

Flag & Type of Gear	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 <sup>2</sup>	2005	2006	2007
<b>Total</b>	83,269	147,714	74,405	98,296	73,124	217,315	143,853	235,621	214,899	139,118
Purse Seine	73,027	144,923	70,805	94,498	70,684	205,389	137,141	218,418	202,751	134,489
Longline	9,216	1,657	2,461	2,582	1,531	9,364	5,328	6,107	6,116	4,629
Pole & Line	1,026	1,134	1,139	1,216	909	2,562	1,384	11,096	6,032	N/A
<b>China</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12,238	3,175	13,279	17,483	9,912
Purse Seine						9,313	2,263	13,226	17,078	8,892
Longline						2,925	912	53	405	1,020
<b>FSM (Arrangement)</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	24,037	23,076	34,006	33,541	27,606
Purse Seine						23,404	22,697	33,928	33,497	27,557
Longline						633	379	78	44	49
<b>Japan</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	78,782	60,931	97,573	77,828	32,431
Purse Seine						71,454	56,030	80,713	66,634	29,352
Longline						4,766	3,517	5,764	5,162	3,079
Pole & Line	1,026	1,134	1,139	1,216	909	2,562	1,384	11,096	6,032	N/A
<b>Korea</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	49,541	23,167	35,647	31,577	10,870
Purse Seine						49,541	23,167	35,647	31,577	10,870
Longline						-	-	-	-	-
<b>Chinese Tapei</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	43,723	30,703	50,803	52,125	53,767
Purse Seine						42,683	30,183	50,591	51,620	53,286
Longline						1,040	520	212	505	481
<b>USA</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,471	474	1,916	121	2,297
Purse Seine						5,471	474	1,916	121	2,297
Longline						-	-	-	-	-
<b>Vanuatu</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,523	2,327	2,397	2,224	2,235
Purse Seine						3,523	2,327	2,397	2,224	2,235
Longline						-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Oceanic Resource Management Authority (NORMA).

Note : <sup>1</sup>Exclusive Economic Zone (200 miles).: <sup>2</sup>Since 2004 Pohnpei is the only active port of transshipment for purse seine and longline vessels unloading.

**Table 3.7. Purse Seine Transshipment Activities in FSM Port by Flag: 2003 to 2007**

Flag	2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	Volume (mt)	No. of Unloading	Volume (mt)	No. of Unloading	Volume (mt)	No. of Unloading	Volume (mt)	No. of Unloading	Volume (mt)	No. of Unloading
Total	181,330	381	232,830	363	54,395	93	20,289	33	131,476	162
Australia (AU)	-	-	-	-	250	1	-	-	-	-
China (CN)	6,977	14	4,665	9	2,393	7	1,615	5	31,980	41
Japan (JP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	720	1	-	-
FSM (FM)	10,829	24	14,081	24	270	2	-	-	4,100	6
Kiribati (KI)	-	-	1,340	2	700	1	680	1	490	1
Korea (KR)	35,347	68	32,910	55	5,315	10	1,860	2	23,200	29
New Zealand (NZ)	858	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea (PG)	33,486	55	62,433	81	9,170	12	1,000	1	-	-
Taiwan (TW)	86,695	203	115,004	190	32,247	54	11,457	18	61,920	72
United States (US)	1,850	3	947	1	1,510	2	2,157	3	-	-
Vanuatu (VU)	5,288	12	1,450	1	2,540	4	800	2	9,786	13

Source: National Oceanic Resource Management Authority (NORMA).

**Table 3.8. Longline Transshipment Activities in FSM Port by Flag: 2004 to 2007**

Port	Flag	2004			2005		2006		2007		
		Volume (Mt)	Exported	Local	No. of Unloading	Volume (Mt)	No. of Unloading	Volume (Mt)	No. of Unloading	Volume (Mt)	No. of Unloading
Total		798.83	583.17	210.5	425	46.898	10	220.67	46	2,372.3	486
Chuuk	Taiwan (TW)	9.56	4.25	0.2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pohnpei	China (CN)	471.77	323.82	148	293	-	-	214.390	45	383.0	16
"	FSM (FM)	317.5	255.1	62.39	126	46.898	10	6.278	1	1,533.0	458
"	Taiwan (TW)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	456.3	12

Source: National Oceanic Resource Management Authority (NORMA).

**Table 3.9. Number of Fleet Vessels Licensed to Fish in the FSM EEZ by Flag and Gear Type: FSM 1998 to 2007**

Gear & Fleet	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	436	403	443	354	340	382	408	328	318	303
Taiwan	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	87	107	103	64	72	61
Korea	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	26	26	28	27	28	28
United States	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	26	26	22	14	13	21
Japan	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	120	151	152	175	140	109
People's Republic of China	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	36	28	35	8	17	21
Vanuatu	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	20	8	8	14
Papua New Guinea	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	8	8	9	2	4	10
Belize	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2	2	2	0	0
Kiribati	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	1	1	0	1	1
FSM	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	30	31	28	26	29	33
Republic of Marshall Is.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	1	3	1	2	4
New Zealand	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	4	0	0	0
Indonesia	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	0	0	0	0	0
Philippines	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	1	1	1	1	0
Netherlands Antilles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Solomon Is.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Longline	313	286	311	239	166	198	217	158	149	133
Taiwan	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	51	71	69	31	38	27
Korea	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	61	81	88	104	78	66
People's Republic of China	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	32	24	27	-	8	11
Vanuatu	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	9	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belize	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2	2	2	-	-
Kiribati	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
FSM	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	19	20	22	20	24	29
Republic of Marshall Is.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	1	1	-
Pole & Line	23	11	25	14	26	37	30	37	26	8
Taiwan	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	26	37	30	37	26	8
People's Republic of China	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanuatu	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belize	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiribati	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
FSM	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of Marshall Is.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purse Seine	100	106	107	101	148	147	161	133	143	162
Taiwan	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	36	36	34	33	34	34
Korea	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	26	26	28	27	28	28
United States	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	26	26	22	14	13	21
Japan	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	33	33	34	34	36	35
People's Republic of China	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4	4	8	8	9	10
Vanuatu	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	11	8	8	14
Papua New Guinea	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	8	8	9	2	4	10
Belize	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiribati	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	1	1	-	1	1
FSM	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11	11	6	6	5	4
Republic of Marshall Is.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	1	3	1	2	4
New Zealand	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	4	-	-	-
Indonesia	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	1	1	-	-	-
Netherlands Antilles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Solomon Is.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

Source: National Oceanic Resource Management Authority (NORMA).

**Table 3.10. Land Classes and Type by State: 2001**

Land Classes and Type	Area (acres)				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei <sup>1</sup>	Kosrae
Total Forest and Non-Forest	100,574	21,127	10,283	76,622	27,250
Total Forest	88,963	14,372	8,915	50,475	26,578
Upland Forest	35,308	3,837	1,647	22,598	12,725
Mangrove Forest	13,089	2,894	765	13,156	3,905
Palm Forest	1,735	N/A	5	680	N/A
Swamp Forest	1,145	383	N/A	2,441	345
Atoll Forest	8	N/A	N/A	17	N/A
Plantation Forest	12	N/A	2	35	4
Dwarf Forest	70	N/A	N/A	156	69
Secondary Vegetation	7,901	1,366	622	11,392	3,147
Total Agro Forest	29,697	5,892	5,874	21,239	6,383
Agro Forest	12,101	3,744	163	10,658	2,358
Agro Forest & Coconut	10,068	2,136	5,711	10,532	1,275
Coconut Plantation	7,528	12	...	49	2,750
Total Non-Forest	11,611	6,755	1,368	4,908	672
Swamp, Freshwater	607	383	12	329	63
Swamp, saline	634	15	578	124	12
Grasslands	7,323	5,374	430	3,069	43
Cropland	920	115	7	79	5
Urban	1,229	602	319	1,008	128
Urban with Agriculture	380	150	N/A	...	168
Barren	40	21	12	262	5
Water	478	95	10	37	248

Sources: Pohnpei Department of Land and Natural Resources; Kosrae Island Development Review Commission Office; Chuuk Land Commission; Yap Agriculture and Forestry Station.

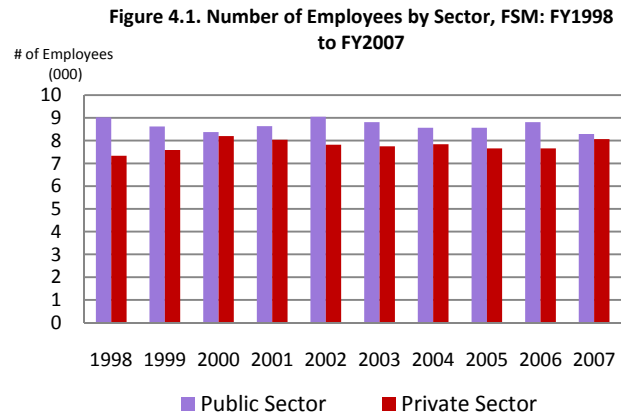
Note : <sup>1</sup> Pohnpei data is for 2005 while the other states' data are for 2001. Area is calculated based on the 2002 vegetation map of Pohnpei provided by The Nature Conservancy (TNC).



## CHAPTER 4: EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

◆ MAJORITY OF THE EMPLOYED IS THE PUBLIC SECTOR.

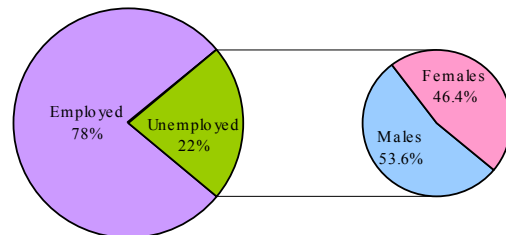
- In 1998 the majority (55%) of the employed were in the public sector. With the exception of year 2000 and 2007, this trend continued thru the years with the percentage share declining slightly to 53%.
- Expatriates were more likely to be employed in the private sector than the public sector. In 2007, more than 80 percent (about 8 out of every 10) of expatriate workers were employed in the private sector.



◆ MALES ARE MORE LIKELY TO BE IN THE LABOR FORCE AND EMPLOYED THAN FEMALES.

- According to the 2000 FSM Census, 67.2 percent of males aged 15 years and older were in the labor force compared to 50.1 percent of their female counterparts.
- The overall unemployment rate in FSM was 22 percent, more than half of which were males.
- The unemployment rate varied by sex. About 20.7 percent of the males were unemployed compared to 23.8 percent of the females.

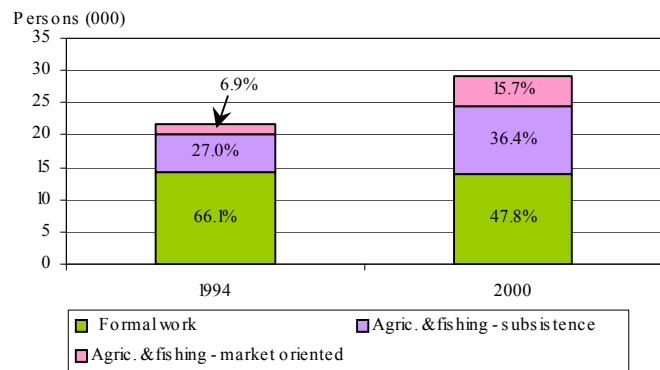
**Figure 4.2. Composition of the labor force, FSM: 2000**



◆ SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURAL AND FISHING CONTINUED TO BE AN IMPORTANT EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITY.

- Agricultural and fishing activities (gardening, animal raising, fishing, handicraft crafting, etc) for home consumption comprised 52.2 percent of the employed work force in 2000, increasing from 33.9 percent in 1994.
- In 2000, 36.4 percent (about 2 out of every 6) employed persons were engaged in Subsistence Agricultural and Fishing activities (home consumption and use). On the other hand, 15.7 percent (about 1 out of every 6) were involved in Market-oriented Agriculture & Fishing activities. (sell - sometimes consume - their products).

**Figure 4.3. Composition of the employed, FSM: 2000**



**Table 4.1. Number of Employees<sup>1</sup> by Institution, FSM and States: FY1998 to FY2007**

State & Institution	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06	FY07
FSM	16,361	16,213	16,575	16,675	16,874	16,555	16,406	16,220	16,470	16,360
Private Sector	6,472	6,711	7,408	7,281	7,036	7,001	7,103	6,939	6,941	7,326
Public Enterprise	1,032	977	986	910	881	878	865	760	687	667
Financial Institutions	223	217	206	207	201	175	177	188	195	198
National <sup>2</sup> Government	679	828	828	839	826	854	851	655	665	663
State <sup>3</sup> Government	4,935	4,658	4,698	4,918	5,085	4,813	4,763	5,234	5,859	5,352
Municipalities	1,330	814	698	706	959	872	603	497	585	556
Government Agencies	1,024	1,318	1,135	1,232	1,271	1,361	1,451	1,388	985	1,027
NGO's and Non-Profits	616	636	564	530	560	552	542	511	508	526
Households	25	27	25	22	22	19	17	18	17	18
Foreign Embassies	25	26	28	30	32	31	34	31	29	28
Yap	2,686	2,766	2,982	3,005	2,915	2,915	2,836	2,685	2,556	2,536
Private Sector	1,433	1,535	1,771	1,804	1,756	1,703	1,663	1,315	1,226	1,262
Public Enterprise	161	159	188	173	144	144	146	133	131	123
Financial Institutions	1	1	4	1	1	1	5	10	11	10
National Government	35	43	43	46	45	47	47	47	47	50
State Government	849	766	749	735	755	772	767	1,002	1,039	990
Municipalities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Government Agencies	149	212	183	202	172	204	165	138	59	53
NGO's and Non-Profits	57	51	45	44	42	44	44	41	44	49
Households	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chuuk	5,562	5,143	5,189	5,256	5,514	5,259	5,124	4,894	5,145	4,697
Private Sector	1,587	1,653	1,924	1,825	1,733	1,770	1,808	1,772	1,709	1,783
Public Enterprise	86	96	100	100	100	96	91	82	79	76
Financial Institutions	22	22	23	23	22	21	23	25	23	22
National Government	169	207	227	229	205	248	268	66	67	69
State Government	2,251	2,120	2,142	2,374	2,464	2,173	2,111	2,298	2,763	2,286
Municipalities	941	403	282	273	513	466	240	141	222	179
Government Agencies	204	333	209	195	208	220	322	280	45	43
NGO's and Non-Profits	302	309	283	238	269	266	261	231	237	240
Households	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Pohnpei	6,655	6,804	6,827	6,889	6,921	6,780	6,977	7,181	7,248	7,577
Private Sector	2,884	2,917	3,018	2,997	2,892	2,803	2,994	3,233	3,326	3,611
Public Enterprise	658	590	569	561	563	565	561	491	424	420
Financial Institutions	200	194	180	184	179	152	146	151	158	162
National Government	436	532	515	518	532	514	492	497	505	500
State Government	1,176	1,140	1,168	1,181	1,216	1,207	1,221	1,253	1,371	1,410
Municipalities	332	357	362	383	393	350	327	325	330	344
Government Agencies	668	751	733	772	848	906	952	950	867	858
NGO's and Non-Profits	252	271	232	245	247	237	236	237	225	229
Households	24	25	22	20	19	16	14	15	14	15
Foreign Embassies	25	26	28	30	32	31	34	31	29	28
Kosrae	1,458	1,501	1,577	1,524	1,524	1,601	1,470	1,461	1,521	1,550
Private Sector	568	607	695	655	656	725	638	620	680	671
Public Enterprise	126	132	129	77	74	73	67	55	53	48
Financial Institutions	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	3	5
National Government	38	46	43	46	44	45	44	46	47	45
State Government	659	633	639	629	651	661	665	681	686	666
Municipalities	57	54	54	50	53	56	36	31	33	33
Government Agencies	4	23	10	63	43	31	13	20	15	72
NGO's and Non-Profits	5	5	6	3	2	6	2	2	2	9
Households	1	1	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3

Source: FSM Social Security Administration, Government Payrolls, statistical estimates

Note : <sup>1</sup>Data includes expatriates.: <sup>2</sup> Social Security Office records National Government in Pohnpei even if the worker is located in other state.

The same applies for some other institution and business. Therefore employment in Pohnpei will be overstated while employment in the states will be understated.

: <sup>3</sup> The totals shown here (e.g., state government employees) may be different from other totals shown in this chapter because of different data sources and some inclusions of certain federal programs and semi-government employees.

**Table 4.2. Average Real Wage Rates by Institution<sup>1</sup> and State, FSM: FY1998 to FY2007**

State & Institution	FY1998	FY1999	FY2000	FY2001	FY2002	FY2003	FY2004	FY2005	FY2006	FY2007
FSM	5,973	5,943	5,957	6,050	6,191	6,335	6,181	6,029	5,860	5,638
Private Sector	3,712	3,703	3,655	3,753	3,823	3,924	3,798	3,651	3,549	3,411
Public Enterprise	8,889	9,429	9,355	9,970	9,920	10,084	10,130	10,189	10,567	10,557
Financial Institutions	12,864	13,902	15,045	14,761	14,617	15,369	13,076	12,170	12,089	15,366
National <sup>2</sup> Government	13,884	12,161	11,423	11,196	11,834	11,627	11,424	12,769	12,300	12,080
State <sup>3</sup> Government	7,661	7,473	7,536	7,550	7,734	8,059	7,657	7,190	6,777	6,648
Municipalities	1,747	3,303	3,784	3,391	3,127	3,227	3,029	4,327	4,291	2,931
Government Agencies	9,510	7,071	8,304	8,169	8,764	8,616	8,716	8,363	9,370	9,031
Non-Profits	3,456	3,352	3,788	4,038	4,119	4,159	4,402	4,616	4,587	4,471
Foreign Embassies	7,470	7,817	8,336	8,473	8,943	8,951	8,257	9,085	9,704	10,249
Yap	5,097	4,778	4,584	4,603	4,854	5,030	5,017	5,014	5,072	4,740
Private Sector	3,737	3,500	3,490	3,625	3,750	3,926	3,903	3,889	3,778	3,668
Public Enterprise	5,451	5,928	5,143	5,399	6,667	7,070	7,248	6,937	6,898	6,601
Financial Institutions	1,220	1,560	9,160	1,424	1,426	1,429	5,358	6,570	7,715	6,880
State Government	6,971	6,927	6,438	6,222	6,275	6,466	6,149	5,523	5,860	5,319
Municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government Agencies	948	592	663	619	695	634	734	875	2,119	2,587
Non-Profits	2,467	2,458	2,731	2,877	2,830	2,978	2,788	2,956	2,828	2,845
Chuuk	4,240	4,514	4,847	5,078	5,076	5,171	4,939	4,839	4,761	4,418
Private Sector	2,873	2,864	2,934	2,956	3,096	3,165	3,036	2,850	2,819	2,676
Public Enterprise	8,505	9,912	10,343	10,098	9,592	9,873	8,979	8,010	8,498	8,415
Financial Institutions	12,078	13,816	14,902	14,757	12,834	11,754	10,306	7,876	8,148	10,966
National Government	9,124	7,991	7,246	6,972	7,676	7,672	7,509	11,977	11,568	11,542
State Government	6,054	5,858	6,346	6,652	6,630	6,995	6,468	6,279	5,774	5,713
Municipalities	1,094	3,222	3,955	3,088	2,823	2,728	1,472	4,298	4,969	1,327
Government Agencies	5,530	3,549	5,192	5,617	6,292	5,931	6,200	4,544	6,555	7,639
Non-Profits	2,304	2,169	2,464	2,644	2,713	2,730	2,853	2,998	2,926	2,866
Pohnpei	7,874	7,593	7,538	7,577	7,692	7,985	7,688	7,345	7,072	6,832
Private Sector	4,245	4,398	4,349	4,463	4,478	4,647	4,385	4,163	4,030	3,828
Public Enterprise	9,869	10,491	10,821	11,393	10,821	10,998	11,194	11,521	12,211	12,264
Financial Institutions	13,010	13,975	15,186	14,834	14,906	16,020	13,972	13,436	13,131	16,882
National Government	15,782	13,824	13,239	13,044	13,422	13,493	13,485	13,100	12,679	12,368
State Government	11,767	11,043	10,613	10,327	10,436	10,996	10,652	10,117	9,365	8,939
Municipalities	3,390	3,447	3,757	3,673	3,571	3,970	4,137	4,386	3,925	3,772
Government Agencies	11,551	9,570	9,932	9,975	10,033	10,066	9,854	9,626	9,531	9,509
Non-Profits	5,074	4,884	5,634	5,597	5,866	6,036	6,407	6,488	6,679	6,552
Kosrae	5,516	5,510	5,367	5,350	5,963	5,549	5,608	5,415	5,125	4,962
Private Sector	3,285	3,163	3,057	3,079	3,052	2,976	2,925	2,768	2,617	2,641
Public Enterprise	8,430	8,557	8,271	9,717	9,805	9,220	9,072	9,401	9,592	9,123
Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	1,575	2,046	2,196	3,908	2,698
National Government	12,939	11,333	11,278	10,880	11,682	11,556	11,300	11,074	10,720	10,551
State Government	6,715	7,112	7,187	7,280	8,560	8,057	7,669	7,330	7,037	6,983
Municipalities	2,981	2,954	3,064	2,886	2,768	2,720	3,325	3,836	3,405	2,843
Government Agencies	2,753	815	2,200	2,462	2,713	1,240	2,825	2,354	3,086	3,205
Non-Profits	2,710	2,663	2,637	3,895	5,262	1,850	4,610	4,427	4,110	3,022

Source : FSM Social Security Administration, Government Payrolls (FSM Finance & Administration), statistical estimates and CPI (FSM Office of SBOC)

Note : <sup>1</sup>Data includes expatriates.

: <sup>2</sup> Social Security Office records National Government in Pohnpei even if the worker is located in other state.

The same applies for some other institution and business. Therefore employment in Pohnpei will be overstated while employment in the states will be understated.

: <sup>3</sup> The totals shown here (e.g., state government employees) may be different from other totals shown in this chapter

because of different data sources and some inclusions of certain federal programs and semi-government employees.

**Table 4.2a. Average Nominal Wage Rates by Institution<sup>1</sup>, FSM and States, FSM: FY 1998 to FY 2007**

State & Institution	FY1998	FY1999	FY2000	FY2001	FY2002	FY2003	FY2004	FY2005	FY2006	FY2007
FSM	5,973	6,057	6,195	6,373	6,512	6,649	6,604	6,707	6,808	6,733
Private Sector	3,712	3,774	3,801	3,954	4,021	4,118	4,057	4,062	4,123	4,074
Public Enterprise	8,889	9,610	9,728	10,502	10,435	10,583	10,823	11,336	12,276	12,608
Financial Institutions	12,864	14,169	15,645	15,549	15,376	16,129	13,970	13,539	14,044	18,351
National <sup>2</sup> Government	13,884	12,395	11,878	11,793	12,448	12,202	12,205	14,206	14,289	14,427
State <sup>3</sup> Government	7,661	7,617	7,836	7,954	8,135	8,458	8,180	7,999	7,873	7,939
Municipalities	1,747	3,366	3,935	3,572	3,289	3,386	3,236	4,813	4,985	3,500
Government Agencies	9,510	7,207	8,635	8,605	9,219	9,042	9,312	9,304	10,885	10,785
Non-Profits	3,456	3,416	3,939	4,253	4,333	4,365	4,703	5,136	5,328	5,340
Foreign Embassies	7,470	7,967	8,668	8,925	9,407	9,393	8,821	10,107	11,273	12,240
Yap	5,097	4,870	4,767	4,849	5,106	5,279	5,360	5,578	5,892	5,661
Private Sector	3,737	3,567	3,629	3,819	3,944	4,120	4,170	4,326	4,389	4,380
Public Enterprise	5,451	6,042	5,348	5,687	7,013	7,419	7,743	7,718	8,013	7,883
Financial Institutions	1,220	1,590	9,525	1,500	1,500	1,500	5,724	7,309	8,963	8,217
National Government	14,307	12,773	12,354	12,347	12,771	12,736	13,187	13,376	12,574	13,498
State Government	6,971	7,060	6,694	6,554	6,600	6,786	6,570	6,145	6,807	6,352
Municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government Agencies	948	604	689	652	731	666	784	974	2,462	3,090
Non-Profits	2,467	2,505	2,840	3,031	2,977	3,126	2,978	3,288	3,285	3,397
Chuuk	4,240	4,601	5,040	5,349	5,340	5,427	5,277	5,384	5,531	5,276
Private Sector	2,873	2,919	3,051	3,114	3,256	3,322	3,244	3,171	3,275	3,196
Public Enterprise	8,505	10,102	10,755	10,637	10,090	10,361	9,593	8,911	9,871	10,050
Financial Institutions	12,078	14,081	15,496	15,544	13,500	12,335	11,010	8,762	9,465	13,097
National Government	9,124	8,145	7,534	7,344	8,075	8,051	8,022	13,325	13,439	13,785
State Government	6,054	5,970	6,599	7,007	6,974	7,341	6,910	6,985	6,707	6,822
Municipalities	1,094	3,284	4,113	3,253	2,969	2,863	1,573	4,782	5,773	1,585
Government Agencies	5,530	3,617	5,399	5,917	6,618	6,224	6,624	5,055	7,615	9,123
Non-Profits	2,304	2,210	2,562	2,785	2,854	2,865	3,048	3,335	3,399	3,422
Pohnpei	7,874	7,739	7,838	7,982	8,091	8,380	8,214	8,171	8,215	8,159
Private Sector	4,245	4,482	4,522	4,702	4,710	4,877	4,684	4,632	4,682	4,572
Public Enterprise	9,869	10,692	11,252	12,001	11,383	11,543	11,960	12,817	14,186	14,646
Financial Institutions	13,010	14,244	15,791	15,626	15,679	16,813	14,927	14,947	15,254	20,162
National Government	15,782	14,089	13,767	13,740	14,119	14,160	14,406	14,574	14,730	14,771
State Government	11,767	11,255	11,035	10,878	10,977	11,540	11,380	11,255	10,880	10,675
Municipalities	3,390	3,513	3,907	3,869	3,757	4,167	4,420	4,879	4,559	4,505
Government Agencies	11,551	9,753	10,328	10,508	10,553	10,564	10,528	10,709	11,073	11,356
Non-Profits	5,074	4,977	5,859	5,895	6,170	6,334	6,845	7,218	7,759	7,825
Kosrae	5,516	5,616	5,581	5,635	6,273	5,824	5,991	6,024	5,954	5,926
Private Sector	3,285	3,224	3,178	3,243	3,210	3,123	3,125	3,079	3,040	3,155
Public Enterprise	8,430	8,721	8,600	10,236	10,314	9,676	9,692	10,458	11,143	10,896
Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	1,653	2,185	2,443	4,540	3,222
National Government	12,939	11,551	11,728	11,461	12,288	12,127	12,073	12,320	12,453	12,600
State Government	6,715	7,248	7,474	7,669	9,004	8,456	8,193	8,155	8,175	8,339
Municipalities	2,981	3,011	3,186	3,040	2,911	2,855	3,552	4,268	3,956	3,395
Government Agencies	2,753	830	2,287	2,593	2,854	1,301	3,018	2,619	3,586	3,828
Non-Profits	2,710	2,714	2,742	4,103	5,535	1,942	4,925	4,925	4,775	3,609

Source : FSM Social Security Administration, Government Payrolls (FSM Finance & Administration), statistical estimates and CPI (FSM Office of SBOC)

Note : <sup>1</sup>Data includes expatriates.

<sup>2</sup> Social Security Office records National Government in Pohnpei even if the worker is located in other state.

The same applies for some other institution and business. Therefore employment in Pohnpei will be overstated while employment in the states will be understated.

<sup>3</sup> The totals shown here (e.g., state government employees) may be different from other totals shown in this chapter because of different data sources and some inclusions of certain federal programs and semi-government employees.

Table 4.3. Expatriate Employment by Sector and Nationality: 1998 to 2007<sup>1</sup>

'State & Nationality	Government Sector										Private Sector									
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	469	484	489	471	471	397	352	319	167	68	1,253	1,550	1,743	1,701	1,677	1,636	1,410	1,019	1,116	346
Japan	2	4	3	3	2	3	5	3	0	0	63	57	49	30	25	22	25	34	31	6
Australia	14	22	20	21	20	11	10	8	7	3	6	7	7	9	10	8	7	6	6	-
Philippines	114	113	127	136	138	132	120	100	67	31	623	808	886	801	811	766	725	807	832	250
U.S.A.	237	246	247	220	222	125	112	104	51	23	84	109	82	82	79	81	64	70	118	40
China	0	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	1	0	399	482	635	698	672	667	509	15	22	11
Others	102	98	91	90	86	123	102	102	41	11	78	87	84	81	80	92	80	87	107	39
National	56	54	52	50	50	44	29	35	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	2	3	1	1	1	1	-	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Philippines	5	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
U.S.A.	38	39	40	36	35	21	11	18	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	11	8	6	9	10	18	13	11	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yap	68	72	78	67	74	74	66	44	42	14	559	643	797	851	819	814	676	239	214	59
Japan	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	16	10	4	3	3	3	4	8	3	-
Australia	1	1	2	5	6	6	7	4	3	-	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-
Philippines	20	22	24	20	23	22	22	20	20	9	108	112	114	116	121	117	148	188	159	49
U.S.A.	28	30	32	24	28	27	22	8	7	4	19	30	17	11	13	10	6	11	13	1
China	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	384	458	627	691	660	658	498	8	11	4
Others	18	18	19	17	15	18	14	11	12	1	31	31	33	28	21	25	19	23	28	5
Chuuk	59	61	54	59	54	48	39	39	8	7	172	201	213	226	234	274	233	247	220	75
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	19	16	6	3	1	1	5	5	-
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	4	5	2	1	-	-	-
Philippines	18	15	14	18	16	12	12	6	-	3	142	157	176	195	197	234	201	219	195	64
U.S.A.	31	34	30	32	29	4	3	2	6	2	12	14	6	7	8	10	10	5	7	4
China	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	10	11	9	8	7	31	23	29	1	2	8	9	13	14	21	27	20	18	13	7
Pohnpei	255	265	271	261	257	196	190	169	51	21	482	649	693	584	585	508	463	446	588	187
Japan	1	3	2	2	1	2	4	2	-	-	39	27	28	20	18	17	19	20	22	6
Australia	11	18	16	13	11	4	3	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	5	5	5	6	-
Philippines	64	65	76	87	84	81	72	62	32	7	346	504	566	462	469	391	349	332	396	117
U.S.A.	124	126	128	113	115	58	63	58	6	7	50	59	55	58	53	54	44	48	92	33
China	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	0	11	17	8	7	12	9	11	7	11	7
Others	55	53	49	46	46	49	47	46	12	5	33	39	33	34	31	32	35	34	61	24
Kosrae	31	32	34	34	36	35	28	32	27	26	40	57	40	40	39	40	38	87	94	25
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
Australia	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	7	7	8	7	11	13	10	8	10	12	27	35	30	28	24	24	27	68	82	20
U.S.A.	16	17	17	15	15	15	13	18	12	10	3	6	4	6	5	7	4	6	6	2
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	8	8	8	10	8	7	5	5	4	3	6	8	5	5	7	8	6	12	5	3

Source: FSM Social Security Administration

Note : <sup>1</sup> Decline in 2007 was due to a great number of payment delinquency; In 2007, Expatriates in the National Government are counted in the state where employed.

Table 4.4. Employment by Industry, FSM and States: FY 1998 to FY 2007

Industry	FY1998	FY1999	FY2000	FY2001	FY2002	FY2003	FY2004	FY2005	FY2006	FY2007
<b>FSM</b>	16,361	16,213	16,575	16,675	16,874	16,555	16,406	16,220	16,470	16,360
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	30	33	31	24	25	24	29	30	28	25
Fishing	375	302	300	231	180	193	196	154	136	246
Mining and Quarrying	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacturing	636	603	714	822	796	682	591	186	92	110
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	403	416	419	403	402	405	406	382	379	361
Construction	960	1,037	1,182	1,115	895	808	838	856	814	813
Wholesale and Retail Trade and Repairs	2,564	2,697	2,846	2,721	2,798	2,927	3,085	3,238	3,338	3,451
Hotels and Restaurants	856	845	949	890	796	799	838	849	821	865
Transport, Storage and Communications	1,012	1,034	1,083	1,007	964	1,056	1,026	1,055	1,100	1,144
Financial Intermediation	228	222	212	215	209	183	186	201	205	214
Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities	376	411	465	544	555	505	478	487	448	461
Public Administration	7,402	6,748	6,712	6,930	7,340	6,996	6,757	6,872	7,371	6,829
Education	894	931	938	925	1,070	1,118	1,180	1,115	872	928
Health and Social Work	14	16	23	34	49	56	69	81	87	92
Other Community, Social, Personal Services	573	877	658	766	745	753	677	661	714	743
Private Households With Employed Persons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Extra-Territorial Organizations and Bodies	40	42	45	47	50	51	53	54	64	61
Unclassified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
<b>Yap</b>	2,686	2,766	2,982	3,005	2,915	2,915	2,836	2,685	2,556	2,536
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	6	13	12	5	5	4	4	2	1	1
Fishing	70	40	61	59	39	30	22	22	21	19
Manufacturing	406	442	568	692	646	568	502	100	4	4
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	92	99	104	95	95	100	102	92	94	90
Construction	113	65	78	87	107	97	127	149	119	110
Wholesale and Retail Trade and Repairs	456	505	520	447	450	449	438	454	514	550
Hotels and Restaurants	211	246	280	233	207	209	256	249	249	245
Transport, Storage and Communications	150	155	164	159	156	216	189	194	212	221
Financial Intermediation	1	1	4	1	1	1	5	10	11	10
Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities	75	114	153	177	171	155	137	143	104	105
Public Administration	1,030	953	970	943	955	973	963	1,171	1,129	1,079
Education	9	3	2	3	4	5	3	3	3	3
Health and Social Work	0	1	2	3	2	2	3	4	4	4
Other Community, Social, Personal Services	67	130	66	103	78	109	85	87	91	96
<b>Chuuk</b>	5,562	5,143	5,189	5,256	5,514	5,259	5,124	4,894	5,145	4,697
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fishing	13	16	22	5	2	3	7	6	6	6
Manufacturing	66	61	60	58	52	44	31	28	19	19
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	86	96	101	104	106	106	106	92	87	82
Construction	89	86	168	106	89	72	74	52	53	80
Wholesale and Retail Trade and Repairs	664	706	800	860	896	959	1,041	1,048	1,019	1,008
Hotels and Restaurants	313	314	371	331	262	267	251	262	253	306
Transport, Storage and Communications	349	370	353	303	257	265	238	240	234	231
Financial Intermediation	22	22	23	23	22	23	27	29	29	28
Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities	39	33	37	45	42	44	47	56	58	54
Public Administration	3,339	2,713	2,653	2,882	3,187	2,891	2,720	2,605	3,058	2,552
Education	351	359	346	313	341	338	344	285	140	147
Health and Social Work	4	5	6	10	15	15	20	19	16	16
Other Community, Social, Personal Services	222	358	244	210	237	222	208	157	155	152
Extra-Territorial Organizations and Bodies	6	6	7	7	9	11	13	14	18	16
<b>Pohnpei</b>	6,655	6,804	6,827	6,889	6,921	6,780	6,977	7,181	7,248	7,577
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	23	19	19	18	19	19	23	23	23	22
Fishing	235	184	170	154	139	160	167	126	109	220
Manufacturing	129	68	52	47	69	43	34	38	41	45
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	192	187	176	174	169	166	165	167	164	162
Construction	611	706	722	756	539	452	476	530	506	499
Wholesale and Retail Trade and Repairs	1,196	1,229	1,265	1,144	1,176	1,190	1,289	1,421	1,473	1,567
Hotels and Restaurants	273	223	239	271	267	265	276	277	264	260
Transport, Storage and Communications	482	477	501	488	495	526	540	557	588	629
Financial Intermediation	205	199	186	192	187	158	152	159	164	172
Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities	200	205	210	265	290	255	248	237	230	246
Public Administration	2,279	2,349	2,354	2,378	2,451	2,369	2,330	2,338	2,418	2,454
Education	535	569	590	609	726	775	833	827	729	723
Health and Social Work	10	11	15	22	32	39	46	57	66	71
Other Community, Social, Personal Services	256	348	296	337	325	328	360	385	429	447
Extra-Territorial Organizations and Bodies	31	32	34	36	38	37	40	39	46	44
Unclassified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
<b>Kosrae</b>	1,458	1,501	1,577	1,524	1,524	1,601	1,470	1,461	1,521	1,550
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	5	4	3
Fishing	57	62	47	14	0	0	0	0	0	2
Manufacturing	35	32	34	24	30	28	24	21	28	42
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	33	34	39	31	33	34	33	31	34	27
Construction	146	181	215	166	160	187	160	125	136	124
Wholesale and Retail Trade and Repairs	248	257	261	270	276	330	317	315	333	325
Hotels and Restaurants	59	62	60	56	60	60	55	54	54	55
Transport, Storage and Communications	32	32	65	58	56	50	59	64	67	63
Financial Intermediation	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	2	4
Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities	62	60	65	58	52	51	47	50	57	56
Public Administration	754	733	735	727	748	762	744	758	766	744
Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56
Health and Social Work	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1
Other Community, Social, Personal Services	28	42	52	116	104	95	24	32	39	48
Extra-Territorial Organizations and Bodies	4	4	4	4	4	3	1	1	1	1
Unclassified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Source : FSM Social Security Administration, Government Payrolls/FSM Finance &amp; Administration; statistical estimates (Office of SBOC)

Table 4.5. Private Sector Employment by Industry, FSM and States: FY 1998 to FY 2007

Industry	FY1998	FY1999	FY2000	FY2001	FY2002	FY2003	FY2004	FY2005	FY2006	FY2007
FSM	6,472	6,711	7,408	7,281	7,036	7,001	7,103	6,939	6,941	7,326
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	30	33	31	24	25	24	29	30	28	25
Fishing	63	46	60	51	35	44	51	58	74	193
Mining and Quarrying	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacturing	627	603	714	822	796	682	591	186	92	110
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	7	10	10	12	15	17	24	21	19	17
Construction	935	1,014	1,154	1,085	874	792	821	843	805	804
Wholesale and Retail Trade and Repairs	2,539	2,672	2,816	2,701	2,773	2,899	3,062	3,222	3,320	3,432
Hotels and Restaurants	853	842	946	887	795	798	836	847	819	863
Transport, Storage and Communications	752	766	824	758	712	804	770	793	838	871
Financial Intermediation	0	0	1	2	3	3	2	6	2	7
Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities	346	390	447	525	538	487	465	477	437	448
Public Administration	0	1	5	6	9	8	7	7	9	24
Education	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Health and Social Work	14	16	23	34	49	56	68	77	83	89
Other Community, Social, Personal Services	307	320	378	374	412	388	379	372	413	427
Private Households With Employed Persons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Extra-Territorial Organizations and Bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unclassified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Yap	1,433	1,535	1,771	1,804	1,756	1,703	1,663	1,315	1,226	1,262
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	6	13	12	5	5	4	4	2	1	1
Fishing	26	4	4	3	13	6	0	0	0	0
Mining and Quarrying	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacturing	406	442	568	692	646	568	502	100	4	4
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	113	65	78	87	107	97	127	149	119	110
Wholesale and Retail Trade and Repairs	448	499	510	443	446	445	434	450	510	549
Hotels and Restaurants	208	243	277	230	206	207	254	254	247	243
Transport, Storage and Communications	123	125	134	129	124	185	159	167	187	196
Financial Intermediation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities	71	112	153	177	171	155	137	143	104	105
Public Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Education	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Health and Social Work	0	1	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
Other Community, Social, Personal Services	33	31	34	36	36	34	43	46	50	51
Private Households With Employed Persons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chuuk	1,587	1,653	1,924	1,825	1,733	1,770	1,808	1,772	1,709	1,783
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fishing	13	16	22	5	2	3	7	6	6	6
Mining and Quarrying	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacturing	57	61	60	58	52	44	31	28	19	19
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	0	0	1	4	7	9	15	10	9	6
Construction	89	86	168	106	89	72	74	52	53	80
Wholesale and Retail Trade and Repairs	664	706	800	860	896	959	1,041	1,048	1,019	1,008
Hotels and Restaurants	313	314	371	331	262	267	251	262	253	306
Transport, Storage and Communications	301	319	321	283	235	244	217	219	214	212
Financial Intermediation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities	39	33	37	45	42	44	47	56	58	54
Public Administration	0	0	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	17
Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health and Social Work	4	5	6	10	15	15	20	17	14	15
Other Community, Social, Personal Services	108	115	135	119	130	109	103	69	60	60
Private Households With Employed Persons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pohnpei	2,884	2,917	3,018	2,997	2,892	2,803	2,994	3,233	3,326	3,611
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	23	19	19	18	19	19	23	23	23	22
Fishing	20	23	32	29	21	34	44	52	68	185
Mining and Quarrying	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacturing	129	68	52	47	69	43	34	38	41	45
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	10	11	11
Construction	611	706	722	756	539	452	476	530	506	499
Wholesale and Retail Trade and Repairs	1,196	1,229	1,265	1,144	1,176	1,190	1,289	1,421	1,473	1,567
Hotels and Restaurants	273	223	239	271	267	265	276	277	264	260
Transport, Storage and Communications	297	289	307	294	302	328	344	353	379	408
Financial Intermediation	0	0	1	2	3	3	2	6	2	6
Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities	173	185	192	246	273	237	235	227	219	233
Public Administration	0	1	1	1	5	4	3	3	5	7
Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health and Social Work	10	11	15	22	32	39	46	57	66	71
Other Community, Social, Personal Services	144	158	168	161	179	183	215	235	270	281
Private Households With Employed Persons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unclassified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Kosrae	568	607	695	655	656	725	638	620	680	671
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	5	4	3
Fishing	4	3	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	2
Manufacturing	35	32	34	24	30	28	24	21	28	42
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	122	158	187	136	140	171	144	112	127	115
Wholesale and Retail Trade and Repairs	231	239	242	254	255	306	299	302	319	307
Hotels and Restaurants	59	62	60	56	60	60	55	54	54	55
Transport, Storage and Communications	32	32	62	52	51	47	50	54	59	55
Financial Intermediation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities	62	60	65	58	52	51	47	50	57	56
Public Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health and Social Work	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Community, Social, Personal Services	22	17	41	60	66	62	18	22	33	35
Private Households With Employed Persons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unclassified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Source : Social Security Administration, Government Payrolls, statistical estimates. Not including Financial Institutions (Banks)

**Table 4.5a. Private Sector Earnings<sup>1</sup> by Industry, FSM and States: FY 1998 to FY 2007**

State & Industry	FY1998	FY1999	FY2000	FY2001	FY2002	FY2003	FY2004	FY2005	FY2006	FY2007
FSM	24,021	25,330	28,155	28,787	28,295	28,828	28,819	28,187	28,616	29,848
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	83	79	70	52	49	65	91	76	59	59
Fishing	246	255	283	324	304	479	574	630	493	915
Mining and Quarrying	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacturing	1,990	1,781	2,108	2,674	2,772	2,454	2,196	542	366	433
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	30	35	33	39	52	54	80	85	80	77
Construction	3,621	4,032	4,836	5,044	4,029	3,615	3,656	3,905	3,762	3,709
Wholesale and Retail Trade and Repairs	9,347	9,892	10,438	9,939	10,304	10,916	11,265	11,914	12,393	12,749
Hotels and Restaurants	2,812	2,854	3,125	3,059	2,813	2,725	2,689	2,844	2,935	2,921
Transport, Storage and Communications	2,962	3,007	3,254	3,159	3,250	3,705	3,715	3,745	3,839	4,075
Financial Intermediation	0	0	1	11	12	10	6	19	11	25
Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities	1,746	2,107	2,431	2,826	2,867	2,974	2,705	2,510	2,548	2,517
Public Administration	0	4	38	49	63	74	71	67	74	162
Education	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	5	5
Health and Social Work	84	91	127	208	325	427	512	589	673	748
Other Community, Social, Personal Services	1,099	1,192	1,410	1,402	1,455	1,331	1,257	1,257	1,379	1,426
Private Households With Employed Persons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Extra-Territorial Organizations and Bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unclassified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
Yap	5,355	5,473	6,427	6,890	6,927	7,018	6,935	5,687	5,381	5,525
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	18	29	25	15	19	16	14	4	1	1
Fishing	82	36	13	11	30	9	0	0	0	0
Manufacturing	1,164	1,170	1,515	2,132	2,147	1,993	1,850	196	15	17
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	587	215	265	360	522	473	680	759	464	408
Wholesale and Retail Trade and Repairs	1,798	1,994	2,148	1,887	1,858	1,914	1,812	2,056	2,269	2,384
Hotels and Restaurants	732	868	1,064	915	878	856	893	1,015	1,101	1,042
Transport, Storage and Communications	613	657	688	698	707	1,047	1,002	1,017	995	1,130
Financial Intermediation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities	243	389	573	715	612	566	511	459	368	385
Education	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	5	5
Health and Social Work	0	0	3	7	3	11	8	8	8	8
Other Community, Social, Personal Services	121	114	133	149	150	132	164	171	156	146
Chuuk	4,558	4,825	5,870	5,682	5,642	5,879	5,866	5,619	5,599	5,698
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fishing	24	18	16	3	1	2	7	7	7	9
Manufacturing	219	230	233	217	210	158	100	90	72	72
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	0	0	0	7	22	20	35	32	25	16
Construction	225	285	726	481	327	243	267	213	233	310
Wholesale and Retail Trade and Repairs	2,067	2,267	2,571	2,761	2,885	3,201	3,203	3,120	3,098	2,959
Hotels and Restaurants	921	944	1,004	908	725	708	694	705	721	760
Transport, Storage and Communications	743	709	844	831	976	1,002	996	941	959	1,000
Financial Intermediation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities	95	86	109	118	106	128	142	170	176	169
Public Administration	0	0	33	44	40	43	43	41	38	121
Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health and Social Work	18	20	20	44	78	97	133	105	102	108
Other Community, Social, Personal Services	247	267	314	269	272	274	246	195	168	174
Pohnpei	12,242	13,076	13,648	14,091	13,622	13,667	14,024	14,972	15,571	16,508
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	65	49	45	37	30	49	74	62	54	56
Fishing	131	194	248	274	274	467	567	624	487	902
Manufacturing	524	301	277	255	330	218	168	188	196	212
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	30	29	31	32	30	34	45	54	55	60
Construction	2,273	2,904	3,142	3,640	2,570	2,164	2,114	2,442	2,571	2,535
Wholesale and Retail Trade and Repairs	4,727	4,845	4,942	4,510	4,825	4,965	5,409	5,891	6,099	6,472
Hotels and Restaurants	1,058	934	930	1,080	1,054	1,012	959	987	991	983
Transport, Storage and Communications	1,477	1,523	1,543	1,481	1,424	1,527	1,588	1,647	1,732	1,800
Financial Intermediation	0	0	1	11	12	10	6	19	11	24
Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities	1,224	1,461	1,547	1,811	1,989	2,134	1,926	1,746	1,840	1,784
Public Administration	0	4	5	5	22	31	28	25	36	41
Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health and Social Work	66	70	104	157	244	319	371	477	563	632
Other Community, Social, Personal Services	666	762	833	797	817	738	770	809	937	979
Unclassified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
Kosrae	1,867	1,956	2,210	2,123	2,104	2,265	1,993	1,910	2,066	2,116
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	10	5	2
Fishing	9	6	6	36	0	0	0	0	0	4
Manufacturing	83	80	82	70	83	84	78	67	84	132
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	0	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	536	628	703	563	609	735	595	491	494	456
Wholesale and Retail Trade and Repairs	755	787	777	781	736	835	842	848	927	934
Hotels and Restaurants	102	109	127	155	156	149	143	136	122	136
Transport, Storage and Communications	129	119	179	149	143	129	129	139	152	145
Financial Intermediation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities	185	171	202	181	160	145	126	135	164	179
Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Community, Social, Personal Services	66	49	130	187	216	187	77	83	118	128
Unclassified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Source : FSM Social Security Administration, Government Payrolls/FSM Finance &amp; Administration; statistical estimates (Office of SBOC)

Note: <sup>1</sup>Employee earnings = Gross wages and salaries as per Social Security regulations

: Not including Financial Institutions (Banks)

Table 4.6. Labor Force Characteristics for Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Sex and State, FSM: 1994 and 2000

Labor Force status <sup>1</sup>	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
1994															
Persons 15+ years	59,573	6,754	29,068	19,500	4,251	30,127	3,254	14,687	9,954	2,232	29,446	3,500	14,381	9,546	2,019
In labor force	25,972	3,733	11,140	9,020	2,079	17,098	2,049	7,557	6,035	1,457	8,874	1,684	3,583	2,985	622
Percent	43.6	55.3	38.3	46.3	48.9	56.8	63.0	51.5	60.6	65.3	30.1	48.1	24.9	31.3	30.8
Employed	21,756	3,365	8,922	7,703	1,766	15,265	1,920	6,568	5,433	1,344	6,491	1,445	2,354	2,270	422
Formal work	14,381	2,083	5,373	5,539	1,386	10,016	1,449	3,828	3,739	1,000	4,365	634	1,545	1,800	386
Agriculture/Fishing	7,375	1,282	3,549	2,164	380	5,249	471	2,740	1,694	344	2,126	811	809	470	36
Subsistence	5,874	1,249	3,119	1,408	98	3,987	446	2,375	1,090	76	1,887	803	744	318	22
Market oriented	1,501	33	430	756	282	1,262	25	365	604	268	239	8	65	152	14
Unemployed	4,216	368	2,218	1,317	313	1,833	129	989	602	113	2,383	239	1,229	715	200
Percent of l. force	16.2	9.9	19.9	14.6	15.1	10.7	6.3	13.1	10.0	7.8	26.9	14.2	34.3	24.0	32.2
Not in labor force	33,601	3,021	17,928	10,480	2,172	13,029	1,205	7,130	3,919	775	20,572	1,816	10,798	6,561	1,397
Could take a job	6,125	391	3,335	1,645	754	1,931	131	1,156	487	157	4,194	260	2,179	1,158	597
Not available to work	27,476	2,630	14,593	8,835	1,418	11,098	1,074	5,974	3,432	618	16,378	1,556	8,619	5,403	800
2000															
Persons 15+ years	63,836	7,153	31,587	20,468	4,628	31,821	3,408	15,782	10,355	2,276	32,015	3,745	15,805	10,113	2,352
In labor force	37,414	5,174	18,192	11,816	2,232	21,376	2,493	10,568	6,938	1,377	16,038	2,681	7,624	4,878	855
Percent	58.6	72.3	57.6	57.7	48.2	67.2	73.2	67.0	67.0	60.5	50.1	71.6	48.2	36.4	
Employed	29,175	4,964	11,979	10,368	1,864	16,957	2,359	7,300	6,112	1,186	12,218	2,605	4,679	4,256	678
Formal work	13,959	2,570	4,546	5,375	1,468	9,343	1,511	3,261	3,593	978	4,616	1,059	1,285	1,782	490
Agriculture/Fishing	15,216	2,394	7,433	4,993	396	7,614	848	4,039	2,519	208	7,602	1,546	3,394	2,474	188
Subsistence	10,624	2,234	5,134	3,058	198	4,837	792	2,710	1,225	110	5,787	1,442	2,424	1,833	88
Market oriented	4,592	160	2,299	1,935	198	2,777	56	1,329	1,294	98	1,815	104	970	641	100
Unemployed	8,239	210	6,213	1,448	368	4,419	134	3,268	826	191	3,820	76	2,945	622	177
Percent of l. force	22.0	4.1	34.2	12.3	16.5	20.7	5.4	30.9	11.9	13.9	23.8	2.8	38.6	12.8	20.7
Not in labor force	26,422	1,979	13,395	8,652	2,396	10,445	915	5,214	3,417	899	15,977	1,064	8,181	5,235	1,497
Could take a job	2,281	147	795	819	520	856	72	317	292	175	1,425	75	478	527	345
Not available to work	24,141	1,832	12,600	7,833	1,876	9,589	843	4,897	3,125	724	14,552	989	7,703	4,708	1,152

Source: Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs (1997 and 2005)

Note: <sup>1</sup> Labor Force status is based on U.N. definition which includes subsistence and age limit is 15 years and over.

Table 4.7. Persons Aged 15 Years and Over in the Labor Force by Age, Sex and State, FSM: 1994 and 2000

Age Group	1994					2000				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Persons 15+ years	25,972	3,733	11,140	9,020	2,079	37,414	5,174	18,192	11,816	2,232
15 to 19	2,214	248	1,106	775	85	4,335	633	2,333	1,247	122
20 to 24	3,820	610	1,598	1,324	288	5,676	774	2,954	1,675	273
25 to 29	3,687	459	1,504	1,371	353	5,273	584	2,734	1,660	295
30 to 34	3,723	537	1,504	1,345	337	4,760	589	2,262	1,605	304
35 to 39	3,743	590	1,554	1,291	308	4,551	616	2,099	1,524	312
40 to 44	3,246	473	1,435	1,079	259	4,161	617	1,870	1,369	305
45 to 49	2,191	298	991	685	217	3,445	515	1,614	1,077	239
50 to 54	1,179	164	480	423	112	2,305	332	1,067	725	181
55 to 59	1,005	145	448	343	69	1,158	174	492	400	92
60 to 64	590	104	283	172	31	761	141	338	228	54
65 to 69	263	42	113	102	6	518	96	234	159	29
70 to 74	185	38	75	63	9	267	49	114	91	13
75+	126	25	49	47	5	204	54	81	56	13
Males 15+ years	17,098	2,049	7,557	6,035	1,457	21,376	2,493	10,568	6,938	1,377
15 to 19	1,386	104	730	515	37	2,449	260	1,377	730	82
20 to 24	2,194	226	977	810	181	3,172	348	1,687	992	145
25 to 29	2,335	262	983	862	228	2,885	258	1,521	929	177
30 to 34	2,459	305	1,027	877	250	2,627	262	1,300	903	162
35 to 39	2,471	352	1,037	862	220	2,585	321	1,179	885	200
40 to 44	2,211	292	984	749	186	2,451	324	1,107	823	197
45 to 49	1,593	195	725	497	176	2,078	290	967	663	158
50 to 54	867	107	353	316	91	1,410	189	645	449	127
55 to 59	739	87	347	256	49	685	78	311	238	58
60 to 64	434	58	224	128	24	462	70	213	146	33
65 to 69	190	26	82	78	4	299	47	141	89	22
70 to 74	132	21	56	48	7	158	25	68	57	8
75+	87	14	32	37	4	115	21	52	34	8
Females 15+ years	8,874	1,684	3,583	2,985	622	16,038	2,681	7,624	4,878	855
15 to 19	828	144	376	260	48	1,886	373	956	517	40
20 to 24	1,626	384	621	514	107	2,504	426	1,267	683	128
25 to 29	1,352	197	521	509	125	2,388	326	1,213	731	118
30 to 34	1,264	232	477	468	87	2,133	327	962	702	142
35 to 39	1,272	238	517	429	88	1,966	295	920	639	112
40 to 44	1,035	181	451	330	73	1,710	293	763	546	108
45 to 49	598	103	266	188	41	1,367	225	647	414	81
50 to 54	312	57	127	107	21	895	143	422	276	54
55 to 59	266	58	101	87	20	473	96	181	162	34
60 to 64	156	46	59	44	7	299	71	125	82	21
65 to 69	73	16	31	24	2	219	49	93	70	7
70 to 74	53	17	19	15	2	109	24	46	34	5
75+	39	11	17	10	1	89	33	29	22	5

Source: Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs (1997 and 2005)

Note :<sup>1</sup> Labor Force status is based on U.N. definition which includes subsistence and age limit is 15 years and over.

Table 4.8. Educational Attainment by Labor Force Status, FSM: 1994 and 2000

Educational Attainment	1994					2000				
	Persons 15+ yrs	In the Labor Force		Not in Labor Force Number	Persons 15+ yrs	In the Labor Force		Not in Labor Force Number		
		Total	Employed Number			Unemployed Number	Total		Employed Number	Unemployed Number
Persons 15+ years	59,573	25,972	21,756	4,216	33,601	63,836	37,414	29,175	8,239	26,422
No School	12,332	3,899	3,205	694	8,433	7,109	3,556	2,501	1,055	3,553
Elementary School	17,316	6,538	5,050	1,488	10,778	21,684	12,643	9,439	3,204	9,041
H.S., no diploma	13,489	4,568	3,508	1,060	8,921	17,280	8,460	6,123	2,337	8,820
H.S. Graduate	7,571	4,663	4,079	584	2,908	7,741	5,353	4,487	866	2,388
Some College	4,361	2,622	2,327	295	1,739	5,508	3,465	2,858	607	2,043
A.S. Occupational	1,361	1,086	1,044	42	275	1,431	1,206	1,127	79	225
A.S. Academic	1,274	1,044	1,015	29	230	1,544	1,356	1,295	61	188
Bachelor degree	1,233	1,019	1,001	18	214	1,124	1,000	973	27	124
Higher degree	636	533	527	6	103	415	375	372	3	40
Males 15+ years	30,127	17,098	15,265	1,833	13,029	31,821	21,376	16,957	4,419	10,445
No School	5,432	2,462	2,188	274	2,970	3,137	1,920	1,298	622	1,217
Elementary School	7,661	4,098	3,457	641	3,563	9,877	6,681	4,951	1,730	3,196
H.S., no diploma	7,060	3,090	2,628	462	3,970	8,771	4,962	3,763	1,199	3,809
H.S. Graduate	4,170	2,981	2,741	240	1,189	4,005	3,037	2,599	438	968
Some College	2,601	1,748	1,592	156	853	3,066	2,124	1,793	331	942
A.S. Occupational	927	776	749	27	151	938	820	771	49	118
A.S. Academic	835	708	692	16	127	953	843	808	35	110
Bachelor degree	891	771	758	13	120	776	708	695	13	68
Higher degree	550	464	460	4	86	298	281	279	2	17
Females 15+ years	29,446	8,874	6,491	2,383	20,572	32,015	16,038	12,218	3,820	15,977
No School	6,900	1,437	1,017	420	5,463	3,972	1,636	1,203	433	2,336
Elementary School	9,655	2,440	1,593	847	7,215	11,807	5,962	4,488	1,474	5,845
H.S., no diploma	6,429	1,478	880	598	4,951	8,509	3,498	2,360	1,138	5,011
H.S. Graduate	3,401	1,682	1,338	344	1,719	3,736	2,316	1,888	428	1,420
Some College	1,760	874	735	139	886	2,442	1,341	1,065	276	1,101
A.S. Occupational	434	310	295	15	124	493	386	356	30	107
A.S. Academic	439	336	323	13	103	591	513	487	26	78
Bachelor degree	342	248	243	5	94	348	292	278	14	56
Higher degree	86	69	67	2	17	117	94	93	1	23

Source: Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs (1997 and 2005).

Note: Labor Force status is based on U.N. definition which includes subsistence and age limit is 15 years and over.

**Table 4.9. Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Type of Subsistence Activity and State, FSM: 2000**

Type of Subsistence Activity	Number				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Total, subsistence for home use	14,747	2,382	7,110	4,881	374
Gardening	11,204	1,958	4,655	4,353	238
Fishing	5,941	809	3,264	1,689	179
Animal raising	5,674	1,797	1,845	1,912	120
Other	4,569	1,200	2,310	974	85
Total, subsistence and sold any	4,592	160	2,299	1,935	198
Gardening	2,540	64	1,131	1,270	75
Fishing	1,689	30	921	653	85
Animal raising	634	23	304	279	28
Other	1,425	97	775	494	59
Total, subsistence and gave away	4,723	281	2,419	1,938	85
Gardening	3,393	149	1,603	1,601	40
Fishing	1,945	73	1,156	667	49
Animal raising	759	23	238	481	17
Other	977	153	467	343	14
Males, subsistence for home use	7,361	844	3,853	2,460	204
Gardening	5,604	449	2,830	2,174	151
Fishing	4,800	741	2,715	1,237	107
Animal raising	2,534	568	817	1,063	86
Other	1,192	348	521	302	21
Males, subsistence and sold any	2,777	56	1,329	1,294	98
Gardening	1,701	22	773	860	46
Fishing	1,472	28	832	558	54
Animal raising	365	8	149	187	21
Other	416	28	145	234	9
Males, subsistence and gave away	2,623	90	1,402	1,077	54
Gardening	1,910	21	1,005	858	26
Fishing	1,536	71	947	484	34
Animal raising	410	7	104	286	13
Other	233	28	69	133	3
Females, subsistence for home use	7,386	1,538	3,257	2,421	170
Gardening	5,600	1,509	1,825	2,179	87
Fishing	1,141	68	549	452	72
Animal raising	3,140	1,229	1,028	849	34
Other	3,377	852	1,789	672	64
Females, subsistence and sold any	1,815	104	970	641	100
Gardening	839	42	358	410	29
Fishing	217	2	89	95	31
Animal raising	269	15	155	92	7
Other	1,009	69	630	260	50
Females, subsistence and gave away	2,100	191	1,017	861	31
Gardening	1,483	128	598	743	14
Fishing	409	2	209	183	15
Animal raising	349	16	134	195	4
Other	744	125	398	210	11

Source: Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs (1997 and 2005)

**Table 4.10. Number of Employees by Occupation, Sex and State, FSM: 1994 and 2000**

Occupation	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Current formal workforce					
persons 15+ years	14,381	2,083	5,373	5,539	1,386
Executive Managers	1,048	186	393	368	101
Professionals	1,632	216	778	492	146
Technicians and Associate Professionals	2,633	459	1,046	831	297
Administrative Support	2,432	280	829	1,096	227
Service Workers	1,973	242	868	728	135
Agriculture and Fishing Workers	456	96	161	171	28
Craft and Related Workers	1,808	307	444	841	216
Machine Operators	936	116	314	412	94
Elementary Occupation and Laborers	1,460	180	539	600	141
Armed forces	3	1	1	-	1
Males 15+ years	10,016	1,449	3,828	3,739	1,000
Executive Managers	897	157	344	300	96
Professionals	1,119	161	530	317	111
Technicians and Associate Professionals	1,868	313	767	562	226
Administrative Support	698	72	237	325	64
Service Workers	1,245	123	618	424	80
Agriculture and Fishing Workers	421	87	159	148	27
Craft and Related Workers	1,607	276	385	762	184
Machine Operators	892	101	303	398	90
Elementary Occupation and Laborers	1,266	158	484	503	121
Armed forces	3	1	1	-	1
Females 15+ years	4,365	634	1,545	1,800	386
Executive Managers	151	29	49	68	5
Professionals	513	55	248	175	35
Technicians and Associate Professionals	765	146	279	269	71
Administrative Support	1,734	208	592	771	163
Service Workers	728	119	250	304	55
Agriculture and Fishing Workers	35	9	2	23	1
Craft and Related Workers	201	31	59	79	32
Machine Operators	44	15	11	14	4
Elementary Occupation and Laborers	194	22	55	97	20
Armed forces	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs (1997 and 2005)

**Table 4.11. Number of Employees by Age Group and Sectors by State, FSM: 1994 and 2000**

Age Group	1994					2000				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Current formal workforce										
persons 15+ years <sup>1</sup>	14,381	2,083	5,373	5,539	1,386	13,959	2,570	4,546	5,375	1,468
15 to 19	464	82	142	210	30	402	205	60	109	28
20 to 24	1,513	233	450	681	149	1,419	372	327	574	146
25 to 29	1,954	281	619	843	211	1,907	323	532	831	221
30 to 34	2,283	346	767	923	247	2,034	331	614	870	219
35 to 39	2,502	393	962	914	233	2,097	350	660	850	237
40 to 44	2,254	317	953	788	196	2,171	364	792	786	229
45 to 49	1,556	202	663	520	171	1,882	312	741	644	185
50 to 54	786	98	305	293	90	1,207	180	486	417	124
55 to 59	639	80	288	233	38	526	75	202	200	49
60 to 64	277	34	149	77	17	193	36	84	55	18
65+	153	17	75	57	4	121	22	48	39	12
Private	6,362	886	2,019	2,965	492	6,527	1,563	1,396	2,929	639
15 to 19	366	56	105	178	27	370	193	45	107	25
20 to 24	1,024	136	310	495	83	1,069	318	185	459	107
25 to 29	1,103	136	343	517	107	1,086	225	230	511	120
30 to 34	1,108	157	316	535	100	1,071	204	243	512	112
35 to 39	970	144	303	450	73	943	190	200	450	103
40 to 44	732	101	250	341	40	800	164	183	378	75
45 to 49	470	75	165	200	30	560	132	141	240	47
50 to 54	248	39	88	106	15	327	68	87	145	27
55 to 59	173	23	69	72	9	180	39	43	84	14
60 to 64	96	12	39	39	6	67	18	21	22	6
65+	72	7	31	32	2	54	12	18	21	3
Public	8,019	1,197	3,354	2,574	894	7,432	1,007	3,150	2,446	829
15 to 19	98	26	37	32	3	32	12	15	2	3
20 to 24	489	97	140	186	66	350	54	142	115	39
25 to 29	851	145	276	326	104	821	98	302	320	101
30 to 34	1,175	189	451	388	147	963	127	371	358	107
35 to 39	1,532	249	659	464	160	1,154	160	460	400	134
40 to 44	1,522	216	703	447	156	1,371	200	609	408	154
45 to 49	1,086	127	498	320	141	1,322	180	600	404	138
50 to 54	538	59	217	187	75	880	112	399	272	97
55 to 59	466	57	219	161	29	346	36	159	116	35
60 to 64	181	22	110	38	11	126	18	63	33	12
65+	81	10	44	25	2	67	10	30	18	9

Source: Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs (1997 and 2005)

Note: <sup>1</sup>All persons at a paid job including those who were temporarily absent and persons who were not working the week before the census but did work in the 5 years prior to the census.

**Table 4.12. Age 15 and Over by Class of Workers, Sex, and State, FSM: 1994 and 2000**

Type of Work	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
1994															
Current formal workforce															
persons 15+ years <sup>1</sup>	14,381	2,083	5,373	5,539	1,386	10,016	1,449	3,828	3,739	1,000	4,365	634	1,545	1,800	386
Private	6,362	886	2,019	2,965	492	4,100	576	1,269	1,936	319	2,262	310	750	1,029	173
For Profit	5,482	780	1,691	2,559	452	3,543	510	1,052	1,687	294	1,939	270	639	872	158
Non-Profit	553	71	185	273	24	303	41	89	160	13	250	30	96	113	11
Self Employed	311	33	138	125	15	244	24	123	85	12	67	9	15	40	3
Work No Pay	16	2	5	8	1	10	1	5	4	-	6	1	-	4	1
Public	8,019	1,197	3,354	2,574	894	5,916	873	2,559	1,803	681	2,103	324	795	771	213
Municipal Government	869	9	615	212	33	734	9	534	165	26	135	-	81	47	7
State Government	6,072	1,025	2,585	1,677	785	4,472	761	1,920	1,193	598	1,600	264	665	484	187
National Government	799	80	94	563	62	535	58	68	363	46	264	22	26	200	16
Foreign/Fed. Gov't/Agency	279	83	60	122	14	175	45	37	82	11	104	38	23	40	3
2000															
Current formal workforce															
persons 15+ years	13,959	2,570	4,546	5,375	1,468	9,343	1,511	3,261	3,593	978	4,616	1,059	1,285	1,782	490
Private	6,527	1,563	1,396	2,929	639	4,032	844	891	1,912	385	2,495	719	505	1,017	254
For Profit	5,768	1,398	1,201	2,602	567	3,596	756	774	1,718	348	2,172	642	427	884	219
Non-Profit	508	90	163	228	27	291	41	98	137	15	217	49	65	91	12
Self Employed	205	64	27	88	26	132	44	16	54	18	73	20	11	34	8
Work No Pay	46	11	5	11	19	13	3	3	3	4	33	8	2	8	15
Public	7,432	1,007	3,150	2,446	829	5,311	667	2,370	1,681	593	2,121	340	780	765	236
Municipal Government	1,144	6	830	275	33	1,009	5	749	231	24	135	1	81	44	9
State Government	4,911	817	1,999	1,403	692	3,430	561	1,412	957	500	1,481	256	587	446	192
National Government	903	83	153	589	78	621	55	122	389	55	282	28	31	200	23
Foreign/Fed. Gov't/Agency	474	101	168	179	26	251	46	87	104	14	223	55	81	75	12

Source: 1994 &amp; 2000 FSM Censuses.

Note: <sup>1</sup>All persons at a paid job including those who were temporarily absent and persons who were not working the week before the census but did work in the 5 years prior to the census.**Table 4.13. Household, Family and Individual Income in 1993 and 1999, FSM**

Type of income	1993					1999				
	FSM	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	FSM	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Household	15,231	1,925	7,044	5,298	964	15,723	2,030	6,976	5,630	1,087
Number with income	11,233	1,426	4,875	4,025	907	14,089	1,578	6,385	5,067	1,059
Percentage with cash income	73.8	74.1	69.2	76.0	94.1	89.6	77.7	91.5	90.0	97.4
Median	\$4,694	\$5,998	\$2,444	\$7,503	\$6,739	\$4,618	\$6,489	\$2,776	\$6,354	\$7,528
Mean	\$8,645	\$8,298	\$5,443	\$12,412	\$9,686	\$8,944	\$10,344	\$6,195	\$11,249	\$12,407
Family	14,502	1,761	6,827	4,982	932	15,014	1,846	6,778	5,335	1,055
Number with income	10,649	1,285	4,696	3,793	875	13,482	1,428	6,211	4,822	1,021
Percentage with cash income	73.4	73.0	68.8	76.1	93.9	90	77.4	91.6	90.4	96.8
Median	\$4,473	\$5,810	\$2,268	\$7,084	\$6,574	\$4,640	\$6,553	\$2,821	\$6,379	\$7,565
Mean	\$8,133	\$7,924	\$5,140	\$11,671	\$9,167	\$8,679	\$9,713	\$6,134	\$10,873	\$12,358
Individual	59,972	6,754	29,068	19,500	4,251	63,836	7,153	31,587	20,468	4,628
Number with income	20,924	2,557	9,283	7,032	2,052	34,198	3,254	19,090	9,518	2,336
Percentage with cash income	34.9	37.9	31.9	36.1	48.3	54	45.5	60.4	46.5	50.5
Median	\$2,637	\$3,509	\$987	\$4,312	\$3,253	\$1,489	\$3,368	\$785	\$3,319	\$3,355
Mean	\$4,740	\$4,809	\$2,875	\$7,174	\$4,753	\$3,943	\$5,016	\$2,133	\$6,793	\$5,625

Source: 1994 &amp; 2000 FSM Censuses, Table P31 &amp; P2-19.

**Table 4.14. Median Individual Income in 1993 and 1999 by Occupation, FSM**

Occupation	1993						1999					
	Both sexes		Males		Females		Both sexes		Males		Females	
	Number	Median	Number	Median	Number	Median	Number	Median	Number	Median	Number	Median
Current formal workforce 15+ years	12,648	\$4,408	8,779	\$4,617	3,869	\$3,993	13,400	\$4,623	9,014	\$4,841	4,386	\$4,235
Executive & Managers	990	\$9,358	848	\$9,562	142	\$7,708	1,146	\$9,694	989	\$9,721	157	\$9,519
Professionals	1,488	\$6,039	1,006	\$6,331	482	\$5,545	2,464	\$6,701	1,564	\$7,139	900	\$5,944
Technicians & Assoc. Prof.	2,296	\$6,040	1,590	\$6,380	706	\$5,207	2,027	\$6,506	1,390	\$6,669	637	\$6,160
Administrative Support	2,115	\$4,298	608	\$5,261	1,507	\$4,024	2,072	\$4,290	621	\$4,386	1,451	\$4,247
Service Workers	1,741	\$3,045	1,111	\$3,323	630	\$2,694	1,522	\$3,268	1,019	\$3,452	503	\$2,978
Agriculture & Fishing Workers	209	\$3,523	196	\$3,507	13	\$3,750	169	\$4,313	160	\$4,356	9	\$3,750
Subsistence Workers	127	\$4,116	116	\$4,013	11	\$5,625	46	\$4,375	43	\$4,375	3	\$4,375
Craft & Related Workers	1,597	\$3,681	1,418	\$3,814	179	\$2,608	1,545	\$3,543	1,128	\$4,183	417	\$2,103
Machine Operators	814	\$3,789	775	\$3,770	39	\$4,531	858	\$3,871	820	\$3,922	38	\$2,813
Elementary Occupation & Labor	1,268	\$3,155	1,108	\$3,301	160	\$2,336	1,549	\$3,324	1,278	\$3,473	271	\$2,600
Armed Forces	3	\$3,125	3	\$3,125	-	-	2	\$8,750	2	\$8,750	-	-

Source: 1994 &amp; 2000 FSM Censuses, Table P187 &amp; P11-16.

Note: Occupation refers to the most recent job, while the income data refer to 1993 and 1999 income.

**Table 4.15. Median Income by Source of Income and State, FSM: 1993 and 1999**

Source of income	1993					1999				
	FSM	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	FSM	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Persons earning income	20,924	2,557	9,283	7,032	2,052	34,198	3,254	19,090	9,518	2,336
Median total income	\$2,637	\$3,509	\$987	\$4,312	\$3,253	\$1,490	\$3,368	\$785	\$3,319	\$3,355
Wage or salary	14,825	2,174	5,457	5,538	1,656	14,818	2,674	4,872	5,624	1,648
Median	\$3,786	\$3,844	\$2,495	\$5,440	\$3,719	\$4,144	\$3,665	\$3,447	\$5,521	\$4,199
Profit from business or farm	2,098	195	642	1,058	203	7,389	354	3,412	3,145	478
Median	\$877	\$879	\$730	\$1,039	\$825	\$783	\$823	\$678	\$964	\$668
Interest, dividends, trusts, royalty	680	89	297	231	63	787	152	252	244	139
Median	\$696	\$685	\$604	\$831	\$808	\$694	\$628	\$653	\$744	\$781
Social security, pension, retirement	1,986	255	745	706	280	2,437	318	935	844	340
Median	\$1,065	\$1,685	\$828	\$1,164	\$1,321	\$1,848	\$2,082	\$1,562	\$1,982	\$2,082
Remittances from within FSM	3,258	68	2,800	259	131	12,263	73	11,647	414	129
Median	\$546	\$630	\$537	\$629	\$565	\$531	\$562	\$527	\$630	\$598
Remittances from outside FSM	1,893	41	1,546	145	161	5,837	41	5,122	374	300
Median	\$569	\$789	\$553	\$665	\$615	\$565	\$586	\$554	\$701	\$610
Other	333	22	261	40	10	1,459	45	1,248	101	65
Median	\$615	\$734	\$580	\$834	\$715	\$742	\$776	\$740	\$765	\$723

Source: 1994 &amp; 2000 FSM Censuses, unpublished data

**Table 4.16. Individual Income in 1993 and 1999 by Sex, FSM**

Income	1994 Census						2000 Census					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Persons 15+ years	59,573	30,127	29,446	100.0	50.6	49.4	63,836	31,821	32,015	100.0	49.8	50.2
Total with income	20,924	13,517	7,407	100.0	64.6	35.4	34,198	19,936	14,262	100.0	58.3	41.7
Less than \$999	6,426	3,563	2,863	100.0	55.4	44.6	15,083	7,311	7,772	100.0	48.5	51.5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2,505	1,581	924	100.0	63.1	36.9	4,121	2,572	1,549	100.0	62.4	37.6
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2,405	1,547	858	100.0	64.3	35.7	3,234	1,951	1,283	100.0	60.3	39.7
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1,992	1,343	649	100.0	67.4	32.6	2,695	1,744	951	100.0	64.7	35.3
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1,354	920	434	100.0	67.9	32.1	1,717	1,143	574	100.0	66.6	33.4
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2,539	1,798	741	100.0	70.8	29.2	3,103	2,164	939	100.0	69.7	30.3
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1,246	888	358	100.0	71.3	28.7	1,376	980	396	100.0	71.2	28.8
\$10,000 to \$12,499	811	580	231	100.0	71.5	28.5	1,011	673	338	100.0	66.6	33.4
\$12,500 to \$14,999	423	321	102	100.0	75.9	24.1	421	314	107	100.0	74.6	25.4
\$15,000 to \$19,999	546	417	129	100.0	76.4	23.6	560	394	166	100.0	70.4	29.6
\$20,000 to \$24,999	263	227	36	100.0	86.3	13.7	386	308	78	100.0	79.8	20.2
\$25,000 to \$34,999	209	166	43	100.0	79.4	20.6	268	212	56	100.0	79.1	20.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	99	78	21	100.0	78.8	21.2	126	94	32	100.0	74.6	25.4
\$50,000 or more	106	88	18	100.0	83.0	17.0	97	76	21	100.0	78.4	21.6
Median	\$2,637	\$3,050	\$1,910	...	...	...	\$1,489	\$2,044	\$918	...	...	...
Mean	\$4,740	\$5,423	\$3,495	...	...	...	\$3,943	\$4,890	\$2,619	...	...	...

Source: 1994 &amp; 2000 FSM Censuses, Table P173 &amp; P11-1.



## CHAPTER 5: TRADE AND TOURISM

◆ **IMPORTS VALUE CONTINUES TO EXCEED EXPORTS VALUE.**

- Total imports into FSM during 2000 to 2007 continued to exceed total exports by an average of \$123 million (Figure 5.1).

◆ **FOOD AND BEVERAGES ARE STILL THE LEADING COMMODITIES OF IMPORTS, AND THE MAIN COUNTRY OF ORIGIN FOR IMPORTS WAS USA.**

- Food and beverage imports totaled \$40 million in 2007, accounting for about 28 percent of total imports (Figure 5.2), an increase of about 8 percentage points from 2000's 20%. The top 6 imported food items were rice (\$5.865 million), poultry meat (\$4.229 million), canned meat (\$3.211 million), soft drink (\$2.665 million), canned fish (\$2.420 million), and beer (\$2.357 million). See Table 5.5.

- In 2007, about 41.2 percent of imports (by value) into FSM originated from USA, 14.4 percent, Guam, 9 percent each, Singapore and Japan, 6.3 percent, Hong Kong and then about 4 percent each shared by Australia, China and Philippines, respectively (Table 5.2).

◆ **OFFSHORE FISH IS STILL THE MAIN ITEM OF EXPORT.**

- Offshore fish continues to be the major exported commodity, constituted about 54 percent of total exports in 2007. Other major items included Non-food item (24%), kava (11%), fish & agriculture produce, each (4%). See Figure 5.3.

◆ **FOREIGN VISITOR ARRIVALS AVERAGED AT ABOUT 18,000 ANNUALLY BETWEEN 1998 AND 2007.**

- The total number of visitor arrivals was 13,400 in 1998 and it peaked at 20,501 in 2007.
- Tourism and visitors (to friends and relatives) are the main reasons for foreign visitor arrivals into the FSM. In 2007, this group comprised about 67% of total arrivals, and Business and Employment at 26% (Figure 5.4).
- Most of the visitor arrivals were of U.S.A and Japan citizenship (around 38% and 17%, respectively of total arrivals in 2007).

Figure 5.1. Balance of Trade, FSM: 2000 to 2007

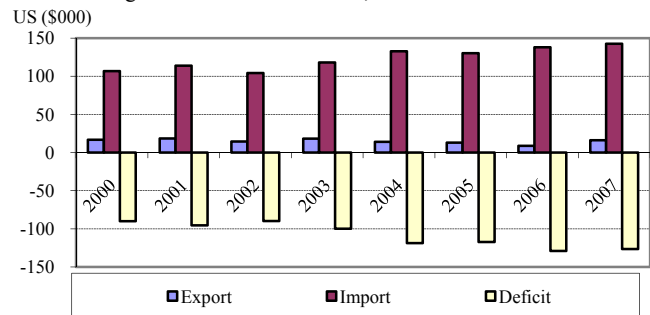


Figure 5.2. Annual Imports by Broad Economic Category, FSM: 2007

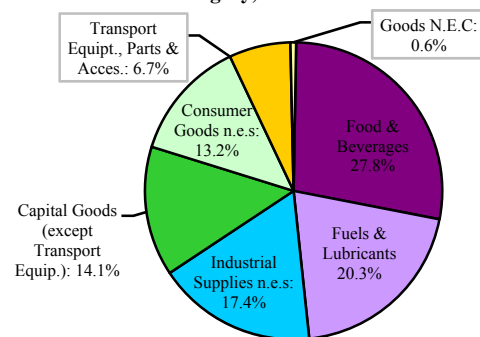


Figure 5.3. Top Items of Export, FSM:2007

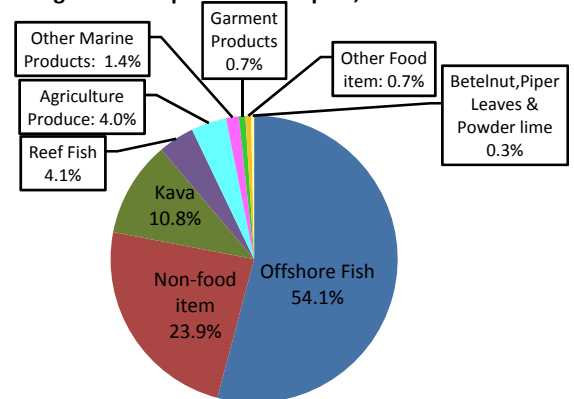


Figure 5.4. Visitor Arrivals in FSM by Purpose of Visit: 2007

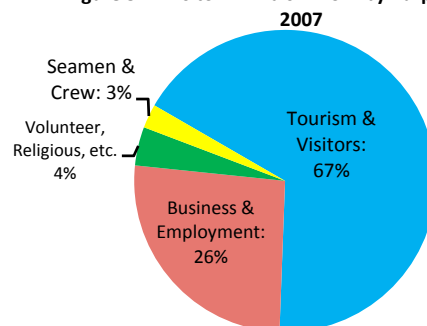


Table 5.1: Annual Imports by State, FSM: 2000 to 2007

State	Annual CIF value (SUS '000)							
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
FSM	106,760	113,834	104,290	118,023	132,796	130,214	137,993	142,659
Yap	20,932	20,077	21,715	23,853	28,896	25,487	26,506	24,146
Chuuk	28,856	33,975	29,480	40,230	37,247	37,516	37,328	38,628
Pohnpei	45,221	47,439	43,263	43,766	55,915	54,876	60,747	68,297
Kosrae	11,751	12,344	9,831	10,173	10,737	12,335	13,412	11,587
Percentage								
FSM	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yap	19.6	17.6	20.8	20.2	21.8	19.6	19.2	16.9
Chuuk	27.0	29.8	28.3	34.1	28.0	28.8	27.1	27.1
Pohnpei	42.4	41.7	41.5	37.1	42.1	42.1	44.0	47.9
Kosrae	11.0	10.8	9.4	8.6	8.1	9.5	9.7	8.1

Source: FSM Department of Finance and Administration, Division of Customs and Tax Administration; FSM Office of SBOC, Division of Statistics.

Table 5.2. Value of Annual Imports by Main Country of Origin, FSM: 2000-2007

Region	Country	Annual CIF value (US\$ 000)							
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total		106,760	113,834	104,290	118,023	132,796	130,214	137,993	142,659
Americas	U.S.A	38,235	44,128	43,569	48,180	51,901	47,430	54,754	58,785
Asia	China	1,828	277	736	2,052	2,386	3,527	4,399	5,445
	Hong Kong	5,003	4,912	4,171	5,778	7,684	6,155	5,024	8,956
	Japan	12,867	12,684	11,100	12,957	15,213	12,556	13,158	12,068
	Korea	3,963	3,213	2,943	4,793	5,618	5,115	8,055	5,820
	Philippines	1,711	2,735	3,064	5,066	5,879	4,575	6,003	5,083
	Singapore	780	803	1,013	1,926	5,215	6,352	6,353	12,413
	Taiwan	6,886	3,971	5,010	5,631	4,502	2,209	1,725	1,559
	Thailand	286	675	829	1,035	1,679	1,232	1,723	1,425
Oceania	Australia	7,109	9,932	8,621	8,394	7,489	5,064	5,777	5,844
	New Zealand	682	376	414	806	1,169	1,407	1,155	898
	Guam	25,726	28,696	21,024	17,972	18,560	20,931	25,970	20,512
	Other	1,683	1,431	1,797	3,433	5,502	13,660	3,899	3,853
Percentage									
Total		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Americas	U.S.A	35.8	38.8	41.8	40.8	39.1	36.4	39.7	41.2
Asia	China	1.7	0.2	0.7	1.7	1.8	2.7	3.2	3.8
	Hong Kong	4.7	4.3	4.0	4.9	5.8	4.7	3.6	6.3
	Japan	12.1	11.1	10.6	11.0	11.5	9.6	9.5	8.5
	Korea	3.7	2.8	2.8	4.1	4.2	3.9	5.8	4.1
	Philippines	1.6	2.4	2.9	4.3	4.4	3.5	4.4	3.6
	Singapore	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.6	3.9	4.9	4.6	8.7
	Taiwan	6.5	3.5	4.8	4.8	3.4	1.7	1.3	1.1
	Thailand	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.3	0.9	1.2	1.0
Oceania	Australia	6.7	8.7	8.3	7.1	5.6	3.9	4.2	4.1
	New Zealand	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.6
	Guam	24.1	25.2	20.2	15.2	14.0	16.1	18.8	14.4
	Other	1.6	1.3	1.7	2.9	4.1	10.5	2.8	2.7

Source: FSM Department of Finance and Administration, Division of Customs and Tax Administration; FSM Office of SBOC

**Table 5.3. Annual Imports by Type of Goods, FSM: 2000-2007**

Section	Section description	Annual CIF value (\$US 000)							
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	<b>FSM Total</b>	<b>106,760</b>	<b>113,834</b>	<b>104,290</b>	<b>118,023</b>	<b>132,696</b>	<b>130,214</b>	<b>137,993</b>	<b>142,659</b>
I	Animals and animal products	5,750	9,148	7,657	9,618	9,154	8,155	8,261	8,755
II	Vegetable products	3,810	6,586	6,284	9,213	9,603	8,056	9,466	8,538
III	Animal or vegetable fats	271	534	447	637	757	648	542	776
IV	Prepared foodstuff, beverages and tobacco	13,764	23,073	22,227	26,092	26,618	25,497	25,960	24,390
V	Mineral products	18,434	20,394	16,446	15,849	23,381	24,359	30,845	31,476
VI	Chemical products	3,725	5,662	6,071	6,151	6,924	6,897	8,086	7,660
VII	Plastics and rubber	3,427	3,086	2,874	3,771	3,700	3,221	3,826	3,944
VIII	Hides and skins	148	203	224	238	154	146	182	171
IX	Wood and wood products	2,213	2,666	2,873	3,492	4,168	3,368	3,379	2,572
X	Wood pulp products	1,882	1,800	2,131	2,369	3,174	2,670	3,437	6,131
XI	Textiles and textile articles	4,561	5,177	6,043	8,884	8,032	4,224	4,436	4,374
XII	Footwear, headgear, etc	582	944	987	1,179	1,303	1,116	1,419	1,186
XIII	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, glass, etc	1,147	941	973	1,095	1,500	975	1,209	995
XIV	Pearls, precious or semi-precious stones and metals	28	45	39	42	77	45	25	49
XV	Base metals and articles of base metal	4,120	4,994	4,783	5,542	6,489	5,903	7,796	6,216
XVI	Machinery, mechanical and electrical appliances	8,982	11,810	12,335	11,054	13,739	13,240	14,671	20,553
XVII	Transportation equipment	5,844	8,122	5,151	7,672	8,212	7,087	8,240	8,480
XVIII	Instruments - measuring, musical	838	1,098	934	886	1,250	1,507	2,158	2,507
XIX	Arms and ammunition	12	8	5	20	16	21	30	17
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	2,263	3,004	2,538	3,234	2,899	2,631	2,701	2,941
XXI	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	2	5	4	24	22	27	49	5
XXII	FSM miscellaneous provisions	24,959	4,533	3,265	961	1,526	10,420	1,277	924
<b>Percentage</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
I	Animals and animal products	5.4	8.0	7.3	8.1	6.9	6.3	6.0	6.1
II	Vegetable products	3.6	5.8	6.0	7.8	7.2	6.2	6.9	6.0
III	Animal or vegetable fats	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5
IV	Prepared foodstuff, beverages and tobacco	12.9	20.3	21.3	22.1	20.1	19.6	18.8	17.1
V	Mineral products	17.3	17.9	15.8	13.4	17.6	18.7	22.4	22.1
VI	Chemical products	3.5	5.0	5.8	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.9	5.4
VII	Plastics and rubber	3.2	2.7	2.8	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.8
VIII	Hides and skins	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
IX	Wood and wood products	2.1	2.3	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.6	2.4	1.8
X	Wood pulp products	1.8	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.5	4.3
XI	Textiles and textile articles	4.3	4.5	5.8	7.5	6.1	3.2	3.2	3.1
XII	Footwear, headgear, etc	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8
XIII	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, glass, etc	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.9	0.7
XIV	Pearls, precious or semi-precious stones and metals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
XV	Base metals and articles of base metal	3.9	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.5	5.6	4.4
XVI	Machinery, mechanical and electrical appliances	8.4	10.4	11.8	9.4	10.4	10.2	10.6	14.4
XVII	Transportation equipment	5.5	7.1	4.9	6.5	6.2	5.4	6.0	5.9
XVIII	Instruments - measuring, musical	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.8
XIX	Arms and ammunition	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	2.1	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1
XXI	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XXII	FSM miscellaneous provisions	23.4	4.0	3.1	0.8	1.1	8.0	0.9	0.6

Source: Division of Customs and Tax Administration, FSM Department of Finance and Administration; Statistics Division, FSM Office of SBOC.

Note: In 2000 non-fuel imports for Chuuk state were not classified by commodity and appear under Chapter 98

**Table 5.4. Annual Imports by Broad Economic Category Classification (BEC), FSM: 2000-2007**

Broad Economic Category (BEC) Level 1	Annual CIF value (US\$ 000)							
	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
FSM	106,760	113,834	104,290	118,023	132,796	130,214	137,993	142,659
Food And Beverages	20,839	35,327	33,884	41,438	41,547	38,702	41,070	39,551
Industrial Supplies N.E.S.	19,525	20,171	20,064	26,559	29,782	21,386	26,201	24,732
Fuels And Lubricants	16,177	18,730	14,782	14,093	20,892	22,152	27,621	28,842
Capital Goods (except Transport Equipment)	8,554	10,665	11,167	8,944	11,057	11,975	14,730	20,084
Transport Equipment, Parts and Accessories	7,115	9,831	6,530	8,792	9,678	8,343	9,432	9,838
Consumer Goods Not Elsewhere Specified	9,577	14,573	14,584	17,202	18,390	17,583	17,811	18,740
Goods Not Elsewhere Classified	24,973	4,536	3,279	994	1,451	10,074	1,127	871
Percentage	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food And Beverages	19.5	31.0	32.5	35.1	31.3	29.7	29.8	27.7
Industrial Supplies N.E.S.	18.3	17.7	19.2	22.5	22.4	16.4	19.0	17.3
Fuels And Lubricants	15.2	16.5	14.2	11.9	15.7	17.0	20.0	20.2
Capital Goods (except Transport Equipment)	8.0	9.4	10.7	7.6	8.3	9.2	10.7	14.1
Transport Equipment, Parts and Accessories	6.7	8.6	6.3	7.4	7.3	6.4	6.8	6.9
Consumer Goods Not Elsewhere Specified	9.0	12.8	14.0	14.6	13.8	13.5	12.9	13.1
Goods Not Elsewhere Classified	23.4	4.0	3.1	0.8	1.1	7.7	0.8	0.6

Source: Division of Customs and Tax Administration, FSM Department of Finance and Administration; FSM Office of SBOC.

Note: <sup>1</sup> In 2000 non-fuel imports for Chuuk state were not classified by commodity and appear under FSM miscellaneous provisions<sup>2</sup> NEC or NES = "Not Elsewhere Classified" or "Not Elsewhere Specified".

Table 5.5. Annual Imports by Type of Major Goods, FSM: 2000-2007

Item	Annual CIF value (SUS 000)							
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
FSM	106,760	113,834	104,290	118,023	132,796	130,214	137,993	142,659
Meat - poultry	1,560	4,106	3,596	3,767	4,027	4,115	3,972	4,229
Meat - beef	1,113	1,170	1,047	1,266	827	767	910	930
Meat - pork, hams etc	218	390	273	849	936	1,014	976	833
Meat - other	60	105	92	168	205	226	119	26
Fish	757	888	516	472	242	71	45	61
Non-fish seafood	395	245	272	145	135	122	142	93
Milk and cream	767	1,221	1,187	1,350	1,308	1,102	1,100	1,159
Cheese	157	151	156	273	288	208	251	295
Eggs	218	424	444	638	551	458	567	634
Apples	37	77	114	170	145	118	134	129
Citrus	31	61	57	82	113	81	112	98
Cauliflowers, broccoli, cabbage, lettuce etc	101	127	187	288	329	251	302	273
Onions, garlic, leeks etc	153	230	179	237	241	223	273	268
Potatoes	45	69	102	108	77	79	108	74
Fruit and vegetable juice	117	214	194	379	468	462	288	270
Other fruit and vegetables	232	171	252	572	743	579	536	463
Coffee	288	555	485	596	718	675	737	808
Rice	2,462	4,553	4,395	5,891	6,215	5,338	6,595	5,865
Ramen, noodles, pasta	935	1,232	1,503	1,618	1,772	1,330	1,626	1,691
Bread, cakes, biscuits etc	699	1,390	1,477	1,567	1,859	1,650	1,929	1,907
Flour	415	491	481	821	912	832	884	897
Shortening, fats and vegetable oil	271	507	404	632	756	647	541	776
Canned meat	1,298	2,644	2,767	3,630	3,178	3,215	3,156	3,211
Canned fish	884	1,989	2,306	2,100	2,334	2,546	3,274	2,420
Sugar	391	1,072	707	1,014	956	1,404	1,152	1,343
Confectionary	566	823	912	1,140	1,155	1,048	1,069	1,148
Breakfast cereals	441	327	116	131	200	192	231	258
Baby food	120	433	469	364	323	353	396	296
Prepared vegetables including canned	362	486	549	731	707	632	659	692
Prepared fruit and nuts	141	175	129	228	277	206	224	199
Sauces	734	1,231	1,296	1,093	1,134	1,189	1,072	996
Ice cream	450	700	661	771	605	704	727	631
Other foods	603	906	881	1,804	1,646	1,389	1,208	1,163
Water	64	191	160	395	421	420	367	372
Soft drink	1,270	2,938	2,479	2,704	2,564	2,289	2,502	2,665
Beer	2,137	2,744	2,696	3,071	2,976	2,779	2,629	2,357
Wines	109	118	135	305	248	193	223	197
Spirits	338	318	320	292	361	361	425	402
Cigarettes and tobacco	1,232	2,178	1,429	1,747	1,920	2,138	1,529	711
Salt	95	149	124	363	377	531	695	706
Paper towels, napkins etc	230	294	253	196	210	144	189	230
Toilet paper	317	217	353	238	171	239	320	271
Clothing	1,336	1,602	1,699	2,458	2,502	2,413	2,296	2,420
Clothing - used	48	40	69	210	85	68	63	77
Bedding, curtains, cloths etc	262	523	592	597	577	585	517	548
Footwear	442	870	884	1,054	1,176	1,012	1,260	1,065
Pharmaceutical products	778	1,691	2,188	1,409	2,164	1,884	3,235	2,927
Cosmetics, lotions, perfumes etc	167	369	418	347	413	408	344	324
Soap	381	802	835	997	897	961	735	890
Shampoo, hair oil	128	195	176	204	207	168	207	262
Mosquito coils and other insecticides	195	318	302	398	331	294	339	229
Kitchen goods	931	1,324	1,436	1,295	1,290	1,171	1,445	1,436
Machinery - consumer goods	434	421	354	1,206	1,253	1,103	1,064	4,582
Machinery - refrigerators and freezers	349	567	388	608	721	437	656	494
Machinery - televisions, video players and games	221	269	263	304	342	283	296	271
Machinery - washing and drying machines	171	180	231	279	306	140	341	203
Furniture - home	215	294	307	462	587	527	523	411
Toys	106	209	161	452	380	362	433	321
Personal hygiene items	374	905	774	1,015	1,025	672	773	789
Construction - paints, varnishes, solvents and thinners	389	643	596	586	638	768	558	459
Construction - PVC and other plastic pipes	1,333	473	440	486	762	469	592	294
Construction - lumber	282	1,143	1,111	998	1,800	1,327	1,515	1,062
Construction - wood sheets, plywood, particle board etc	1,200	1,198	1,406	1,446	1,372	1,198	1,116	971
Construction - cement	860	1,363	1,142	1,319	1,358	1,230	1,401	1,364
Construction - tools	901	434	502	579	697	1,125	988	833
Construction - other	6,284	4,346	4,441	6,970	8,463	6,476	8,287	6,544
Machinery - air conditioners	348	456	308	457	601	529	544	442
Machinery - computers, calculators, copiers	1,234	2,442	2,494	1,424	1,477	1,633	1,978	2,067
Machinery - electrical	1,582	1,567	1,293	1,949	2,470	2,842	3,056	5,155
Machinery - telephones, faxes etc	352	712	1,867	942	756	663	707	2,107
Machinery - instruments	659	869	738	521	820	1,041	1,783	2,143
Machinery - other	3,114	3,254	3,662	2,078	3,631	4,134	4,177	3,732
Animal feed	864	1,127	1,050	1,422	1,630	1,012	1,075	1,082
Fertilizers	19	26	47	19	19	43	27	32
Detergents and other cleaning substances	308	460	449	648	538	536	611	618
Boxes, cases, suitcases, etc	864	805	986	874	904	745	851	961
Stationary	1,469	1,822	1,577	1,722	2,799	2,381	3,012	5,718
Fabrics, threads and yarns	2,544	2,194	2,965	4,977	4,231	943	1,304	1,029
Batteries	227	601	467	511	630	562	660	446
Furniture - office	433	1,107	750	591	319	429	1,280	594
Fishing goods and bait	829	814	456	881	761	207	426	798
Fuels - gasoline	4,273	6,545	5,371	5,062	9,291	8,007	9,304	8,831
Fuel - aviation fuel (including kerosene)	2,024	2,063	1,768	2,132	2,159	4,365	2,380	2,624
Fuels - diesel	8,489	9,271	6,799	5,855	8,333	8,934	14,837	16,140
Fuels - other fuels and lubricants	1,422	851	844	1,248	1,487	1,070	1,638	1,924
Motor vehicles - cars	3,093	5,616	3,035	4,678	6,655	5,044	5,306	3,982
Motor vehicles - public transport type	595	428	278	237	184	352	236	226
Motor vehicles - trucks etc	541	304	271	654	362	435	268	2,975
Motor vehicle parts	1,402	1,304	1,294	1,124	1,048	703	893	931
Motor vehicles - tires new	322	368	403	362	351	404	531	718
Motor vehicles - tires used	117	199	145	214	99	161	148	146
Other transport equipment and parts	1,304	1,668	1,193	2,342	1,333	1,543	2,755	1,481
Unclassified items	24,861	4,383	3,214	55	4	9,001	0	5
Other items	2,866	4,087	3,697	5,162	5,954	5,196	5,026	4,925

Source: FSM Department of Finance and Administration, Division of Customs and Tax Administration and FSM Office of SBOD.

Note: In 2000 non-fuel imports for Chuuk State were not classified by commodity and appear under FSM miscellaneous provisions.

**Table 5.6. Annual Imports by Type of Fuel, FSM: 2000 to 2007**

Type of Fuel	Annual CIF value (US\$ 000)							
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	14,786	17,879	13,938	13,048	19,784	21,307	26,522	27,596
Gasoline	4,273	6,545	5,371	5,062	9,291	8,007	9,304	8,831
Aviation fuel (including kerosene)	2,024	2,063	1,768	2,132	2,159	4,365	2,380	2,624
Diesel	8,489	9,271	6,799	5,855	8,333	8,934	14,837	16,140
Yap	2,640	2,635	1,978	1,978	2,013	3,642	4,160	4,543
Gasoline	631	442	521	556	593	984	1,423	1,215
Aviation fuel (including kerosene)	336	416	177	172	256	249	113	372
Diesel	1,673	1,776	1,280	1,250	1,164	2,409	2,625	2,956
Chuuk	5,260	5,328	5,562	5,078	5,869	6,439	5,795	6,199
Gasoline	1,849	2,349	2,326	2,611	4,946	2,639	2,573	2,305
Aviation fuel (including kerosene)	660	812	823	1,192	319	2,049	588	813
Diesel	2,751	2,168	2,413	1,275	604	1,750	2,634	3,081
Pohnpei	5,444	7,600	4,789	4,706	10,130	8,661	13,431	14,314
Gasoline	1,473	3,017	1,930	1,307	2,937	3,017	4,219	4,080
Aviation fuel (including kerosene)	736	469	476	647	1,313	1,692	1,019	1,047
Diesel	3,236	4,114	2,384	2,752	5,881	3,952	8,194	9,187
Kosrae	1,441	2,317	1,610	1,285	1,771	2,564	3,135	2,539
Gasoline	320	737	595	587	815	1,367	1,090	1,231
Aviation fuel (including kerosene)	292	366	293	120	272	375	660	393
Diesel	829	1,214	722	578	685	823	1,385	916
Percentage								
Gasoline	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Aviation fuel (including kerosene)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Diesel	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yap								
Gasoline	14.8	6.8	9.7	11.0	6.4	12.3	15.3	13.8
Aviation fuel (including kerosene)	16.6	20.2	10.0	8.1	11.9	5.7	4.8	14.2
Diesel	19.7	19.2	18.8	21.4	14.0	27.0	17.7	18.3
Chuuk								
Gasoline	43.3	35.9	43.3	51.6	53.2	33.0	27.7	26.1
Aviation fuel (including kerosene)	32.6	39.3	46.5	55.9	14.8	46.9	24.7	31.0
Diesel	32.4	23.4	35.5	21.8	7.3	19.6	17.8	19.1
Pohnpei								
Gasoline	34.5	46.1	35.9	25.8	31.6	37.7	45.3	46.2
Aviation fuel (including kerosene)	36.3	22.7	26.9	30.4	60.8	38.8	42.8	39.9
Diesel	38.1	44.4	35.1	47.0	70.6	44.2	55.2	56.9
Kosrae								
Gasoline	7.5	11.3	11.1	11.6	8.8	17.1	11.7	13.9
Aviation fuel (including kerosene)	14.4	17.7	16.6	5.7	12.6	8.6	27.7	15.0
Diesel	9.8	13.1	10.6	9.9	8.2	9.2	9.3	5.7

Source: FSM Department of Finance and Administration, Division of Customs and Tax Administration; FSM Office of SBOD.

Note: In 2000 non-fuel imports for Chuuk state were not classified by commodity and appear under unclassified items.

**Table 5.7. FSM Trade Balance (\$US 000) by State: 2000 to 2007**

FSM & State	(US\$ 000)							
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
FSM								
Export	16,788	18,401	14,441	18,206	14,003	12,984	8,893	16,190
Import	106,760	113,834	104,290	118,023	132,796	130,214	137,993	142,659
Trade Balance	-89,973	-95,433	-89,849	-99,816	-118,794	-117,230	-129,100	-126,469
Yap								
Export	3,797	5,265	4,597	3,659	3,218	457	2,129	2,437
Import	20,932	20,077	21,715	23,853	28,896	25,487	26,506	24,146
Trade Balance	-17,136	-14,812	-17,119	-20,194	-25,679	-25,030	-24,377	-21,709
Chuuk								
Export	368	464	536	792	75	558	613	1,728
Import	28,856	33,975	29,480	40,230	37,247	37,516	37,328	38,628
Trade Balance	-28,488	-33,510	-28,944	-39,439	-37,173	-36,959	-36,715	-36,900
Pohnpei								
Export	280	485	449	359	443	263	650	566
Import	45,221	47,439	43,263	43,766	55,915	54,876	60,747	68,297
Trade Balance	-44,941	-46,954	-42,814	-43,407	-55,472	-54,613	-60,097	-67,731
Kosrae								
Export	201	86	63	60	37	22	29	105
Import	11,751	12,344	9,831	10,173	10,737	12,335	13,412	11,587
Trade Balance	-11,550	-12,257	-9,768	-10,113	-10,700	-12,312	-13,383	-11,482

Sources: FSM Department of Resources & Development, Quarantine Unit; Office of SBOD; Micronesian Longline Fishing Co. Inc; Continental Freight; National Fisheries Corporation,

National Ocean Resource Management Authority; Coconut Development Authority, Yap Kingtex Garment Export and Yap Micronesian Knitting Industry.

Note : 1) The balance for each state does not add to FSM total export due to inclusion of offshore fish exported to Japan and other countries. Reports collected are based on national value.

2) Value of Exports are in FOB; Value of Imports are in CIF.

3) MKI & Kingtex Garment closed late part of 2004 and export was made only on the first quarter of 2005.

4) No copra exported in 2005 to 2007.

5) 2006 and 2007 Tuna combined all offshore fish.

**Table 5.8. Summary of Export (FOB \$US 000) by State, FSM: 2000 to 2007**

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
FSM								
Kg	9,439	11,054	9,457	13,131	14,470	13,370	6,493	12,281
Value	16,788	18,401	14,441	18,193	14,003	12,984	8,922	16,190
Yap								
Kg	415	187	333	204	180	215	353	263
Value	3,797	5,265	4,597	3,659	3,218	457	2,129	2,437
Chuuk								
Kg	161	248	316	254	28	164	111	436
Value	368	464	536	792	76	558	613	1,728
Pohnpei								
Kg	229	465	295	194	736	121	228	65
Value	280	485	449	359	443	263	682	566
Kosrae								
Kg	99	38	30	32	41	15	10	44
Value	201	86	63	60	37	22	29	127

Sources: FSM Department of R&D, Quarantine Unit; National Fisheries Corporation; FSM Office of SBOC.  
Micronesia Longline Fishing Co. Inc.; Continental freight section; National Oceanic Resource Management Authority

- Note : 1) Some values are estimated.  
: 2) Copra was exported to: Vanuatu in 2000, Singapore in 2001, and Samoa in 2002  
: 3) Weight (Kg) of handicrafts/souvenir and others under "All Others" is partial as some of these items were reported by number of pieces exported.  
: 4) Offshore fish export in the table does not include transshipment and license fee. See table 3.1B  
: 5) FOB Value in US \$

**Table 5.9. Value of Exports by State and Destination, FSM: 2000 to 2007**

Destination & State	FOB Value (US\$ 000)							
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
FSM	16,788	18,401	14,441	18,193	14,003	12,984	8,922	16,190
Guam	832	1,043	1,140	1,422	477	942	1,674	3,640
CNMI	370	498	497	170	143	174	952	693
RMI	126	42	67	44	44	48	141	75
Hawaii	31	43	49	10	11	15	53	38
US Mainland	3,024	4,411	3,635	3,180	2,910	15	673	2,791
Japan	7,292	5,888	2,706	3,434	3,002	2,010	748	660
Others	5,113	6,475	6,347	9,932	7,415	9,781	4,681	8,292
Yap	3,797	5,265	4,597	3,659	3,218	457	2,129	2,437
Guam	302	427	473	306	197	225	781	1,533
CNMI	359	416	461	156	103	125	807	643
RMI	0	-	1	0	2	0	0	1
Hawaii	0	-	0	1	1	1	1	1
US Mainland	3,010	4,392	3,592	3,173	2,903	83	2	1
Other	125	30	69	24	13	23	538	259
Chuuk	368	464	536	792	76	558	613	1,728
Guam	337	398	429	787	73	544	603	1,727
CNMI	2	3	3	1	0	7	0	0
RMI	4	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
Hawaii	2	2	3	1	1	1	9	1
US Mainland	-	-	16	0	0	5	0	0
Other	22	57	80	3	1	1	1	0
Pohnpei	280	485	449	359	443	263	682	566
Guam	180	204	233	305	192	159	288	379
CNMI	8	75	30	13	39	42	145	50
RMI	6	16	36	26	18	35	133	68
Hawaii	15	29	37	8	9	13	72	35
US Mainland	9	15	21	7	6	10	37	27
Other	63	145	92	2	179	4	7	6
Kosrae	201	86	63	60	37	22	29	127
Guam	13	15	6	21	4	1	3	2
CNMI	2	4	3	1	1	7	0	0
RMI	116	21	24	24	24	13	8	6
Hawaii	14	12	9	0	0	0	0	1
US Mainland	4	4	5	0	1	0	7	6
Other	51	30	16	13	7	1	11	112

Sources: FSM Department of R&D, Quarantine Unit; Micronesia Longline Fishing Co. Inc.;  
Continental freight section; National Fisheries Corporation; National Oceanic Resource Management Authority;  
Coconut Development Authority; Yap Kingtex Garment Export; Micronesia Knitting Industry.

- Note: 1) 1kg = 2.2lbs  
2) Some values are estimated (see Trade publication for details, Tables 3.2-3.5)  
3) Weight (Kg) is partial as some items were reported by number of pieces exported (see Trade publication for detail, Table1.1)  
4) The balance for each state does not add to FSM total export due to inclusion of offshore fish exported to Japan and other countries.  
Data collected are based on national value.  
5) MKI & Kingtex Garment Factory in Yap closed late part of 2004 so the exportation of Garment was made only in the first quarter of 2005.

Table 5.10. Types of Goods Exported, FSM: 2000 to 2007

HS	Description		FOB Value (US\$ 000)							
			2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	Total	Kg	9,439	11,054	9,457	13,131	14,470	13,370	641	16,235
		Value	16,788	18,401	14,441	18,206	14,003	12,984	10,161	20,608
	Total Agriculture Produce	Kg	744	792	811	461	963	345	445	320
		Value	1,140	1,367	1,429	919	789	612	2,719	3,111
	Agriculture Produce:									
1203	Copra	Kg	492	527	558	0	612	0	4	1
		Value	186	201	211	0	175	0	6	1
0803	Banana	Kg	55	31	23	172	54	28	3	13
		Value	72	33	26	257	87	45	4	17
0805	Citrus	Kg	21	11	14	15	17	9	97	31
		Value	44	23	28	29	8	5	284	416
1212	Kava	Kg	23	37	22	47	51	52	304	237
		Value	152	160	241	121	132	135	1,872	2,224
0802	Betel Nuts	Kg	123	167	175	178	183	210	12	10
		Value	625	908	888	446	351	403	34	61
0604	Piper Leaves	Kg	7	9	10	16	15	16	16	3
		Value	18	21	25	28	6	7	62	6
0714	Root Crops	Kg	14	8	4	8	14	16	9	24
		Value	30	17	4	11	18	11	12	66
0200	Other Farm Produce	Kg	7	4	5	26	18	14	0	0
		Value	12	6	7	27	11	6	445	320
	Total Marine Products	Kg	8,588	10,152	8,538	12,667	13,497	13,007	158	7,834
		Value	12,432	12,382	9,138	14,113	10,288	12,245	6,977	12,292
	Offshore Fish									
0303	Purse Seiner (domestic license)	Kg	7,433	8,779	6,688	470	10,822	12,333	6	7,535
		Value	4,851	6,212	5,455	2,369	7,206	9,670	241	11,155
0303	Purse Seiner (domestic based foreign license)	Kg	0	0	1,082	211	0	0	0	0
		Value	0	0	636	1,065	0	0	0	0
0302	Longliner (domestic license)	Kg	750	992	401	8,529	1,832	364	0	0
		Value	4,958	4,369	1,524	7,957	2,070	1,417	0	0
0302	Longliner (domestic based foreign license)	Kg	353	345	311	3,236	823	152	0	0
		Value	2,334	1,519	1,181	1,948	931	591	0	0
0303	Reef Fish	Kg	15	20	22	214	16	152	2	244
		Value	75	101	110	733	56	520	241	841
0306	Crab/Lobsters	Kg	17	14	22	6	4	6	2	4
		Value	172	178	206	41	25	45	20	30
0307	Trochus shell	Kg	0	0	10	0	0	0	13	24
		Value	0	0	21	0	0	0	34	78
0307	Live Clams	Kg	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	4
		Value	0	0	0	0	0	0	431	30
0300	Other Marine Products	Kg	20	2	2	0	0	0	0	23
		Value	42	3	5	0	0	0	6,008	157
	Total All Others	Kg	108	110	108	3	10	18	37	8,081
		Value	3,216	4,652	3,875	3,174	2,926	128	465	5,205
2521	Powder Lime	Kg	0	2	3	3	2	1	0	0
		Value	2	7	13	2	1	1	0	0
6210	Garment Products	Kg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
		Value	3,010	4,391	3,591	3,172	2,902	82	80	148
4421	Handicrafts and Souvernirs	Kg	2	2	1	0	1	1	33	150
		Value	9	11	11	0	4	4	335	797
2106	Cooked food	Kg	101	102	102	0	4	11	4	3,960
		Value	191	232	251	0	12	33	10	135
9709	Others	Kg	5	5	2	0	3	4	0	0
		Value	4	10	10	0	7	8	40	4,125
	Scrap Metal	Kg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,960
		Value	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Sources: FSM Department of R&D, Quarantine Unit; National Fisheries Corporation; Micronesian Longline Fishing Co. Inc.; Continental freight section;

National Oceanic Resource Management Authority; Coconut Development Authority; Yap Kingtex Garment Export; Micronesian Knitting Industry

Note: 1) Copra was exported to: Vanuatu in 2000, Singapore in 2001, Samoa in 2002, and the Philippines in 2004.

2) Weight (Kg) of handicrafts/ souvenir and others under "All Others" is partial as some of these items were reported by number of pieces exported

3) No copra exported in 2005, 2006 and 2007.

4) The garment factory was closed down late 2004.

5) Tuna fish exported in 2006 & 2007 combined purse seiner and longliner catches.

Table 5.11. Types of Goods Exported, FSM: 2007

HS	Description		FOB Value (US\$ 000)							
			Total	Guam	CNMI	RMI	Hawaii	US Mainland	Japan	Others
	Total	Kg	12,281	629	76	20	4	5	330	11,218
		Value	16,190	3,640	693	75	38	2,791	660	8,292
	Total Agriculture Produce	Kg	320	208	73	19	3	2	0	15
		Value	2,791	1,943	683	68	32	24	0	41
1203	Copra	Kg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Value	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0803	Banana	Kg	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
		Value	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
0805	Citrus	Kg	13	0	0	2	0	0	0	11
		Value	17	0	0	2	0	0	0	14
1212	Kava	Kg	31	25	1	0	2	1	0	0
		Value	416	348	13	1	31	19	0	4
0802	Betel Nuts	Kg	237	151	71	13	0	0	0	2
		Value	2,224	1,480	668	58	0	0	0	17
0604	Piper Leaves	Kg	10	9	0	1	0	0	0	0
		Value	61	55	2	4	0	0	0	1
0714	Root Crops	Kg	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
		Value	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	1
0200	Other Farm Produce	Kg	24	21	0	1	0	1	0	1
		Value	66	57	0	1	1	2	0	4
	Total Marine Products	Kg	7,837	267	2	1	1	2	330	7,233
		Value	12,301	882	7	7	6	2,767	660	7,973
0303	Tuna	Kg	7,535	21	0	0	0	0	330	7,184
		Value	11,155	23	0	0	1	2,758	660	7,714
0303	Reef Fish	Kg	244	241	1	0	1	1	0	0
		Value	841	831	5	0	2	2	0	0
0306	Crab/Lobsters	Kg	7	5	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Value	39	28	1	3	3	1	0	3
0307	Live Clams	Kg	4	0	0	1	0	1	0	3
		Value	30	0	0	3	0	6	0	20
0307	Trochus Shell	Kg	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
		Value	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	78
0300	Other Marine Products	Kg	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
		Value	157	0	0	0	0	0	0	157
	Total All Others	Kg	4,125	154	1	0	0	0	0	3,970
		Value	1,097	815	3	0	0	0	0	278
2521	Powder Lime	Kg	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
		Value	17	13	3	0	0	0	0	0
6210	Garment Products	Kg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Value	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4421	Handicrafts and Souvenirs	Kg	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	9
		Value	148	6	0	0	0	0	0	142
2106	Cooked food	Kg	150	150	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Value	797	796	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Scrap Metal	Kg	3,960	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,960
		Value	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	135
9709	Others	Kg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Value	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Sources: FSM Department of Economic Affairs - Quarantine Unit, National Fisheries Corporation, Micronesian Longline Fishing Co. Inc., Continental freight section, National Oceanic Resource Management Authority, Coconut Development Authority, Yap Kingtex Garment Export, and Micronesian Knitting Industry

Note: 1) No copra exported in 2007.

2) Weight (Kg) of handicrafts/ souvenir and others under "All Others" is partial as some of these items were reported by number of pieces exported

3) Scrap Metal is a sensitive information that can be published only in the national table.

4) Tuna fish combined all offshore fish

Table 5.12. Fishing Right Fees and Transshipment, FSM, CY 2000-CY 2007 (US \$)

Description		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
License Fee	Value	14,030	11,308	10,677	13,473	11,942	12,608	13,809	14,757

Sources: National Fisheries Corporation; Micronesian Longline Fishing Co. Inc.; Continental Freight section; National Oceanic Resource Management Authority.

Note : 1) 1kg = 2.2lbs

2) This table is excluded from export but because of fee, processing, and air shipment contributions to the FSM economy, information here may be useful for economic and planning purposes

**Table 5.13. Annual International Visitor Arrivals<sup>1</sup> by Purpose of Visit and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007**

State & Purpose of Visit	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 <sup>3</sup>	2007
<b>FSM<sup>2</sup></b>	13,400	16,140	20,501	15,253	19,056	18,211	19,260	18,958	19,136	21,146
Tourism & Visitors	10,917	13,023	15,560	11,839	14,061	13,030	13,080	13,415	13,345	14,185
Business & Employment	1,809	2,434	3,128	2,704	3,686	3,805	4,350	4,328	4,529	5,491
Volunteer, Religious, etc.	274	299	391	370	490	508	505	559	626	538
Seamen & Crew	400	384	1,422	340	819	868	1,325	656	493	875
<b>Yap</b>	3,864	4,683	5,199	4,533	4,528	4,363	4,881	5,415	5,152	4,873
Tourism & Visitors	3,023	3,626	3,864	3,611	3,629	3,558	3,488	4,223	4,030	3,811
Business & Employment	804	1,003	1,267	886	781	668	1,239	1,046	964	911
Volunteer, Religious, etc.	37	35	53	30	58	40	111	132	146	135
Seamen & Crew	-	19	15	6	60	97	43	14	12	15
<b>Chuuk</b>	4,125	5,170	7,294	3,836	6,237	5,641	6,126	5,744	5,906	7,338
Tourism & Visitors	3,070	4,109	6,116	3,092	4,810	4,234	4,990	4,884	4,984	6,140
Business & Employment	871	778	849	566	1,140	969	758	640	739	969
Volunteer, Religious, etc.	136	170	208	168	230	281	228	178	154	183
Seamen & Crew	48	113	121	10	57	157	150	42	6	28
<b>Pohnpei</b>	5,767	6,259	7,168	7,061	8,679	9,070	9,104	8,631	9,028	10,017
Tourism & Visitors	4,939	5,103	5,570	5,007	5,412	5,261	4,804	4,595	4,999	5,291
Business & Employment	383	819	1,257	1,547	2,274	2,836	2,810	3,072	3,118	3,681
Volunteer, Religious, etc.	122	110	166	211	283	314	267	307	321	212
Seamen & Crew	323	227	175	296	710	659	1,223	657	494	813
<b>Kosrae</b>	1,650	2,385	3,516	2,194	2,273	2,075	2,112	1,899	1,948	2,154
Tourism & Visitors	1,330	1,812	1,703	1,675	1,722	1,620	1,330	1,198	1,173	1,281
Business & Employment	232	471	598	400	419	365	676	621	644	761
Volunteer, Religious, etc.	46	61	67	71	108	76	71	62	93	69
Seamen & Crew	42	41	1,148	48	24	14	35	18	14	25

Source: Division of Immigration and Labor, FSM Department of Justice.

Note :<sup>1</sup> Visitor Arrivals exclude FSM citizens.

:<sup>2</sup> The sum of the four state exceed the FSM totals, because the FSM total included only the arrivals from outside the FSM (or international arrivals) while the states while the states included arrivals from both outside the FSM and arrivals from within the four states (interstate).

:<sup>3</sup> Except for Yap, the sum of the purposes in 2006 for the FSM and other States do not equal their Totals because their totals also included Other purposes: (FSM, 143; Chuuk, 23; Pohnpei, 96; Kosrae, 24).

**Table 5.14. International Visitor Arrivals<sup>1</sup> by Region of Citizenship and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007**

Region of Citizenship	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
FSM <sup>2</sup>	13,400	16,140	20,501	15,253	19,056	18,211	19,260	18,958	19,136	21,146
Asia	934	1,237	1,750	1,281	1,711	1,801	2,184	1,743	1,525	1,965
Australia	428	584	817	504	572	652	1,004	1,064	1,077	1,253
Canada	155	192	212	171	222	214	212	245	203	390
Europe	1,028	1,381	1,465	1,205	1,483	1,568	1,408	2,019	2,398	2,452
Japan	3,358	3,309	4,871	3,118	4,058	3,903	3,822	3,354	3,071	3,968
New Zealand	124	146	101	94	169	151	239	162	183	219
Pacific Islands	907	945	1,208	961	1,438	1,351	1,392	1,184	1,158	1,111
Philippines	732	988	1,144	932	1,096	1,026	1,341	1,388	1,347	1,566
USA	5,657	7,257	8,779	6,903	8,217	7,457	7,532	7,710	8,053	8,081
Other	77	101	154	84	90	88	126	89	121	141
Yap	3,864	4,683	5,199	4,533	4,528	4,363	4,881	5,415	5,152	4,873
Asia	211	304	536	414	432	456	443	329	227	158
Australia	50	73	76	83	81	134	160	152	116	160
Canada	74	72	83	63	73	68	88	80	74	154
Europe	442	589	689	628	725	656	650	1,176	1,191	1,075
Japan	775	845	891	658	720	656	567	752	652	646
New Zealand	23	41	19	22	36	23	25	33	33	27
Pacific Islands	204	218	219	186	174	151	232	215	200	192
Philippines	149	196	227	141	186	188	361	364	274	253
USA	1,910	2,301	2,397	2,304	2,068	2,013	2,313	2,284	2,323	2,158
Other	26	44	62	34	33	18	42	30	62	50
Chuuk	4,125	5,170	7,294	3,836	6,237	5,641	6,126	5,744	5,906	7,338
Asia	346	403	575	226	306	431	466	373	342	446
Australia	94	157	262	130	184	233	396	473	466	547
Canada	38	58	64	66	101	88	54	87	65	163
Europe	347	538	508	316	475	491	436	562	536	983
Japan	945	988	2,479	832	1,737	1,101	1,643	998	1,208	1,868
New Zealand	22	41	21	13	31	59	63	62	43	58
Pacific Islands	127	102	128	112	176	161	190	207	212	215
Philippines	333	395	458	297	385	408	455	482	463	500
USA	1,846	2,451	2,749	1,828	2,821	2,651	2,406	2,474	2,555	2,528
Other	27	37	50	16	21	18	17	26	16	30
Pohnpei	5,767	6,259	7,168	7,061	8,679	9,070	9,104	8,631	9,028	10,017
Asia	491	617	761	708	1,073	1,107	1,511	1,162	1,047	1,448
Australia	346	398	530	309	348	355	504	521	556	594
Canada	48	69	83	53	63	90	95	89	80	97
Europe	294	311	299	319	302	564	356	340	715	728
Japan	1,707	1,473	1,637	1,780	1,783	2,313	1,628	1,667	1,294	1,503
New Zealand	90	73	55	58	109	98	188	103	127	124
Pacific Islands	440	372	506	389	831	673	795	532	700	603
Philippines	350	496	598	563	625	626	839	883	896	1,066
USA	1,970	2,424	2,651	2,841	3,501	3,191	3,124	3,300	3,560	3,777
Other	31	26	48	41	44	53	64	34	53	77
Kosrae	1,650	2,385	3,516	2,194	2,273	2,075	2,112	1,899	1,948	2,154
Asia	91	157	86	107	77	96	103	91	54	119
Australia	55	93	71	114	90	68	83	75	92	100
Canada	14	27	36	29	22	24	23	20	22	32
Europe	72	105	128	112	141	87	115	94	348	118
Japan	252	333	221	171	239	211	323	252	191	286
New Zealand	23	18	16	19	19	24	23	15	22	29
Pacific Islands	222	391	487	324	359	472	282	313	161	197
Philippines	105	162	156	159	157	141	160	139	138	177
USA	811	1,092	2,289	1,144	1,159	948	983	894	913	1,084
Other	5	7	26	15	10	4	17	6	7	12

Source: Division of Immigration and Labor, FSM Department of Justice.

Note :<sup>1</sup> Visitor Arrivals exclude FSM citizens.:<sup>2</sup> The sum of the four state totals exceeds the FSM totals, because the FSM total included only the arrivals from outside the FSM (or international arrivals) while the states included both arrivals from outside the FSM (international) and arrivals from within the four states.

**Table 5.15. Tourism and Visitors Arrivals<sup>1</sup> by Region of Citizenship, FSM: 1998 to 2007**

State & Region of Citizenship	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
FSM <sup>2</sup>	10,917	13,023	15,560	11,839	14,061	13,030	13,080	13,415	13,345	14,185
Asia	558	652	1,004	622	707	759	890	865	799	968
Australia	355	475	632	361	351	452	657	772	791	936
Canada	147	160	181	138	175	156	144	168	146	333
Europe	940	1,261	1,326	1,099	1,309	1,403	1,171	1,815	2,193	2,190
Japan	3,084	3,078	4,566	2,873	3,650	3,453	3,336	2,874	2,675	3,522
New Zealand	108	124	71	64	111	90	100	81	97	94
Pacific Islands	716	838	899	716	1,166	958	869	807	597	587
Philippines	285	348	415	282	258	253	281	276	252	245
USA	4,659	6,000	6,336	5,620	6,264	5,446	5,545	5,685	5,705	5,215
Other	65	87	130	64	70	60	87	72	90	95
Yap	3,023	3,626	3,864	3,611	3,629	3,558	3,488	4,223	4,030	3,811
Asia	68	99	125	149	244	266	211	239	147	77
Australia	32	43	46	61	42	99	114	110	76	127
Canada	71	63	73	56	60	63	75	64	67	141
Europe	407	553	646	604	694	624	597	1,135	1,157	1,025
Japan	690	791	802	606	612	599	481	654	563	564
New Zealand	14	33	13	12	25	15	21	19	19	19
Pacific Islands	169	176	162	135	130	113	178	155	124	128
Philippines	58	51	59	60	80	98	121	112	64	55
USA	1,494	1,779	1,878	1,901	1,710	1,666	1,655	1,709	1,754	1,630
Other	20	38	60	27	32	15	35	26	59	45
Chuuk	3,070	4,109	6,116	3,092	4,810	4,234	4,990	4,884	4,984	6,140
Asia	222	269	421	137	157	233	267	276	183	325
Australia	63	125	223	114	152	199	374	448	441	510
Canada	37	45	57	53	82	63	40	76	58	153
Europe	320	497	465	291	416	447	393	523	492	940
Japan	873	889	2,379	766	1,645	976	1,574	928	1,137	1,744
New Zealand	16	33	12	9	24	43	38	46	35	38
Pacific Islands	69	69	79	87	131	113	137	174	158	133
Philippines	85	139	192	98	78	77	73	92	76	70
USA	1,369	2,017	2,250	1,524	2,108	2,068	2,081	2,296	2,391	2,202
Other	16	26	38	13	17	15	13	25	13	25
Pohnpei	4,939	5,103	5,570	5,007	5,412	5,261	4,804	4,595	4,999	5,291
Asia	349	366	532	364	344	338	508	388	503	607
Australia	313	322	384	199	177	190	200	254	309	310
Canada	46	57	64	36	40	48	37	28	33	58
Europe	253	260	250	253	204	458	207	195	575	545
Japan	1,557	1,358	1,464	1,572	1,459	1,936	1,211	1,286	998	1,143
New Zealand	86	67	40	36	64	36	53	30	47	37
Pacific Islands	338	337	461	248	657	352	384	262	290	223
Philippines	180	211	225	169	126	128	181	214	205	183
USA	1,787	2,102	2,110	2,105	2,319	1,744	1,992	1,918	2,020	2,155
Other	30	23	40	25	22	31	31	20	19	30
Kosrae	1,330	1,812	1,703	1,675	1,722	1,620	1,330	1,198	1,173	1,281
Asia	54	72	33	50	31	39	25	38	14	41
Australia	43	80	48	77	57	55	50	48	51	51
Canada	11	23	30	24	20	24	14	11	10	24
Europe	68	82	98	99	128	81	91	61	323	92
Japan	224	255	155	122	167	145	267	193	141	227
New Zealand	22	14	11	17	17	18	11	3	11	10
Pacific Islands	215	373	301	281	316	443	224	256	93	116
Philippines	38	45	37	44	34	27	26	18	16	18
USA	650	861	971	947	943	785	606	567	511	694
Other	5	7	19	14	9	3	16	3	3	8

Source: Division of Immigration and Labor, FSM Department of Justice.

Note <sup>1</sup> Visitor Arrivals exclude FSM citizens.<sup>2</sup> The sum of the four state exceeds the FSM total, because the FSM total included only the arrivals from outside the FSM (or international arrivals) while the states included both arrivals from outside the FSM and arrivals from within the four states. (interstate).



## CHAPTER 6: BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS AND FINANCIAL SECTORS

- ◆ ON THE AVERAGE, ABOUT 191 NEW BUSINESSES ESTABLISHED ANNUALLY IN THE FSM FROM 1998 TO 2007.

- New business establishment in the FSM in 2007 was 227, increased slightly from 1998's 219.
- The leading class of newly established businesses was Wholesale and Retail Trade, averaging at more than 50% of the total new establishments each year.

- ◆ GENERALLY, COMMERCIAL BANK DEPOSITS INCREASED WHILE LOANS DECLINED BETWEEN FY1998 AND FY2007.

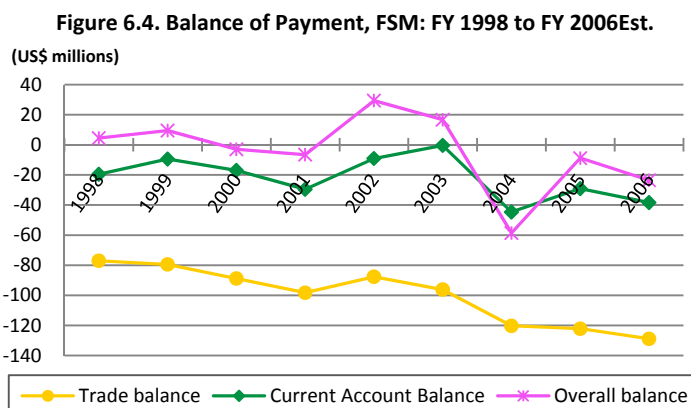
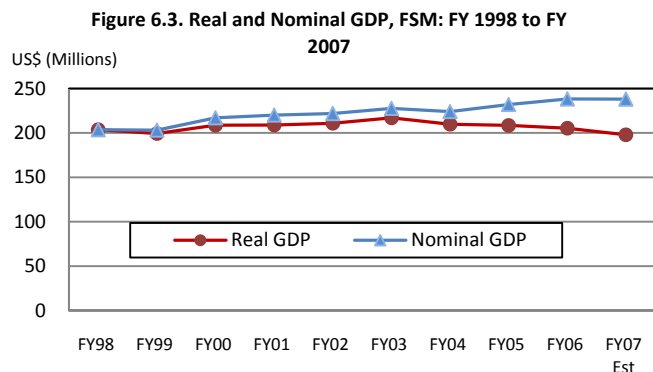
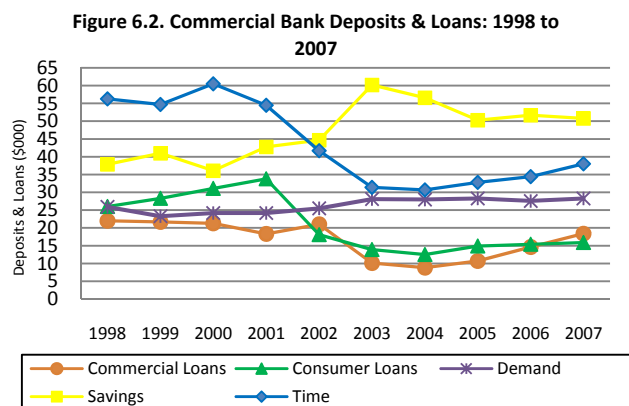
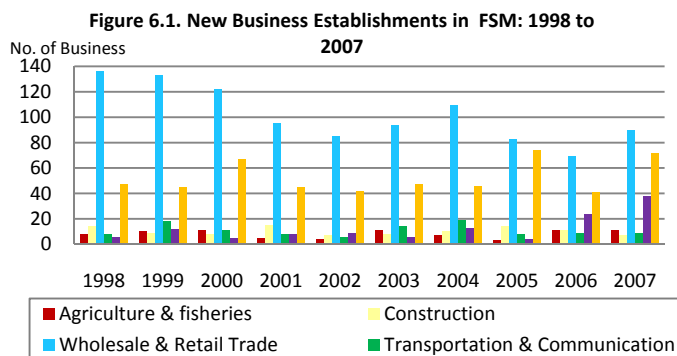
- Savings deposits increased from about \$38 million to about \$47 million during the period. Demand increased from about \$26 million to \$33 million, this increasing trend was especially after 2001.
- Time Deposits declined from about \$56 million to \$39 million over the same period.
- Consumer loans declined from \$26 million in 1998 to \$16 million in 2007. This trend is also observed with Commercial loans but at different levels.

- ◆ GDP GROWTH HAS BEEN FLUCTUATED.

- Real GDP rate of growing ranged from 5.4 down to negative 4% between 1998 and 2006 for the FSM. The real GDP growth rate was estimated to be again negative 4% in 2007. The real GDP was estimated at \$198 million in 2007 slightly declining from \$204 million in 1998.
- Nominal GDP per capita was estimated at \$2,204 per person in 2007, up from \$1,912 per person in 1998 (Table 6.7).

- ◆ THE TRADE BALANCE HAS BEEN CONSISTLY NEGATIVE IN THE FSM.

- The trade balance has remained highly negative since 1998. In 2006, the estimated trade balance was at negative \$128.9 million, an equivalent to 62.7 percent of GDP (Tables 6.7, 6.8).
- The current account balance was negative in all years. On the other hand, the overall balance experienced positive in 1998, 1999, 2002 and 2003 while the rest negative.



**Table 6.1. New Business Establishments by Type of Economic Activities, FSM: 1998 to 2007**

Economic Activities	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	219	227	224	176	153	180	204	186	165	227
Agriculture & fisheries	8	10	11	5	4	11	7	3	11	11
Manufacturing	2	4	4	2	-	1	1	-	3	2
Construction	14	9	8	15	7	8	10	14	11	7
Wholesale & Retail Trade	136	133	122	95	85	94	109	83	69	90
Hotels & Restaurant	7	8	11	5	6	4	5	11	6	8
Transportation & Communication	8	18	11	8	6	14	19	8	9	9
Financial Intermediation & Insurance	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	4	7	12
Real Estate & Business Activities	6	12	5	8	9	6	13	4	24	38
Public Administration	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	3
Education	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
Private Households	5	7	10	5	5	9	5	8	7	6
Miscellaneous Service	16	14	27	23	15	17	21	34	12	6
Others	16	11	12	10	11	15	8	15	5	34
Yap	38	36	41	47	35	36	45	58	43	37
Agriculture & fishery	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Manufacturing	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	2	2	2	2	-	2	3	8	3	2
Wholesale & Trade	24	14	15	25	16	18	26	19	13	18
Hotels & Restaurant	-	1	2	1	4	1	1	2	1	1
Transportation & Communication	2	3	5	2	2	2	4	3	1	-
Financial Intermediation & Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
Real Estate & Business Activities	-	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	13	12
Public Administration	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Households	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
Miscellaneous Service	4	8	7	9	5	7	4	15	10	1
Others	2	4	3	5	5	3	3	8	-	-
Chuuk	35	64	66	34	33	36	20	18	15	39
Agriculture & fishery	3	2	6	2	-	3	1	1	-	-
Manufacturing	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	1	3	2	5	1	-	-	1	1	2
Wholesale & Trade	21	45	47	19	21	23	13	10	9	15
Hotels & Restaurant	1	5	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	4
Transportation & Communication	-	5	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	1
Financial Intermediation & Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Real Estate & Business Activities	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	-	1	7
Public Administration	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Education	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Private Households	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Miscellaneous Service	4	-	5	4	1	2	2	2	-	1
Others	3	2	1	1	2	3	-	2	2	6
Pohnpei	115	96	80	68	64	79	105	80	91	110
Agriculture & fishery	1	6	2	1	4	6	3	2	9	9
Manufacturing	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
Construction	8	3	3	7	5	3	7	4	6	3
Wholesale & Trade	75	53	39	39	34	35	51	39	39	38
Hotels & Restaurant	4	1	4	4	1	1	3	8	4	-
Transportation & Communication	5	9	4	1	3	10	10	2	6	5
Financial Intermediation & Insurance	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	4
Real Estate & Business Activities	3	9	2	2	4	2	7	2	8	16
Public Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Education	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Private Households	4	5	4	2	1	7	5	4	6	5
Miscellaneous Service	7	4	13	10	7	7	13	13	2	2
Others	8	3	5	2	3	8	5	5	3	27
Kosrae	31	31	37	27	21	29	34	30	16	41
Agriculture & fishery	2	-	2	2	-	2	3	-	1	2
Manufacturing	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
Construction	3	1	1	1	1	3	-	1	1	-
Wholesale & Trade	16	21	21	12	14	18	19	15	8	19
Hotels & Restaurant	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	3
Transportation & Communication	1	1	1	5	-	-	4	3	-	3
Financial Intermediation & Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	2	4
Real Estate & Business Activities	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	2	3
Public Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Households	-	2	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	1
Miscellaneous Service	1	2	2	-	2	1	2	4	-	2
Others	3	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	1

Source: Social Security Administration.

Table 6.2. Active Foreign Investment Businesses by State and Industry, FSM: 1998 to 2007

Industry	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	95	126	140	177	110	144	50	N/A	N/A	N/A
Agriculture & Fishery	13	18	19	23	8	10	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
Manufacturing	4	7	8	8	4	5	2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Construction	4	9	8	13	18	20	7	N/A	N/A	N/A
Transportation & Communication	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wholesale & Retail Trade	7	8	13	20	17	32	15	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hotels & Restaurant	13	14	14	16	14	19	9	N/A	N/A	N/A
Financial Intermediation & Insurance	2	1	3	5	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A
Real Estate , Rent & Business	34	41	48	58	2	3	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
Health & Social Work	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	N/A	N/A	N/A
Education	0	1	2	3	1	2	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
Public Administration	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Services	18	27	25	31	43	47	5	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yap	6	18	11	15	21	22	24	52	34	32
Agriculture & Fishery	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1
Manufacturing	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
Construction	-	3	-	1	5	5	5	5	4	2
Transportation & Communication	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	2	2
Wholesale & Retail Trade	-	-	1	2	6	7	9	9	8	10
Hotels & Restaurant	-	2	1	-	5	4	6	6	7	6
Financial Intermediation & Insurance	1	-	-	1	0	0	0	1	1	1
Real Estate , Rent & Business	1	-	-	1	0	1	0	1	5	3
Health & Social Work	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Education	-	-	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Services	2	10	6	6	0	0	0	23	5	6
Chuuk	2	3	4	12	23	27	20	N/A	N/A	N/A
Agriculture & Fishery	...	...	0	1	1	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A
Manufacturing	...	...	0	0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A
Construction	...	1	1	1	4	4	2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Transportation & Communication	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wholesale & Retail Trade	...	...	0	0	5	7	6	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hotels & Restaurant	1	...	0	1	3	4	3	N/A	N/A	N/A
Financial Intermediation & Insurance	...	...	2	1	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A
Real Estate , Rent & Business	...	1	0	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
Health & Social Work	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A
Education	...	...	0	0	1	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
Public Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Services	1	1	1	7	6	8	5	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pohnpei	76	92	107	126	85	112	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Agriculture & Fishery	11	17	18	18	5	8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Manufacturing	4	5	6	6	2	3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Construction	3	3	3	6	9	11	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Transportation & Communication	0	0	0	0	2	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wholesale & Retail Trade	6	7	10	11	6	18	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hotels & Restaurant	10	10	11	13	6	11	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Financial Intermediation & Insurance	1	1	1	3	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Real Estate , Rent & Business	31	38	45	55	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Health & Social Work	0	0	0	0	0	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Education	-	1	2	2	0	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Public Administration	0	0	0	0	17	17	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Services	10	10	11	12	37	39	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kosrae	11	13	18	22	24	16	26	23	23	34
Agriculture & Fishery	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	1	2
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	3	0	0	-	-	3
Construction	1	2	4	2	2	3	5	4	5	7
Transportation & Communication	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	-	-	-
Wholesale & Retail Trade	1	1	2	2	5	6	7	8	10	6
Hotels & Restaurant	2	2	2	4	4	1	2	2	4	-
Financial Intermediation & Insurance	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	-
Real Estate , Rent & Business	2	2	3	3	0	0	1	1	-	-
Health & Social Work	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	2	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	-
Public Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Other Services	5	6	7	11	3	4	6	4	3	16

Source: Trade and Investment Unit, Registrar of Corporation, FSM Department of Economic Affairs; Kosrae State Department of Resources &amp; Economic Affairs.

**Table 6.3. FSM Commercial Banking Survey (US\$ Millions): FY 1998 (Sept. 30) to FY 2007 (Sep. 30)**

Characteristics	1998 Sept. 30	1999 Sept. 30	2000 Sept. 30	2001 Sept. 30	2002 Sept. 30	2003 Sept. 30	2004 Sept. 30	2005 Sept. 30	2006 Sept. 30	2007 Sept. 30
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	135.8	134.2	137	138.6	128.3	137.1	131.2	128.4	132.4	139.4
Total Liquid Assets	83.8	80.6	81.2	82.2	83.5	107.7	104.4	97.2	96.2	97.5
Cash & Due from Local banks	5.5	4.6	4.2	4.4	5.2	3.1	4	3.6	4.2	4.1
Foreign Assets - Due from Banks Abroad	78.3	75.9	77	77.8	78.3	104.6	100.5	93.6	92	93.5
Total Loans	48.1	50	52.4	52	39.1	24	21.3	25.7	30	35.3
Commercial Loans	22	21.7	21.3	18.3	21	10.1	8.8	10.7	14.6	19.4
Consumer Loans	26	28.3	31.1	33.8	18.1	13.9	12.5	14.9	15.4	15.9
Other Assets	3.9	3.6	3.4	4.4	5.7	5.4	5.5	5.6	6.2	6.6
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES &amp; CAPITAL</b>	135.8	134.2	137	138.6	128.3	137.1	131.2	128.4	132.4	139.4
Total Deposits:	120	119.1	120.8	121.7	112	119.8	115.4	111.4	113.7	119.5
Demand	25.9	23.3	24.2	24.2	25.5	28.1	28	28.3	27.6	32.8
Savings	37.9	41	36.1	42.8	44.7	60.2	56.6	50.3	51.7	47.2
Time	56.3	54.7	60.5	54.5	41.7	31.4	30.7	32.8	34.4	39.4
Other		0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Liabilities & Capital	15.8	15.1	16.1	17	16.3	17.3	15.8	17	18.7	19.9
<b>Memorandum Items:</b>										
Loan/Deposit Ratio	40	42	43	43	35	20	18	23	26	30
Commercial Loan Share of Total Loans (%)	46	43	41	35	54	42	41	42	49	55
Consumer Loan Share of Total Loans (%)	54	57	59	65	46	58	59	58	51	45
Deposits Annual Rate of Change (%)	9.8	-0.8	1.5	0.7	-7.9	6.9	-3.7	-3.4	2.1	5.1
Loans Annual Rate of Change (%)	12	4	4.8	-0.7	-24.9	-38.7	-11	20.4	16.9	17.7
Commercial Loans Annual Rate of Change (%)	23.6	-1.5	-2	-14.1	15	-52	-13	22.1	35.9	33.2
Consumer Loans Annual Rate of Change (%)	3.7	8.6	10	8.5	-46.5	-23.3	-9.6	19.2	3.2	2.9

Source: FSM Banking Board; FSM Economic Review, FY 2007.

**Table 6.4. Commercial Bank Deposits and Loans (\$US 000), FSM: FY 1998 (Sept. 30) to FY 2007 (Sep. 30)**

Characteristics	1998 Sept. 30	1999 Sept. 30	2000 Sept. 30	2001 Sept. 30	2002 Sept. 30	2003 Sept. 30	2004 Sept. 30	2005 Sept. 30	2006 Sept. 30	2007 Sept. 30
<b>FSM</b>										
Total Loans	48,100	50,000	52,400	52,000	39,100	24,000	21,300	25,700	30,000	35,289
Commercial Loans	22,000	21,700	21,300	18,300	21,000	10,100	8,800	10,700	14,600	19,410
Consumer Loans	26,000	28,300	31,100	33,800	18,100	13,900	12,500	14,900	15,400	15,879
Total Deposits	120,000	119,100	120,800	121,700	112,000	119,800	115,400	111,400	113,700	119,522
Demand	25,900	23,300	24,200	24,200	25,500	28,100	28,000	28,300	27,600	32,806
Savings	37,900	41,000	36,100	42,800	44,700	60,200	56,600	50,300	51,700	47,225
Time	56,300	54,700	60,500	54,500	41,700	31,400	30,700	32,800	34,400	39,394
Other	0	100	100	200	100	100	100	100	100	97

Source: FSM Banking Board

**Table 6.5. Interest Rate Data (in Percent), FSM: CY 2000 to CY 2007**

Characteristics	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
2000												
Deposit Rates 1./												
Savings Deposits	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67
Certificate of Deposits	3.97	4.17	4.17	4.20	4.29	4.69	4.96	4.96	4.59	5.01	5.01	5.01
Time Deposits	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Deposits	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25
Lending Rates 2./												
Consumers Loans	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33
Commercial Loans	10.50	10.50	10.58	10.67	10.75	11.00	11.00	10.92	10.92	10.92	10.92	10.92
2001												
Deposit Rates 1./												
Savings Deposits	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.16	1.83	1.66
Certificate of Deposits	4.28	4.28	4.11	3.86	3.43	3.39	3.13	3.13	2.25	2.80	1.90	1.52
Time Deposits	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Deposits	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.00	3.25	3.13
Lending Rates 2./												
Consumers Loans	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33
Commercial Loans	11.08	10.75	10.58	9.42	9.25	8.75	8.34	8.08	7.08	6.67	6.17	5.92
2002												
Deposit Rates 1./												
Savings Deposits	1.41	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.30	1.30	1.38	1.25
Certificate of Deposits	1.52	1.52	1.53	1.41	1.41	1.50	1.55	1.59	1.50	1.45	1.39	1.28
Time Deposits	3.13	3.13	3.25	3.25	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.60	1.75	1.25	1.25
Other Deposits												
Lending Rates 2./												
Consumers Loans	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.00	15.33	15.33	15.00
Commercial Loans	5.83	5.83	5.83	5.83	5.83	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.42	4.75
2003												
Deposit Rates 1./												
Savings Deposits	1.13	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88
Certificate of Deposits	1.00	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.28	1.28	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85
Time Deposits	1.13	1.50	1.50	1.75	1.23	0.98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Other Deposits												
Lending Rates 2./												
Consumers Loans	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Commercial Loans	6.13	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.00	7.50	7.00	7.50	7.50	7.00
2004												
Deposit Rates 1./												
Savings Deposits	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88
Certificate of Deposits	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.27
Time Deposits	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Other Deposits												
Lending Rates 2./												
Consumers Loans	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.75	15.75	15.75	15.75	16.50
Commercial Loans	7.00	7.00	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.38	7.50
2005												
Deposit Rates 1./												
Savings Deposits	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88
Certificate of Deposits	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.27
Time Deposits	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Other Deposits												
Lending Rates 2./												
Consumers Loans	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.75	15.75	15.75	15.75	16.50
Commercial Loans	7.00	7.00	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.38	7.50
2006												
Deposit Rates 1./												
Savings Deposits	0.88	1.00	1.00	1.10	1.13	1.63	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88
Certificate of Deposits	1.34	1.34	1.55	1.85	1.85	1.55	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49
Time Deposits	1.38	1.38	1.00	1.38	1.38	1.00	1.38	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.08
Other Deposits												
Lending Rates 2./												
Consumers Loans	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	13.38
Commercial Loans	7.47	7.60	7.60	7.72	7.85	8.80	8.92	8.92	8.80	8.92	8.92	8.92
2007												
Deposit Rates 1./												
Savings Deposits	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88
Certificate of Deposits	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58
Time Deposits	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.25	3.15	3.25	3.25	3.15	3.25	3.25	3.15
Other Deposits	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75
Lending Rates 2./												
Consumers Loans	14.38	14.38	13.18	13.18	13.18	13.18	14.38	14.38	15.00	14.38	14.38	14.38
Commercial Loans	8.92	8.92	8.92	8.92	8.92	8.92	9.21	9.21	9.21	9.21	9.21	9.21

Source: FSM Banking Board

Notes : 1/ The data refer to prevailing rates offered by the commercial banks. Prevailing rates are the most frequently occurring in the bank's portfolio for each particular type of deposits.

2/ The data refer to the prevailing rates charged by the commercial banks.

**Table 6.6. Lending Activities (Loans) from the FSM Development Bank by Sector and State: 1998 to 2007**

State & Sector	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b>										
Number	240	392	510	350	89	105	64	79	1,781	37
Agriculture <sup>3</sup>	142	278	50	17	3	7	3	1	339	12
Fisheries	13	46	141	36	20	32	11	22	335	...
Manufacturing	21	19	122	102	9	17	2	7	267	4
Real Estate	12	4	7	5	6	1	3	2	110	2
Commercial	47	30	172	176	47	47	42	45	603	10
Tourism	5	15	18	14	4	1	3	2	126	3
Transportation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Services	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Construction & Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Amount (US\$)	11,965,000	7,956,669	11,646,116	13,298,298	5,991,590	3,698,644	5,360,182	6,526,341	126,723,953	6,614,434
Agriculture	203,300	224,800	118,926	70,850	14,000	11,750	30,126	6,300	2,572,679	1,470,234
Fisheries	1,395,484	2,760,361	816,855	4,411,286	1,483,669	161,983	48,087	38,751	32,182,081	...
Manufacturing	2,587,482	449,982	718,023	285,920	39,100	133,807	17,800	25,000	16,781,912	70,067
Real Estate	1,569,706	176,926	570,238	74,500	343,927	40,000	162,121	12,500	9,233,022	451,695
Commercial	4,944,786	1,609,524	7,411,403	4,597,778	2,053,793	3,207,447	3,159,435	3,216,950	35,578,684	2,554,951
Tourism	1,264,242	2,735,076	2,010,671	3,857,964	2,057,101	143,657	1,942,613	3,226,840	30,375,575	439,946
Transportation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	180,000
Services	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	830,615
Construction & Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	616,926
<b>Yap<sup>2</sup></b>										
Number	6	7	15	12	14	12	15	23	187	9
Agriculture	...	...	-	-	-	2	1	1	8	6
Fisheries	1	2	6	-	3	1	-	12	40	...
Manufacturing	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	4	11	0
Real Estate	...	...	1	-	1	-	1	1	9	0
Commercial	3	3	5	10	9	9	12	5	93	2
Tourism	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	25	0
Transportation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	0
Services	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Construction & Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0
Amount (US\$)	521,920	795,083	427,847	516,560	2,935,347	272,106	1,783,993	276,549	24,238,248	1,425,651
Agriculture	...	...	-	-	-	-	3,930	-	187,591	1,405,081
Fisheries	12,724	494,993	53,565	-	1,201,353	18,750	-	7,350	11,069,271	...
Manufacturing	18,750	5,300	48,275	-	-	19,500	-	7,300	559,584	0
Real Estate	...	...	175,346	-	48,100	-	8,121	-	776,067	0
Commercial	153,766	76,920	150,661	318,560	996,894	233,856	339,436	261,899	4,219,742	10,955
Tourism	336,680	217,870	-	198,000	689,000	-	1,432,506	-	7,416,493	0
Transportation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,500	0
Services	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,615
Construction & Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0
<b>Chuuk</b>										
Number	86	141	182	162	20	19	10	13	491	7
Agriculture	47	91	19	7	-	-	-	-	18	0
Fisheries	5	19	15	17	3	2	-	-	61	...
Manufacturing	9	9	58	49	4	4	-	2	148	0
Real Estate	4	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	18	0
Commercial	19	13	81	81	10	12	9	9	212	4
Tourism	2	7	7	6	2	1	1	2	34	3
Transportation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	0
Services	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0
Construction & Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0
Amount (US\$)	4,722,221	3,517,743	5,078,922	8,353,319	859,233	2,835,056	589,105	3,747,044	38,233,415	1,995,359
Agriculture	61,000	85,100	54,163	34,375	-	-	-	-	383,257	0
Fisheries	685,979	1,127,034	364,145	4,200,893	28,560	5,975	-	-	8,569,532	...
Manufacturing	1,048,491	222,341	325,274	128,460	3,000	7,200	-	2,200	5,560,946	0
Real Estate	734,360	88,463	179,346	35,500	20,000	-	-	-	1,959,144	0
Commercial	1,728,610	757,302	3,203,272	2,124,109	90,630	2,678,224	328,998	518,004	8,102,905	1,555,413
Tourism	463,781	1,237,503	952,722	1,829,982	717,043	143,657	260,107	3,226,840	13,657,631	439,946
Transportation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	0
Services	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0
Construction & Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0

Source: FSM Development Bank

Note : <sup>1</sup> Details of loans by sectors from 1997 to 1999 are not available; The sum of all states do not match Total due to decimal place.: <sup>2</sup> Total Cumulative loans approved for Yap Branch inclusive of IDF loans (\$1,414,650.45) is \$25,652,898.45.: <sup>3</sup> Agriculture, fishery & Forestry are combined in 2007 and will continue so as recently amended.

**Table 6.6. Lending Activities (Loans) from the FSM Development Bank by Sector and State: 1998 to 2007 - (Continued)**

State & Sector	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>Pohnpei</b>										
Amount (US\$)	88	141	252	161	29	34	20	30	656	16
Agriculture	47	92	19	7	1	1	1	-	139	5
Fisheries	6	19	85	16	8	19	6	8	160	...
Manufacturing	9	9	58	49	-	3	-	-	56	3
Real Estate	4	2	2	2	4	-	1	1	74	1
Commercial	20	13	81	81	15	11	11	21	191	4
Tourism	2	6	7	6	1	-	1	-	36	0
Transportation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1
Services	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Construction & Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0
Amount	5,225,023	3,517,743	5,078,923	4,353,319	1,820,410	242,602	1,760,298	2,237,710	50,628,958	2,192,903
Agriculture	61,000	85,100	54,163	34,375	7,000	2,600	10,000	6,300	1,704,785	61,653
Fisheries	692,781	1,127,034	364,145	200,893	223,806	99,008	31,987	22,901	12,270,008	...
Manufacturing	1,048,491	222,341	325,274	128,460	-	5,627	-	-	9,378,249	60,067
Real Estate	734,360	88,463	179,346	35,500	275,827	-	150,000	12,500	6,303,825	81,600
Commercial	2,224,610	757,302	3,203,273	2,124,109	662,719	135,367	1,318,311	2,196,009	14,119,002	988,583
Tourism	463,781	1,237,503	952,722	1,829,982	651,058	-	250,000	-	6,853,089	0
Transportation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	180,000
Services	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	821,000
Construction & Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0
<b>Kosrae</b>										
Number	60	103	61	15	26	40	19	13	447	5
Agriculture	48	95	12	3	2	4	1	-	174	1
Fisheries	1	6	35	3	6	10	5	2	74	...
Manufacturing	2	-	4	4	5	10	2	1	52	1
Real Estate	4	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	9	1
Commercial	5	1	5	4	13	15	10	10	107	0
Tourism	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	31	0
Transportation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	0
Services	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0
Construction & Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Amount	1,495,836	126,100	1,060,424	75,100	376,600	348,880	1,226,786	265,038	13,632,832	1,000,521
Agriculture	81,300	54,600	10,600	2,100	7,000	9,150	16,196	-	297,046	3,500
Fisheries	4,000	11,300	35,000	9,500	29,950	38,250	16,100	8,500	273,270	...
Manufacturing	471,750	-	19,200	29,000	36,100	101,480	17,800	15,500	1,283,133	10,000
Real Estate	100,986	-	36,200	3,500	-	40,000	4,000	-	193,986	370,095
Commercial	837,800	18,000	854,197	31,000	303,550	160,000	1,172,690	241,038	9,137,035	0
Tourism	-	42,200	105,227	-	-	-	-	-	2,448,362	0
Transportation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	0
Services	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0
Construction & Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	616,926

Source: FSM Development Bank

Note :<sup>1</sup> Details of loans by sectors from 1998 to 1999 are not available; The sum of all states do not match Total due to decimal place.: <sup>2</sup> Total Cumulative loans approved for Yap Branch inclusive of IDF loans (\$1,414,650.45) is \$25,652,898.45.: <sup>3</sup> Agriculture, fishery & Forestry are combined in 2007 and will continue so as recently amended.

**Table 6.7. Gross Domestic Product (Current and Constant Price Estimates, \$ US Millions) by Major Sector of Economic Activity, FSM: FY 1998 to FY 2007est.**

Sectors	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06	FY07 Est
Productive Enterprises	72.4	70	79.4	79.1	77.7	82	80.4	80.7	80.9	83.3
Private Sector	54.5	57.7	64.4	64.3	62.8	64	63.4	64.2	65	67.6
Compensation	26.6	28.1	31.2	32.1	31.4	31.9	31.9	31.4	32	33.4
Operating Surplus	27.9	29.5	33.2	32.2	31.4	32.1	31.4	32.7	33	34.3
Public Enterprises	17.8	12.4	14.9	14.8	14.9	18	17	16.5	16	15.7
Compensation	13.9	13.4	12.8	12.4	12.5	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.5	11.3
Operating Surplus	8.6	3.9	7.9	8.2	5.7	8	6	6.1	5.3	5.3
less Subsidies	-4.7	-4.8	-5.8	-5.7	-3.3	-2.5	-1.1	-1.2	-0.9	-0.8
Financial Enterprises	6.9	7.2	8.4	8	7.2	4.3	4.8	5.5	6.4	8.5
Government	61.8	60.4	61.7	65.1	69.9	69.8	68.5	70.5	72.8	68.7
National	9.8	10.7	10.3	10.4	10.8	10.9	11	9.8	10	10.1
State	39.5	37	38.5	41.1	43.5	42.8	41.2	44.6	48.4	44.9
Municipalities	2.4	2.9	2.9	2.6	3.3	3.1	2.1	2.5	3.1	2.1
Government Agencies	10	9.8	10.1	10.9	12.3	12.9	14.3	13.6	11.3	11.7
Non Profit Organizations	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9
Households	51.6	52.7	54	54.9	54.9	54.9	54.2	57.5	60.7	63.2
Subsistence	31.4	32	32.7	33.3	33.3	33.3	32.4	34.6	36.9	38.4
Home Ownership	20.2	20.7	21.3	21.6	25	21.5	21.9	22.9	23.9	24.7
Indirect Taxes	16.4	18.4	20.3	19.1	17.4	19.1	18.5	21.1	21.7	21
less bank service charge	-7.7	-7.8	-9	-8.4	-7.9	-4.8	-4.9	-6.1	-7.2	-9.6
Nominal GDP (US\$ millions)	203.7	203.2	217.1	220.2	221.9	227.7	224.1	232.1	238.3	238.1
Nominal GDP per capita	\$1,912	\$1,904	\$2,029	\$2,053	\$2,064	\$2,115	\$2,079	\$2,151	\$2,207	\$2,204
Inflation Index	100	101.9	104	105.3	105.2	104.9	106.8	111.2	116.1	120.3
Inflation Rate	1.60%	1.90%	2.00%	1.30%	-0.10%	-0.20%	1.80%	4.10%	4.40%	3.60%
Population (thousands)	106.5	106.8	107	107.3	107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	108	108
Population Growth Rate	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%
Real GDP (CPI deflated) (FY98 US\$ millions)	203.7	199.4	208.8	209	210.9	217	209.8	208.7	205.3	197.9
Real GDP Growth Rate	5.40%	-2.10%	4.70%	0.10%	0.90%	2.90%	-3.30%	-0.50%	-1.60%	-3.60%

Sources: FSM Department of Finance and Administration/Gov't Payrolls; FSM Social Security Administration; FSM Compact Economic Report, FY 2007.

**Table 6.7a. Gross Domestic Product (Current and Constant Price Estimates, \$ US Millions) by Major Sector of Economic Activity, Yap: FY 1998 to FY 2007est.**

Sectors	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06	FY07 Est
Productive Enterprises	17.8	15.6	17.2	18.5	16.1	18.9	17.6	17.5	16.5	16.5
Private Sector	11.6	13	14.3	14.8	13.8	13.8	13.3	12.4	12.2	12.5
Compensation	5.6	5.7	6.8	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.4	6.1	5.8	5.9
Operating Surplus	6	7.3	7.5	7.5	6.5	6.4	5.9	6.3	6.4	6.6
Public Enterprises	6.2	2.6	2.9	3.7	2.3	5.1	4.3	5.1	4.3	4
Compensation	2.8	2.2	2.5	2.8	2.5	3.2	3.2	3	3.1	2.8
Operating Surplus	3.8	0.9	0.7	1.4	0.2	2.2	1.5	2.4	1.5	1.4
less Subsidies	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.6	-0.3	-0.2	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3
<i>Financial Enterprises</i>	0.7	0.8	1	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8
Government	8	7.6	7.3	7.4	7.7	8.1	8.1	9.5	9.3	8.8
National	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7
State	6.2	5.7	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.3	6.8	7.2	6.6
Municipalities	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Government Agencies	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	2	2.1	2.1	1.5	1.5
<i>Non Profit Organizations</i>	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Households	9	9.2	9.2	9.5	9.6	9.6	7.8	9.1	10.2	10.9
Subsistence	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.6	3.9	5	5.9	6.4
Home Ownership	3.7	3.8	3.9	4	25	4	4	4.1	4.4	4.6
Indirect Taxes	3.9	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.3	3.8	3.8	4.9	4.8	4.3
less bank service charge	-0.7	-0.8	-1	-0.8	-0.9	-0.3	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8
<i>Nominal GDP</i>										
(US\$ millions)	38.7	36.5	37.9	39.2	36.8	40.5	37.5	41.2	40.9	40.6
<i>Nominal GDP per capita</i>	\$3,453	\$3,250	\$3,374	\$3,460	\$3,227	\$3,529	\$3,251	\$3,553	\$3,513	\$3,470
Inflation Index	100	101.9	102.6	105	105.1	104.2	103.2	106.6	112	116.9
Inflation Rate	1.60%	1.90%	0.70%	2.40%	0.00%	-0.80%	-1.00%	3.40%	5.00%	4.40%
Population (thousands)	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.3	11.4	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.6	11.7
Population Growth Rate	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.70%	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.50%	0.40%	0.40%
Real GDP (CPI deflated)										
(FY98 US\$ millions)	38.7	35.8	37	37.3	35	38.8	36.3	38.6	36.5	34.7
Real GDP Growth Rate	13.80%	-7.60%	3.20%	0.90%	-6.10%	10.90%	-6.40%	6.30%	-5.40%	-5.00%

Sources: FSM Department of Finance and Administration/Gov't Payrolls; FSM Social Security Administration; FSM Compact Economic Report, FY 2007

Note : Inflation Index: FSM CPI from 2000, US CPI before 2000

**Table 6.7b. Gross Domestic Product (Current and Constant Price Estimates, \$ US Millions) by Major Sector of Economic Activity, Chuuk: FY 1998 to FY 2007est.**

Sectors	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06	FY07 Est
Productive Enterprises	14.2	14.4	19.7	17.6	16.3	17.7	17.5	17.2	16.6	16.9
Private Sector	12.3	13.3	17.8	16	14.9	16.4	15.2	15.2	15	15.3
Compensation	4.8	5.1	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.3	6	6	6.1
Operating Surplus	7.5	8.2	11.6	10	8.8	10.1	8.8	9.2	9	9.2
Public Enterprises	1.9	1.1	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.3	2.3	2	1.6	1.5
Compensation	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5
Operating Surplus	1.5	1	1.9	1.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	1	0.3	0.3
less Subsidies	-1.5	-1.7	-2	-1.9	-1.3	-1.1	-0.2	-0.5	-0.3	-0.3
<i>Financial Enterprises</i>	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.9
Government	18.6	18.2	19.6	22.2	23.8	22.8	21.5	21.2	23.2	19.1
National	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.1	2.3	0.9	1	1
State	14.2	13.2	14.8	17.5	18.1	16.8	15.4	17	19.6	16.5
Municipalities	1.1	1.4	1.2	0.9	1.6	1.4	0.4	0.7	1.4	0.3
Government Agencies	1.7	1.8	1.9	2	2.4	2.5	3.4	2.6	1.2	1.3
<i>Non Profit Organizations</i>	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9
Households	19.5	19.9	20.2	20.4	20.6	20.6	21.3	21.9	23.1	24
Subsistence	15.3	15.6	15.8	16	16.1	16.2	16.7	17.2	18.1	18.9
Home Ownership	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.4	25	4.4	4.6	4.7	5	5.2
Indirect Taxes	4.6	5.3	6.6	6	4.9	6.5	5.5	6	6	5.5
less bank service charge	-1.5	-1.5	-2	-2.3	-2.1	-1.7	-1.6	-1.9	-2.5	-3.3
<i>Nominal GDP</i>										
(US\$ millions)	57.3	58.2	66.7	66.6	66.2	68.2	66.5	67	69.4	65.9
<i>Nominal GDP per capita</i>	\$1,072	\$1,087	\$1,244	\$1,243	\$1,235	\$1,274	\$1,242	\$1,254	\$1,301	\$1,237
Inflation Index	100	101.9	103.4	104.4	105.4	105.6	109.3	112.7	118.9	123.8
Inflation Rate	1.60%	1.90%	1.40%	1.00%	1.00%	0.20%	3.50%	3.20%	5.50%	4.10%
Population (thousands)	53.5	53.5	53.6	53.6	53.6	53.5	53.5	53.4	53.4	53.3
Population Growth Rate	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.00%	0.00%	-0.10%	-0.10%	-0.10%	-0.10%	-0.10%
Real GDP (CPI deflated)										
(FY98 US\$ millions)	57.3	57.1	64.5	63.8	62.8	64.6	60.8	59.4	58.4	53.3
Real GDP Growth Rate	7.70%	-0.40%	12.90%	-1.10%	-1.60%	2.90%	-5.80%	-2.30%	-1.70%	-8.80%

Sources: FSM Department of Finance and Administration/Gov't Payrolls; FSM Social Security Administration; FSM Compact Economic Report, FY 2007

Note : Inflation Index: FSM CPI from 2000, US CPI before 2000

**Table 6.7c. Gross Domestic Product (Current and Constant Price Estimates, \$ US Millions) by Major Sector of Economic Activity, Pohnpei: FY 1998 to FY 2007est.**

Sectors	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06	FY07 Est
Productive Enterprises	35.4	34.3	36.7	36.3	39	39.6	39.8	40.8	42.9	45
Private Sector	26.7	26.8	27.7	28.7	29.5	29.6	30.7	32.3	33.7	35.6
Compensation	14.2	15.2	15.9	16.5	15.8	15.8	16.1	17.3	18	19.1
Operating Surplus	12.5	11.6	11.8	12.2	13.7	13.8	14.5	15	15.7	16.6
Public Enterprises	8.7	7.5	9	7.7	9.5	10	9.1	8.5	9.2	9.4
Compensation	8	8	7.1	6.6	7.2	6.7	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.2
Operating Surplus	2.8	1.4	4.6	2.8	3.3	3.9	3.2	2.5	3.4	3.5
less Subsidies	-2.2	-1.9	-2.7	-1.8	-1	-0.6	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3
Financial Enterprises	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.3	3.7	2.1	2.5	2.9	3.3	4.4
Government	29.7	28.9	28.8	29.4	31.1	31.9	32	32.8	33.3	33.5
National	7.2	7.8	7.4	7.5	7.9	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.8	7.8
State	14.4	13.4	13.5	13.5	14	14.6	14.7	14.9	15.7	15.9
Municipalities	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.6
Government Agencies	6.9	6.4	6.5	6.9	7.6	8.1	8.4	8.6	8.1	8.2
Non Profit Organizations	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9
Households	19.3	19.7	20.6	20.9	20.8	20.8	21	22	22.7	23.4
Subsistence	9.2	9.4	9.8	9.9	9.9	9.9	10	10.5	10.8	11.1
Home Ownership	10.1	10.4	10.8	11	25	10.9	11	11.5	11.9	12.3
Indirect Taxes	6.7	7.5	8	7.9	7.9	7.4	8	8.7	9.5	9.7
less bank service charge	-4.7	-5	-5.1	-4.5	-4	-2.4	-2.6	-3.2	-3.7	-5
Nominal GDP										
(US\$ millions)	92.1	91.5	95.2	95.8	100	100.9	102.4	105.8	109.8	113
Nominal GDP per capita	\$2,690	\$2,663	\$2,759	\$2,769	\$2,882	\$2,903	\$2,941	\$3,034	\$3,147	\$3,237
Inflation Index	100	101.9	105.7	107.1	106.1	105.8	106.8	111.8	115.3	118.8
Inflation Rate	1.60%	1.90%	3.70%	1.30%	-1.00%	-0.20%	0.90%	4.70%	3.10%	3.00%
Population (thousands)	34.2	34.4	34.5	34.6	34.7	34.8	34.8	34.9	34.9	34.9
Population Growth Rate	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%	0.30%	0.30%	0.20%	0.20%	0.10%	0.10%	0.00%
Real GDP (CPI deflated)										
(FY98 US\$ millions)	92.1	89.8	90	89.4	94.3	95.4	95.9	94.6	95.2	95.1
Real GDP Growth Rate	3.30%	-2.50%	0.30%	-0.70%	5.40%	1.20%	0.50%	-1.40%	0.70%	-0.10%

Sources: FSM Department of Finance and Administration/Gov't Payrolls; FSM Social Security Administration; Office of SB0C; State Governments.

Note : Inflation Index: FSM CPI from 2000, US CPI before 2000

**Table 6.7d. Gross Domestic Product (Current and Constant Price Estimates, \$ US Millions) by Major Sector of Economic Activity, Kosrae: FY 1998 to FY 2007**

Sectors	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06	FY07 Est
Productive Enterprises	5	5.8	5.8	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.5	5.3	4.9	4.9
Private Sector	3.9	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.6	4.2	4.2	4.2	4	4.1
Compensation	2	2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.1	2	2.2	2.3
Operating Surplus	1.9	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.3	1.8	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.9
Public Enterprises	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8
Compensation	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.1	1	1	1	1	0.8	0.7
Operating Surplus	0.4	0.5	0.6	2.2	1.3	1.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1
less Subsidies	-0.7	-0.7	-0.8	-1.5	-0.6	-0.6	-0.2	-0.1	0	0
Financial Enterprises	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
Government	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.2	7.3	7	6.9	7	7.1	7.3
National	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
State	4.6	4.8	5	5.1	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9
Municipalities	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Government Agencies	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7
Non Profit Organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Households	3.9	4	4.1	4.1	4	4	4.1	4.5	4.7	4.8
Subsistence	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	2	2	2.1
Home Ownership	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.7
Indirect Taxes	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6
less bank service charge	-0.7	-0.5	-0.9	-0.7	-0.9	-0.4	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	-0.5
Nominal GDP										
(US\$ millions)	15.5	17	17.4	18.6	18.9	18.1	17.7	18.1	18.2	18.6
Nominal GDP per capita	\$2,054	\$2,234	\$2,258	\$2,401	\$2,424	\$2,303	\$2,239	\$2,268	\$2,255	\$2,291
Inflation Index	100	101.9	103.2	103.6	100.5	98.6	101.3	109.9	113.9	116.3
Inflation Rate	1.60%	1.90%	1.20%	0.40%	-3.00%	-1.90%	2.70%	8.60%	3.60%	2.10%
Population (thousands)	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.9	8	8	8.1
Population Growth Rate	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%	0.70%	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%	0.90%
Real GDP (CPI deflated)										
(FY98 US\$ millions)	15.5	16.7	16.8	18	18.8	18.4	17.5	16.5	15.9	16
Real GDP Growth Rate	-7.30%	7.60%	0.70%	6.70%	4.90%	-2.40%	-4.60%	-6.00%	-3.30%	0.30%

Sources: FSM Department of Finance and Administration/Gov't Payrolls; FSM Social Security Administration; Office of SB0C; State Governments.

Note : Inflation Index: FSM CPI from 2000, US CPI before 2000

**Table 6.8. FSM Balance of Payments (Millions of U.S. Dollars): FY 1998 to FY 2006est.**

Characteristics	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06Est
Trade balance	-77.1	-79.5	-88.9	-98.3	-87.7	-96.2	-120.3	-122.2	-128.9
Exports, f.o.b.	23.5	18.0	20.0	23.0	23.8	24.0	17.0	18.5	17.0
Imports, f.o.b. 1/	-100.6	-97.5	-108.9	-121.3	-111.5	-120.2	-137.3	-140.7	-145.9
Petroleum products	-11.7	-11.8	-15.8	-17.4	-14.9	-14.4	-17.2	-21.7	-27.0
Services account	-44.0	-34.9	-33.4	-35.0	-36.1	-36.0	-37.3	-38.2	-37.3
Receipts	14.4	15.3	18.6	16.8	18.9	18.6	18.2	18.5	20.1
Travel	13.2	13.9	17.0	14.7	16.8	16.7	16.5	17.1	18.3
Communications (net)	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.8
Other	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0
Payments	-58.4	-50.2	-52.0	-51.8	-55.0	-54.7	-55.5	-56.7	-57.5
Freight and insurance	-17.7	-17.2	-19.2	-21.4	-19.7	-21.2	-24.2	-24.8	-25.8
Transportation	-14.6	-10.6	-10.9	-11.3	-12.8	-11.4	-11.4	-12.1	-12.3
Travel	-4.8	-4.9	-5.3	-5.4	-5.3	-5.5	-5.3	-5.5	-5.7
Other	-21.2	-17.5	-16.6	-13.7	-17.3	-16.6	-14.5	-14.3	-13.7
Income, net	14.5	18.2	15.1	11.8	10.4	8.9	13.7	16.2	15.2
Receipts	25.5	27.2	22.9	18.1	16.4	15.6	20.1	21.5	20.5
Fishing rights fees	13.5	16.0	14.1	11.3	10.6	11.8	12.1	13.3	13.3
Interest dividend income	12.0	11.2	8.8	6.8	5.8	3.8	8.1	8.2	7.2
Payments	-11.0	-9.0	-7.8	-6.3	-6.0	-6.7	-6.4	-5.3	-5.3
Foreign workers earnings	-4.0	-2.9	-2.9	-3.0	-3.0	-3.5	-3.3	-2.3	-2.3
Interest payments	-5.5	-4.6	-3.7	-2.0	-1.7	-1.8	-1.8	-1.6	-1.6
Dividends	-1.4	-1.5	-1.3	-1.3	-1.3	-1.4	-1.3	-1.4	-1.4
Unrequited transfers	86.9	86.6	90.2	91.9	104.3	123.0	99.1	115.2	112.7
Private	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5	3.4	5.3
Inflows	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.0	6.0	8.0
Outflows	-2.3	-2.3	-2.4	-2.5	-2.5	-2.6	-2.5	-2.6	-2.7
Official	85.0	84.5	88.0	89.6	101.9	120.6	96.6	111.8	107.3
Compact funds	54.4	54.4	54.7	55.3	65.9	66.6	52.1	56.0	60.1
Other	30.6	30.1	33.3	34.4	36.0	54.0	44.5	55.9	47.3
Current Account Balance	-19.6	-9.5	-17.0	-29.6	-9.1	-0.4	-44.7	-29.1	-38.4
Capital and financial account	24.1	19.0	14.0	23.0	38.4	17.0	-13.9	20.1	14.7
Capital Transfers	28.8	29.7	30.8	32.1	39.1	39.8	-21.6	7.1	12.0
Capital Transfers, Official	24.5	24.5	24.6	25.0	31.8	32.2	-27.7	0.0	3.0
Capital Transfers, in-kind	4.3	5.2	6.2	7.1	7.3	7.6	6.1	7.1	9.1
Short term, net	-1.3	0.2	0.1	-2.1	-0.8	-25.0	7.5	12.0	0.8
Medium term, net	-3.4	-10.9	-16.9	-6.9	0.1	2.2	0.3	1.1	1.9
Inflows	11.8	3.8	2.2	1.8	0.7	2.9	1.1	1.9	3.7
Medium-term notes (MTN)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other borrowing	11.8	3.8	2.2	1.8	0.7	2.9	1.1	1.9	3.7
Outflows	-15.2	-14.7	-19.1	-8.8	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.9	-1.8
MTN amortization	-11.3	-11.0	-18.5	-8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other amortization	-3.9	-3.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.9	-1.8
Overall balance 2/	4.4	9.4	-3.0	-6.6	29.3	16.6	-58.6	-8.9	-23.6

1/ Based on import tax collections to FY99, thereafter actual imports compiled by FSM Customs and Statistics Plus assumptions for importer under reporting of value

2/ Includes changes in FSM reserves, valuation changes, errors and omissions

**Table 6.9. FSM External Debt: FY 1998 to FY 2007**

Characteristics	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06	FY07
External Debt Total (US\$ millions)										
New	11.8	3.8	2.2	1.8	0.7	2.9	1.1	1.9	3.7	2.4
Outstanding	109.7	98.3	85.8	68.6	61.1	63.3	63.7	64.8	67.6	68.2
Amortization	15.2	14.7	19.1	8.8	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.8	0.9
Interest	5.6	4.7	3.8	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	2
Principal balance	94.5	83.6	66.8	60.4	60.4	62.7	62.9	64	65.8	67.2
External debt as % of GDP	46%	41%	31%	27%	27%	28%	28%	28%	28%	28%
Debt service as % of exports*	55%	58%	59%	27%	6%	6%	7%	7%	9%	8%
External Debt Adjusted for Offsetting Assets**										
New	3.8	3.8	2.2	1.8	0.7	0.9	0	0	0	0
Outstanding	61	57.6	51.1	47.4	43.1	43.3	42.7	41.9	41	39.2
Amortization	7.2	8.7	5.6	5.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.8	0.9
Interest	2.8	2.6	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.5
Principal balance	53.8	48.9	45.6	42.4	42.4	42.7	41.9	41	39.2	38.2
External debt (adjusted) as % of GDP	26%	24%	21%	19%	19%	19%	19%	18%	16%	16%
Debt service (adjusted) as % of exports*	26%	34%	20%	19%	5%	5%	7%	6%	8%	6%
Memorandum items:										
Debt to ADB (all concessional)	24.6	28.4	30.6	32.4	33.1	36	36.9	38.2	40.8	43
GDP (US\$ millions)	203.7	203.2	217.1	220.2	221.9	227.7	224.1	232.1	238.3	238.1
Export of Goods and Services (US\$ millions)	37.87	33.37	38.62	39.81	42.73	42.62	35.19	36.98	37.16	38.19

Source: Department of Finance and Administration; FSM Economic Report/Office of SBOC.

\* Export of Goods and Services

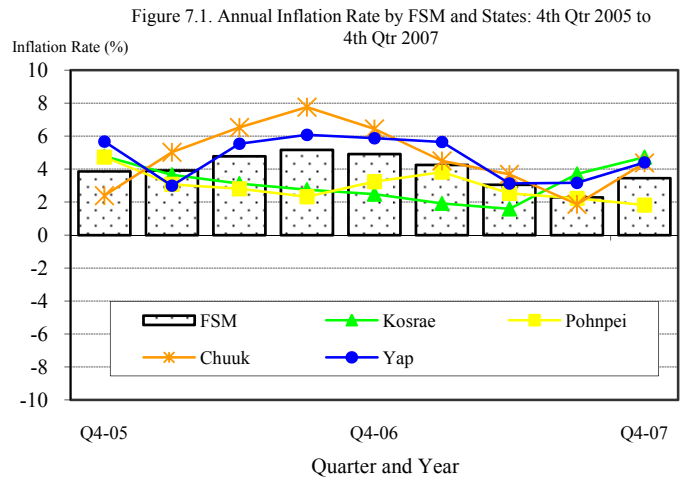
\*\* Yap MTN (Monetization Scheme), and three ADB loans all held/hold secured assets in offshore investments equal/greater than discounted value of the debt.



## CHAPTER 7: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

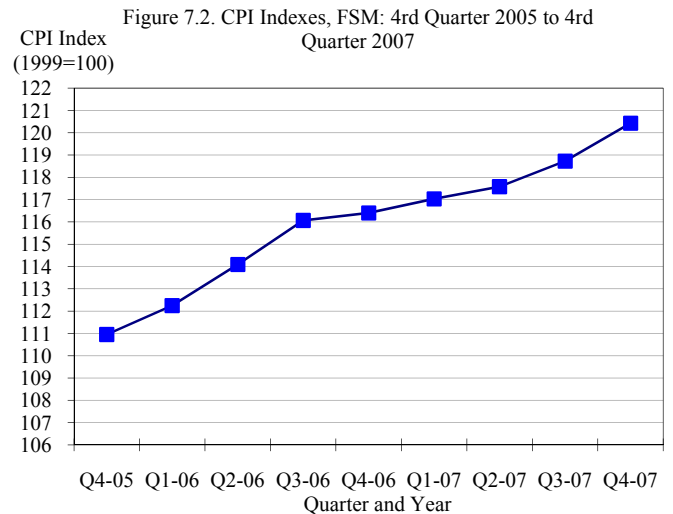
◆ THE FSM ANNUAL INFLATION RATE INCREASED IN THE RECENT PAST.

- The FSM annual inflation rate for Fourth Quarter 2007 was 3.5 percent, which was a 1.4 percent points decrease from the same quarter of the previous year's 4.9 percent.
- The 3.5 percent change in the inflation rate reflects the minimal increase in prices of Food (1.9%), Clothing and footwear (0.6%), Housing (2.0%) and decrease in price of Alcohol, Tobacco and Beetlenut (-0.3). These decreases were offset by increases in prices of Fuel, Light, and Water (10.8), and Services (6.1), and Miscellaneous (2.2).



◆ THE ANNUAL INFLATION RATE VARIED BY STATE AND ITEM TYPE.

- The annual inflation rate for the Fourth Quarter 2006 was 5.9 percent in Yap, 6.4 percent in Chuuk, 3.2 percent in Pohnpei and 2.5 percent in Kosrae.
- The annual inflation rate for the Fourth Quarter 2007 differed between domestic and imported items. The annual inflation rate for the entire country was 5.6 percent for domestic items and 2.6 percent for imported items.
- By state, the annual inflation rate for domestic items was 7.2 percent for Yap, 6.1 percent for Chuuk, 4.3 percent for Pohnpei and 8.4 for Kosrae. Conversely, the annual inflation rate for imported items was 3.2 percent for Yap, 3.8 percent for Chuuk, 0.6 percent for Pohnpei and 3.6 percent for Kosrae.



**Table 7.1. Annual Inflation Rate, FSM & States: 4th Qtr 2005 to 4th Qtr 2007.**

State	Weights	Q4-05	Q1-06	Q2-06	Q3-06	Q4-06	Q1-07	Q2-07	Q3-07	Q4-07
FSM	100.0	3.9	3.9	4.8	5.2	4.9	4.3	3.1	2.3	3.5
Yap	14.9	5.7	3.0	5.5	6.1	5.9	5.6	3.1	3.2	4.4
Chuuk	41.6	2.4	5.0	6.5	7.8	6.4	4.5	3.7	1.9	4.4
Pohnpei	37.5	4.7	3.1	2.8	2.3	3.2	3.8	2.5	2.2	1.8
Kosrae	6.0	4.8	3.7	3.1	2.8	2.5	1.9	1.6	3.7	4.7

Source: Statistics Division, FSM Office of SBOC (2007).

**Table 7.2. Annual CPI Inflation Rate by Commodity Group and State, FSM: 4th Qtr 2005 to 4th Qtr 2007.**

State & Commodity Group	Weight	Q4-05	Q1-06	Q2-06	Q3-06	Q4-06	Q1-07	Q2-07	Q3-07	Q4-07
<b>FSM</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>
<i>Domestic items</i>	25.4	5.3	5.1	5.8	6.4	5.5	6.1	5.7	4.1	5.6
<i>Imported items</i>	74.6	3.3	3.5	4.1	4.7	4.7	3.5	2.0	1.6	2.6
Food	45.5	1.3	2.4	-2.4	2.6	4.5	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.9
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	8.5	11.3	6.5	-0.9	8.6	7.3	5.6	4.1	-0.6	-0.3
Clothing and footwear	2.9	0.6	1.2	-7.2	0.6	1.8	0.4	-0.3	0.5	0.6
Housing	2.7	1.3	1.8	-3.7	2.6	3.3	2.4	2.2	1.9	2.0
Fuel, light and water	5.6	21.2	16.2	21.1	22.2	13.9	20.7	15.4	10.1	10.8
Services	16.5	3.6	4.8	17.0	6.0	4.8	3.3	2.0	2.9	6.1
Miscellaneous	18.4	0.1	0.2	-4.2	1.2	0.3	1.7	0.6	1.0	2.2
<b>Yap</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>
<i>Domestic items</i>	3.9	11.3	4.2	14.3	17.4	15.5	15.3	4.7	3.9	7.2
<i>Imported items</i>	11.0	3.6	2.5	2.2	1.7	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.8	3.2
Food	4.8	1.6	2.8	3.2	2.6	6.0	4.4	5.6	4.7	4.7
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	1.9	17.9	4.3	4.6	2.9	-1.9	0.1	-0.6	-0.9	0.6
Clothing and footwear	0.3	9.4	11.9	12.2	2.7	2.6	1.3	0.8	0.3	-0.6
Housing	0.5	4.2	2.1	2.6	4.6	6.3	4.8	4.9	2.5	2.1
Fuel, light and water	0.8	32.4	3.6	44.2	64.4	53.6	57.6	11.2	9.3	23.2
Services	3.0	5.2	5.2	2.0	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.6	2.0	1.9
Miscellaneous	3.5	-1.0	-0.6	1.1	0.5	1.1	0.1	-0.1	2.1	0.8
<b>Chuuk</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>4.4</b>
<i>Domestic items</i>	9.2	6.9	9.7	9.0	7.5	4.9	4.5	5.4	3.5	6.1
<i>Imported items</i>	32.4	1.0	3.5	5.7	7.8	7.0	4.5	3.1	1.3	3.8
Food	22.0	-1.5	2.1	1.8	3.4	4.7	0.7	1.5	0.2	2.5
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	2.8	1.5	3.5	3.8	22.2	22.3	16.5	16.2	-0.1	-1.0
Clothing and footwear	1.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	-1.1	-0.6	0.2	0.4	1.7	4.2
Housing	0.9	0.0	0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.8	2.1	2.6	3.0	2.0
Fuel, light and water	1.9	28.3	26.9	30.6	23.0	8.8	14.8	12.2	9.3	7.0
Services	6.7	3.1	7.3	10.9	11.9	9.7	6.0	3.7	3.7	10.2
Miscellaneous	6.1	0.6	0.7	5.8	4.5	1.9	4.4	0.1	0.1	3.8
<b>Pohnpei</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>
<i>Domestic items</i>	11.0	2.1	1.8	0.9	2.7	3.7	5.3	7.0	4.7	4.3
<i>Imported items</i>	26.5	6.0	3.7	3.7	2.2	3.0	3.1	0.4	1.0	0.6
Food	16.2	5.0	3.0	2.6	1.3	3.6	2.7	0.4	1.4	0.1
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	3.5	15.3	10.7	8.0	3.3	3.0	1.6	-1.2	-1.3	-0.8
Clothing and footwear	1.1	-0.9	-0.3	2.1	2.1	4.6	0.7	-1.7	-0.8	-2.5
Housing	1.2	1.1	2.7	3.2	3.6	3.8	1.7	0.9	0.9	1.8
Fuel, light and water	2.7	10.6	6.8	5.0	11.1	11.3	20.8	22.9	12.6	11.0
Services	5.5	1.7	0.8	2.9	2.6	1.6	2.7	1.0	1.5	3.6
Miscellaneous	7.3	0.3	0.2	-0.9	-1.0	-1.2	0.4	1.5	1.5	1.4
<b>Kosrae</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.7</b>
<i>Domestic items</i>	1.4	5.4	3.5	0.9	-1.0	-2.4	-1.5	0.5	4.5	8.4
<i>Imported items</i>	4.7	4.6	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.0	1.9	3.5	3.6
Food	2.5	1.1	-0.1	3.4	5.7	5.8	7.4	4.3	3.9	5.2
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	0.2	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.5	8.1	10.1
Clothing and footwear	0.4	0.0	0.6	-0.3	-0.3	0.1	-0.4	0.8	1.3	0.6
Housing	0.1	0.0	1.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	1.1	0.3	3.0	4.7
Fuel, light and water	0.2	20.1	23.4	14.7	9.4	2.7	2.7	4.3	2.2	11.6
Services	1.3	11.8	9.4	4.9	0.9	1.1	-4.0	-2.9	6.6	4.2
Miscellaneous	1.4	0.3	0.0	-1.6	-1.6	-0.9	-0.8	0.9	0.5	1.9

Source: Statistics Division, FSM Office of SBOC (2007).

Table 7.3. Twelve-month Average CPI Inflation Rate by Commodity Group and State, FSM: 4th Qtr 2005 to 4th Qtr 2007.

State & Commodity Group	Weight	Q4-05	Q1-06	Q2-06	Q3-06	Q4-06	Q1-07	Q2-07	Q3-07	Q4-07
FSM	100.0	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.3	3.6	3.3
Domestic items	25.4	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.9	5.9	5.3	5.4
Imported items	74.6	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.3	4.3	3.7	2.9	2.4
Food	45.5	3.8	3.5	0.9	0.9	1.7	1.7	2.7	2.4	1.8
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	8.5	8.4	9.7	6.1	6.2	5.3	5.1	6.4	4.0	2.2
Clothing and footwear	2.9	2.9	3.4	-1.2	-1.3	-1.0	-1.2	0.6	0.6	0.3
Housing	2.7	3.2	3.2	0.2	0.4	0.9	1.1	2.6	2.5	2.1
Fuel, light and water	5.6	21.9	20.7	21.1	20.2	18.3	19.4	17.9	14.9	14.0
Services	16.5	2.2	2.3	7.4	7.7	7.9	7.5	4.0	3.2	3.6
Miscellaneous	18.4	1.7	2.0	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-0.3	1.0	0.9	1.4
Yap	14.9	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.8	5.2	4.4	4.1
Domestic items	3.9	9.2	8.4	10.0	11.9	12.9	15.6	13.0	9.5	7.5
Imported items	11.0	3.5	3.8	3.2	2.5	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.6
Food	4.8	2.0	2.4	2.7	2.6	3.7	4.0	4.6	5.2	4.8
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	1.9	11.0	9.9	9.2	7.0	2.4	1.4	0.1	-0.8	-0.2
Clothing and footwear	0.3	3.8	9.6	10.8	8.9	7.1	4.5	1.8	1.2	0.4
Housing	0.5	6.5	4.8	3.7	3.4	3.9	4.6	5.1	4.6	3.5
Fuel, light and water	0.8	33.6	24.9	28.3	36.6	41.7	55.0	43.3	28.2	22.3
Services	3.0	5.6	6.6	4.9	3.4	2.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.7
Miscellaneous	3.5	-1.5	-1.1	-0.3	0.0	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.7
Chuuk	41.6	2.8	3.2	4.2	5.4	6.4	6.3	5.6	4.1	3.6
Domestic items	9.2	5.0	6.5	7.9	8.3	7.7	6.4	5.6	4.6	4.9
Imported items	32.4	2.1	2.2	3.0	4.5	6.0	6.2	5.6	3.9	3.2
Food	22.0	1.0	0.5	0.6	1.5	3.0	2.7	2.6	1.8	1.2
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	2.8	-1.2	1.3	2.0	7.7	12.9	16.2	19.3	13.1	7.2
Clothing and footwear	1.1	-0.2	0.0	0.4	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.4	1.6
Housing	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.7	1.4	2.1	2.4
Fuel, light and water	1.9	20.5	23.8	27.8	27.1	21.5	18.5	14.4	11.3	10.7
Services	6.7	4.3	4.7	6.2	8.3	9.9	9.6	7.7	5.7	5.9
Miscellaneous	6.1	-0.5	0.6	2.0	2.9	3.2	4.2	2.7	1.6	2.1
Pohnpei	37.5	5.1	4.8	4.2	3.2	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.6
Domestic items	11.0	3.4	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.3	3.2	4.7	5.2	5.3
Imported items	26.5	5.9	5.7	5.2	3.9	3.1	3.0	2.2	1.9	1.3
Food	16.2	4.6	4.5	4.1	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.0	2.0	1.1
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	3.5	9.9	11.8	11.7	9.1	6.1	3.9	1.7	0.5	-0.4
Clothing and footwear	1.1	-0.6	-0.5	0.1	0.7	2.1	2.4	1.4	0.7	-1.1
Housing	1.2	0.8	1.4	2.0	2.7	3.3	3.1	2.5	1.8	1.3
Fuel, light and water	2.7	16.4	13.1	10.3	8.4	8.6	12.1	16.5	16.8	16.6
Services	5.5	3.2	2.5	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.0	1.7	2.2
Miscellaneous	7.3	2.0	1.4	0.6	-0.4	-0.7	-0.7	-0.1	0.5	1.2
Kosrae	6.0	7.3	6.0	5.0	3.6	3.0	2.6	2.2	2.4	3.0
Domestic items	1.4	12.7	10.3	6.8	2.2	0.2	-1.0	-1.1	0.2	3.0
Imported items	4.7	5.7	4.7	4.4	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.2	3.1	3.0
Food	2.5	3.5	1.6	1.9	2.5	3.7	5.6	5.8	5.3	5.2
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	0.2	11.8	8.1	5.0	2.1	0.0	0.3	0.6	2.7	5.2
Clothing and footwear	0.4	2.7	1.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.1	0.5	0.6
Housing	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.2	1.9	2.6	2.4	1.8	1.8	2.3
Fuel, light and water	0.2	67.3	50.2	32.9	16.6	12.0	7.1	4.7	3.0	5.2
Services	1.3	10.9	10.8	9.4	6.6	4.0	0.7	-1.2	0.2	1.0
Miscellaneous	1.4	-0.8	-0.5	-0.6	-0.7	-1.0	-1.2	-0.6	-0.1	0.6

Source: Statistics Division, FSM Office of SBOC (2007).

Note : Based on a 12 month average CPI Index.

Table 7.4. CPI Index by Commodity Group and State, FSM: 4th Qtr 2005 to 4th Qtr 2007

State & Commodity Group	Weight	Q4-05	Q1-06	Q2-06	Q3-06	Q4-06	Q1-07	Q2-07	Q3-07	Q4-07
FSM	100.0	110.9	112.3	114.1	116.1	116.4	117.0	117.6	118.7	120.4
Domestic items	25.4	123.4	124.9	126.5	129.8	130.2	132.4	133.8	135.1	137.5
Imported items	74.6	106.7	108.0	109.9	111.4	111.7	111.8	112.1	113.1	114.6
Food	45.5	107.5	109.1	110.0	111.4	112.3	111.5	111.9	112.8	114.5
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	8.5	101.2	102.8	104.3	109.4	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.8	108.3
Clothing and footwear	2.9	96.5	97.1	97.9	97.4	98.3	97.5	97.6	97.9	98.9
Housing	2.7	99.0	100.5	100.7	101.6	102.3	102.9	102.9	103.6	104.3
Fuel, light and water	5.6	187.5	187.4	199.1	212.9	213.6	226.2	229.8	234.5	236.7
Services	16.5	124.9	127.1	129.8	130.7	130.8	131.3	132.4	134.4	138.9
Miscellaneous	18.4	92.3	92.3	93.3	93.3	92.6	93.8	93.8	94.3	94.6
Yap	14.9	107.1	107.6	111.2	113.4	113.4	113.7	114.7	117.0	118.4
Domestic items	3.9	114.6	114.8	127.8	134.6	132.3	132.3	133.9	139.8	141.9
Imported items	11.0	104.4	105.1	105.3	105.9	106.7	107.1	107.9	108.9	110.0
Food	4.8	101.9	103.4	104.6	105.6	108.0	107.9	110.4	110.5	113.1
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	1.9	110.6	110.7	112.1	112.6	108.5	110.8	111.4	111.6	109.1
Clothing and footwear	0.3	89.5	91.4	91.8	91.8	91.8	92.6	92.6	92.1	91.3
Housing	0.5	105.3	106.7	106.5	110.1	111.9	111.8	111.7	112.9	114.1
Fuel, light and water	0.8	132.1	132.1	187.5	215.9	202.9	208.2	208.5	236.0	250.0
Services	3.0	123.1	122.9	122.6	123.3	124.4	124.3	124.6	125.8	126.8
Miscellaneous	3.5	94.7	94.8	95.0	95.1	95.7	94.9	94.9	97.1	96.5
Chuuk	41.6	112.2	115.3	117.1	119.8	119.5	120.5	121.4	122.1	124.7
Domestic items	9.2	127.8	131.2	130.4	132.7	134.1	137.1	137.5	137.4	142.2
Imported items	32.4	107.8	110.8	113.3	116.2	115.3	115.8	116.8	117.7	119.7
Food	22.0	104.0	107.5	107.6	109.6	109.0	108.2	109.3	109.8	111.7
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	2.8	89.0	92.5	92.8	107.9	108.9	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8
Clothing and footwear	1.1	95.0	95.3	95.3	94.1	94.5	95.5	95.7	95.7	98.4
Housing	0.9	93.4	94.1	93.7	93.3	94.1	96.1	96.1	96.1	96.0
Fuel, light and water	1.9	272.5	272.5	280.3	290.0	296.4	312.8	314.7	317.0	317.0
Services	6.7	123.0	129.1	133.4	135.1	135.0	136.8	138.4	140.1	148.8
Miscellaneous	6.1	97.6	97.8	102.0	102.0	99.4	102.1	102.0	102.1	103.3
Pohnpei	37.5	111.0	110.9	112.3	113.5	114.6	115.2	115.2	116.0	116.7
Domestic items	11.0	123.5	124.2	124.3	127.5	128.0	130.9	132.9	133.5	133.5
Imported items	26.5	105.9	105.5	107.4	107.7	109.1	108.7	107.9	108.8	109.8
Food	16.2	114.6	114.3	115.7	116.0	118.8	117.4	116.2	117.7	118.9
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	3.5	105.4	106.3	108.9	109.0	108.5	108.0	107.6	107.6	107.6
Clothing and footwear	1.1	97.6	98.1	100.3	100.3	102.1	98.7	98.7	99.5	99.5
Housing	1.2	101.2	103.2	104.0	104.9	105.1	105.0	105.0	105.8	106.9
Fuel, light and water	2.7	141.6	141.3	143.5	156.7	157.6	170.7	176.4	176.4	175.0
Services	5.5	128.5	128.0	131.2	131.5	130.6	131.5	132.6	133.5	135.3
Miscellaneous	7.3	85.1	85.0	84.1	84.2	84.1	85.4	85.4	85.4	85.2
Kosrae	6.0	111.0	110.7	111.6	112.6	113.8	112.8	113.4	116.8	119.2
Domestic items	1.4	117.8	115.8	114.9	114.7	115.0	114.1	115.5	119.8	124.6
Imported items	4.7	109.0	109.2	110.6	112.0	113.4	112.5	112.7	115.9	117.6
Food	2.5	101.9	101.3	105.0	107.5	107.8	108.8	109.5	111.7	113.4
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	0.2	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8	108.0	108.4	115.4	117.5
Clothing and footwear	0.4	104.0	104.6	103.7	103.7	104.2	104.3	104.5	105.0	104.8
Housing	0.1	93.9	95.6	96.6	96.6	96.6	96.6	96.9	99.5	101.2
Fuel, light and water	0.2	225.7	227.1	227.1	231.8	231.8	233.1	236.8	236.8	258.7
Services	1.3	123.6	122.6	121.6	120.9	124.9	117.7	118.1	128.8	130.1
Miscellaneous	1.4	100.1	100.0	98.5	98.4	99.1	99.3	99.3	98.9	101.0

Source: Statistics Division, FSM Office of SBOC (2007).

Table 7.5. Contributions to Annual CPI Index by Commodity Group and State, FSM: 4th Qtr 2005 to 4th Qtr 2007

State & Commodity Group	Weight	Q4-05	Q1-06	Q2-06	Q3-06	Q4-06	Q1-07	Q2-07	Q3-07	Q4-07
FSM	100.0	3.9	3.9	4.8	5.2	4.9	4.3	3.1	2.3	3.5
Domestic items	25.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.6
Imported items	74.6	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.4	2.5	1.4	1.1	1.9
Food	45.5	0.6	1.1	-1.2	1.2	2.0	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.9
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	8.5	0.8	0.5	-0.1	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0
Clothing and footwear	2.9	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Housing	2.7	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Fuel, light and water	5.6	1.7	1.3	1.8	2.0	1.3	1.9	1.5	1.0	1.1
Services	16.5	0.7	0.9	2.8	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.5	1.1
Miscellaneous	18.4	0.0	0.0	-0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3
Yap	14.9	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6
Domestic items	3.9	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3
Imported items	11.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Food	4.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	1.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and footwear	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Housing	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fuel, light and water	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3
Services	3.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Miscellaneous	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Chuuk	41.6	1.0	2.1	2.7	3.3	2.7	1.9	1.6	0.8	1.9
Domestic items	9.2	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6
Imported items	32.4	0.3	1.1	1.8	2.5	2.2	1.4	1.0	0.4	1.2
Food	22.0	-0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.5
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	2.8	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0
Clothing and footwear	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Housing	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fuel, light and water	1.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3
Services	6.7	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.8
Miscellaneous	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2
Pohnpei	37.5	1.8	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.4	0.9	0.8	0.7
Domestic items	11.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.5
Imported items	26.5	1.5	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.2
Food	16.2	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	3.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and footwear	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Housing	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fuel, light and water	2.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.4
Services	5.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Miscellaneous	7.3	12.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Kosrae	6.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Domestic items	1.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Imported items	4.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Food	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and footwear	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Housing	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fuel, light and water	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Services	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Miscellaneous	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: Statistics Division, FSM Office of SBOC (2007).

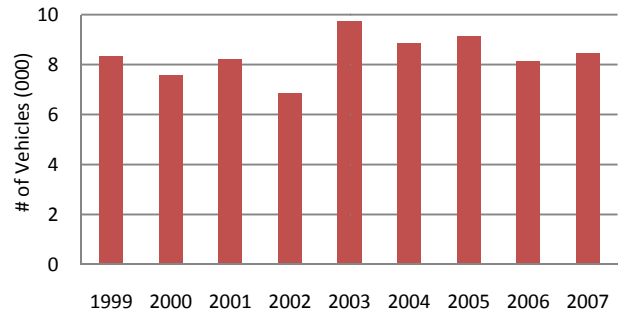


## CHAPTER 8: TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION

◆ REGISTERED VEHICLES IN FSM AVERAGED AT MORE THAN 8,000 ANNUALLY.

- The number of registered vehicles increased between 1999 and 2007. The increase peaked at close to 10,000 in 2003 and remained slightly below thereafter. There were 8,478 vehicles registered in 2007.
- Pohnpei reportedly has the highest number of vehicles registered across the states. In 2007, more than 50% of the registered vehicles in the FSM were in Pohnpei, followed by Yap at 25%, Chuuk and Kosrae at about 12%.

Figure 8.1. Registered Vehicles in the FSM: 1999 to 2007



◆ THE NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT ARRIVALS IN THE FSM HAS DECLINED WHILE SEA VESSEL ARRIVALS INCREASED.

- The number of aircraft arrivals declined from 1,288 in 1997 to about 800 in 2005. The decline maybe due to the decrease number of commercial aircrafts servicing the FSM.
- The number of sea vessel arrivals increased from 432 in 1997 to 502 in 2005. The highest peak of this increase was in 2000 at 611. This increase was due to the increase in the number of fishing boats and other vessels calling ports to FSM.

Figure 8.2. Number of Foreign Aircrafts & Sea Vessels Arrived in FSM: 1997-2005

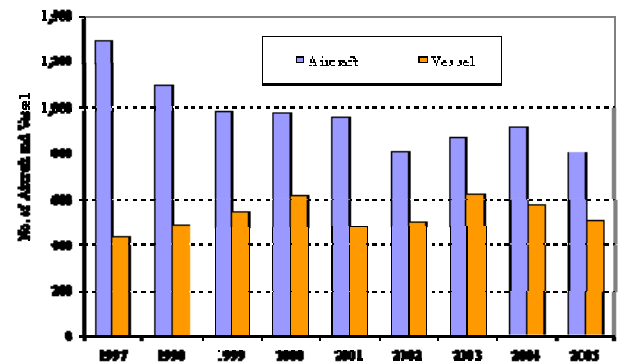


Figure 8.3. Communication and Services, FSM: 1998 to 2007

◆ IN GENERAL, THE COMMUNICATION SERVICES IN THE FSM INCREASED BETWEEN 1998 AND 2008.

- The number of subscribers to telephone increased from 8,896 in 1998 to 11,294 in 2008. More than 60% of these subscribers were of residential lines, business and government 24% and 16%, respectively.
- Subscribers to internet increased from 407 in 1998 to 895 in 2007. In 2007, customers are switching from postpaid internet service to prepaid service. Number of subscribers to fax also increased from 385 in 1998 to 438 in 2007.
- Cell phone or mobile phone was first introduced to the FSM, namely Pohnpei in 2000, followed by Yap and Chuuk in 2002 and then Kosrae in 2003. Since its first inception, the sale of cell phone was increasing every year. Each year, since 2004 FSM telecommunication sold an average of 19 thousand annually. In 2007 FSM telecom sold a total number of 23,021 cell phones.
- In 2007, the total revenue from cellular usage was \$229,021. By state, Pohnpei registered most of the revenue at \$95,172, followed by Chuuk at \$69,892, Yap at \$43,173 and then Kosrae at \$20,865.

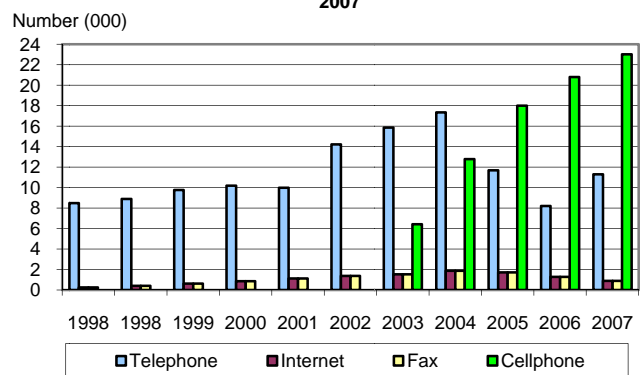
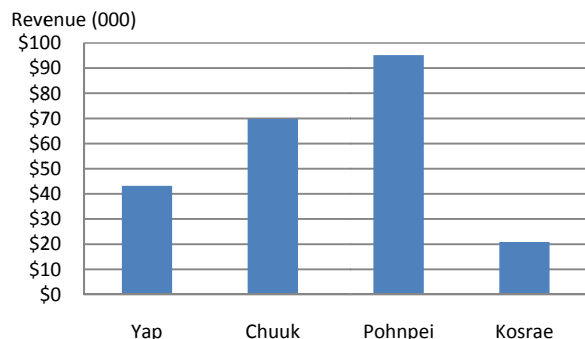


Figure 8.4. Cellular Usage Revenue (US\$), FSM: 2007



**Table 8.1. Registered Motor Vehicles<sup>1</sup> by Type and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007**

State & Year	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	N/A	8,348	7,589	8,208	6,865	9,731	8,863	9,162	8,121	8,478
Sedan	N/A	4,467	4,256	4,446	3,430	4,943	4,159	4,798	4,203	3,510
Pick-up <sup>2</sup>	N/A	2,158	1,693	1,718	1,272	2,013	2,148	1,564	1,215	2,182
Jeep	N/A	307	322	413	370	479	530	779	747	695
Station Wagon	N/A	145	163	165	375	411	442	452	322	406
Vans	N/A	539	447	519	311	468	424	494	470	562
Flat Bed Truck	N/A	247	251	460	317	418	279	416	453	435
Dump Truck	N/A	215	152	173	156	197	165	124	81	149
Ambulance	N/A	6	5	4	3	5	7	8	5	10
Fire Truck	N/A	1	2	1	2	3	4	3	1	8
Fuel Tanker	N/A	12	20	10	6	8	10	11	16	13
Bus	N/A	40	34	44	168	268	224	262	252	36
Motorcycle & Scooter	N/A	48	72	38	60	101	100	80	151	230
Others	N/A	163	172	217	395	417	371	171	205	242
Yap	1,601	1,679	1,610	1,564	1,556	1,681	1,683	1,821	1,739	2,107
Sedan	605	612	644	633	605	685	701	803	759	933
Pick-up	514	526	415	394	374	369	328	327	297	347
Jeep	36	38	38	38	36	108	104	64	71	88
Station Wagon	105	112	125	126	134	138	149	158	164	182
Vans	139	141	146	148	138	146	160	170	169	208
Flat Bed Truck	66	61	58	52	49	60	61	70	78	95
Dump Truck	45	51	47	44	46	39	46	38	25	36
Ambulance	3	3	2	1	2	3	2	3	3	2
Fire Truck	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fuel Tanker	5	5	3	3	2	3	4	2	2	3
Bus	11	10	14	14	13	14	13	12	11	12
Motorcycle & Scooter	31	13	15	11	11	25	52	22	18	19
Others	40	106	101	99	145	90	62	151	141	181
Chuuk	N/A	1,550	747	579	223	1,277	768	1,790	923	1,035
Sedan	N/A	825	456	375	112	838	363	964	492	514
Pick-up	N/A	436	154	111	47	199	189	227	95	235
Jeep	N/A	53	2	4	2	23	22	45	8	33
Station Wagon	N/A	-	-	-	5	30	13	255	121	58
Vans	N/A	93	36	37	12	53	22	104	7	64
Flat Bed Truck	N/A	46	28	26	16	69	29	113	72	46
Dump Truck	N/A	73	20	17	7	24	12	39	9	29
Ambulance	N/A	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	-	2
Fire Truck	N/A	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Fuel Tanker	N/A	-	10	-	2	3	4	7	14	2
Bus	N/A	16	6	3	3	16	20	31	3	3
Motorcycle & Scooter	N/A	8	35	6	-	-	1	1	94	7
Others	N/A	-	-	-	16	20	89	-	8	42
Pohnpei	4,137	4,179	4,165	4,928	3,962	5,512	5,296	4,650	4,679	4,362
Sedan	2,173	2,393	2,414	2,640	2,123	2,812	2,543	2,660	2,643	1,672
Pick-up	1,285	1,075	993	1,080	666	1,217	1,383	759	689	1,467
Jeep	156	205	268	357	258	281	340	611	608	490
Station Wagon	-	-	-	1	189	191	218	-	-	123
Vans	265	272	231	298	124	199	173	139	216	180
Flat Bed Truck	106	104	129	340	136	165	160	206	195	145
Dump Truck	48	51	42	64	86	109	79	31	32	69
Ambulance	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	5
Fire Truck	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	7
Fuel Tanker	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	4
Bus	1	2	2	15	141	220	181	201	229	5
Motorcycle & Scooter	27	22	17	17	20	56	26	39	32	180
Others	76	55	69	116	218	259	188	-	33	15
Kosrae	861	940	1,067	1,137	1,124	1,261	1,116	901	780	974
Sedan	589	637	742	798	590	608	552	371	309	391
Pick-up	96	121	131	133	185	228	248	251	134	133
Jeep	10	11	14	14	74	67	64	59	60	84
Station Wagon	31	33	38	38	47	52	62	39	37	43
Vans	32	33	34	36	37	70	69	81	78	110
Flat Bed Truck	28	36	36	42	116	124	29	27	108	149
Dump Truck	40	40	43	48	17	25	28	16	15	15
Ambulance	3	3	3	3	-	-	1	1	-	1
Fire Truck	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel Tanker	7	7	7	7	2	1	-	-	-	4
Bus	12	12	12	12	11	18	10	18	9	16
Motorcycle & Scooter	6	5	5	4	29	20	21	18	7	24
Others	7	2	2	2	16	48	32	20	23	4

Source: State Police Station.

Note : <sup>1</sup> Registered Motor Vehicles refer to all vehicles registered in FSM including Private, State government and National government vehicles.: <sup>2</sup> Pick-ups consist of both 4x4s and regular pick-ups.

**Table 8.2. Private Vehicles Registered by Type and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007**

State & Year	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	N/A	7,974	7,216	7,796	6,521	9,253	8,431	8,740	7,732	7,984
Sedan	N/A	4,405	4,195	4,382	3,371	4,874	4,099	4,732	4,149	3,449
Pick-up <sup>1</sup>	N/A	2,007	1,540	1,565	1,111	1,827	1,998	1,423	1,066	2,008
Jeep	N/A	293	309	386	341	446	491	727	711	628
Station Wagon	N/A	132	150	151	373	405	435	440	312	395
Vans	N/A	520	426	494	294	432	385	457	440	518
Flat Bed Truck	N/A	227	229	435	309	399	254	387	435	414
Dump Truck	N/A	178	117	136	134	162	126	104	71	139
Ambulance	N/A	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	0
Fuel Tanker	N/A	8	6	6	4	4	4	7	2	2
Bus	N/A	9	21	10	149	240	201	236	221	158
Motorcycle & Scooter	N/A	53	39	32	60	95	96	76	57	44
Others	N/A	142	182	199	375	368	341	150	267	229
Yap	1,472	1,506	1,461	1,421	1,446	1,571	1,562	1,726	1,607	1,939
Sedan	594	594	630	621	593	671	687	792	738	906
Pick-up	443	443	342	332	320	327	283	294	242	287
Jeep	31	30	32	32	35	107	102	60	63	79
Station Wagon	105	111	124	125	133	136	148	157	163	175
Vans	134	134	139	138	133	140	153	163	162	191
Flat Bed Truck	59	54	54	44	47	54	54	63	69	89
Dump Truck	35	40	37	34	38	31	37	35	24	34
Ambulance	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	0
Fuel Tanker	5	5	3	3	2	3	4	2	2	2
Bus	3	3	5	4	2	3	2	2	2	2
Motorcycle & Scooter	31	13	15	11	11	25	52	22	18	19
Others	32	79	78	77	132	73	40	135	123	155
Chuuk	N/A	1,504	706	537	196	1,245	711	1,720	868	951
Sedan	N/A	815	450	367	108	833	355	952	485	501
Pick-up	N/A	420	140	99	35	192	177	203	71	206
Jeep	N/A	53	2	4	2	23	21	43	8	24
Station Wagon	N/A	-	-	-	5	27	8	245	113	55
Vans	N/A	90	31	33	12	51	17	101	7	64
Flat Bed Truck	N/A	43	25	21	14	67	23	105	65	36
Dump Truck	N/A	62	11	7	3	19	4	37	9	29
Ambulance	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Fuel Tanker	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Bus	N/A	-	10	-	2	14	16	28	14	-
Motorcycle & Scooter	N/A	13	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
Others	N/A	8	35	6	15	19	88	-	94	36
Pohnpei	4,068	4,124	4,090	4,815	3,846	5,367	5,133	4,477	4,568	4,192
Sedan	2,154	2,371	2,387	2,614	2,091	2,778	2,508	2,624	2,629	1,659
Pick-up	1,251	1,054	963	1,039	619	1,164	1,324	699	669	1,430
Jeep	150	199	261	336	235	253	308	572	586	447
Station Wagon	-	-	-	-	189	191	218	-	-	122
Vans	260	271	230	295	117	183	153	119	198	159
Flat Bed Truck	106	102	122	336	132	160	154	200	193	142
Dump Truck	44	50	41	62	84	107	77	27	30	66
Ambulance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel Tanker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bus	-	-	-	-	141	220	181	201	202	152
Motorcycle & Scooter	27	22	17	17	20	52	22	35	30	15
Others	76	55	69	116	218	259	188	-	31	14
Kosrae	765	840	959	1,023	1,033	1,070	1,025	817	689	888
Sedan	577	625	728	780	579	592	549	364	297	383
Pick-up	65	90	95	95	137	144	214	227	84	85
Jeep	10	11	14	14	69	63	60	52	54	78
Station Wagon	21	21	26	26	46	51	61	38	36	43
Vans	25	25	26	28	32	58	62	74	73	104
Flat Bed Truck	21	28	28	34	116	118	23	19	108	147
Dump Truck	26	26	28	33	9	5	8	5	8	10
Ambulance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel Tanker	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Bus	6	6	6	6	4	3	2	5	3	4
Motorcycle & Scooter	6	5	5	4	29	18	21	18	7	10
Others	5	-	-	-	10	17	25	15	19	24

Source: State Police Station.

Note : <sup>1</sup> Pick-ups consist of both 4x4s and regular pick-ups.

Table 8.3. Government Vehicles Registered by Type and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007

State & Year	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	N/A	374	373	412	344	478	432	422	389	513
Sedan	N/A	62	61	64	59	69	60	66	54	61
Pick-up <sup>1</sup>	N/A	151	153	153	161	186	150	141	149	174
Jeep	N/A	14	13	27	29	33	39	52	36	67
Station Wagon	N/A	13	13	14	2	6	7	12	10	11
Vans	N/A	19	21	25	17	36	39	37	30	44
Flat Bed Truck	N/A	20	22	25	8	19	25	29	18	21
Dump Truck	N/A	37	35	37	22	35	39	20	10	15
Ambulance	N/A	6	3	4	3	4	6	7	4	10
Fire Trucks	N/A	1	2	1	2	3	4	3	1	8
Fuel Tanker	N/A	4	4	4	2	4	6	4	-	7
Bus	N/A	18	21	34	19	28	23	26	43	24
Motorcycle & Scooter	N/A	-	-	-	-	6	4	4	2	35
Others	N/A	29	25	24	20	49	30	21	32	36
Yap	129	173	149	143	110	110	121	95	132	168
Sedan	11	18	14	12	12	14	14	11	21	27
Pick-up	71	83	73	62	54	42	45	33	55	60
Jeep	5	8	6	6	1	1	2	4	8	9
Station Wagon	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	7
Vans	5	7	7	10	5	6	7	7	7	17
Flat Bed Truck	7	7	4	8	2	6	7	7	9	6
Dump Truck	10	11	10	10	8	8	9	3	1	2
Ambulance	3	3	-	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fire Trucks	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fuel Tanker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Bus	8	7	9	10	11	11	11	10	9	10
Motorcycle & Scooter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Others	8	27	23	22	13	17	22	16	18	26
Chuuk	N/A	46	41	42	27	32	57	70	55	84
Sedan	N/A	10	6	8	4	5	8	12	7	13
Pick-up	N/A	16	14	12	12	7	12	24	24	29
Jeep	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	9
Station Wagon	N/A	-	-	-	-	3	5	10	8	3
Vans	N/A	3	5	4	-	2	5	3	-	0
Flat Bed Truck	N/A	3	3	5	2	2	6	8	7	10
Dump Truck	N/A	11	9	10	4	5	8	2	-	0
Ambulance	N/A	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	-	2
Fire Trucks	N/A	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	0
Fuel Tanker	N/A	-	-	-	2	3	4	2	-	2
Bus	N/A	3	4	3	1	2	4	3	1	3
Motorcycle & Scooter	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Others	N/A	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	8	6
Pohnpei	69	55	75	113	116	145	163	173	111	175
Sedan	19	22	27	26	32	34	35	36	14	13
Pick-up	34	21	30	41	47	53	59	60	20	37
Jeep	6	6	7	21	23	28	32	39	22	43
Station Wagon	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Vans	5	1	1	3	7	16	20	20	18	21
Flat Bed Truck	-	2	7	4	4	5	6	6	2	3
Dump Truck	4	1	1	2	2	2	4	2	2	8
Ambulance	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	5
Fire Trucks	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	7
Fuel Tanker	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	4
Bus	1	2	2	15	-	-	-	-	27	5
Motorcycle & Scooter	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	2	28
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Kosrae	96	100	108	114	91	191	91	84	91	86
Sedan	12	12	14	18	11	16	3	7	12	8
Pick-up	31	31	36	38	48	84	34	24	50	48
Jeep	-	-	-	-	5	4	4	7	6	6
Station Wagon	10	12	12	12	1	1	1	1	1	-
Vans	7	8	8	8	5	12	7	7	5	6
Flat Bed Truck	7	8	8	8	-	6	6	8	-	2
Dump Truck	14	14	15	15	8	20	20	11	7	5
Ambulance	3	3	3	3	-	-	1	1	-	1
Fire Trucks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel Tanker	4	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bus	6	6	6	6	7	15	8	13	6	6
Motorcycle & Scooter	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Others	2	2	2	2	6	31	7	5	4	4

Source: State Police Station.

Note: Registered Motor Vehicles refers to all state and national government vehicles registered in each state.

<sup>1</sup>Pick-ups consist of both 4x4s and regular pick-ups.

**Table 8.4. Cargo and Passenger Movement by Local Field Trip Vessel and State: 1998 to 2007**

State <sup>1</sup>	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>Yap</b>										
Total	1,215	1,278	1,086	1,330	1,262	798	572	2,820	2,215	2,320
Cabin	115	145	87	150	125	48	85	320	160	170
Deck	1,100	1,133	999	1,180	1,137	750	487	2,500	2,055	2,150
Revenue (\$)	91,837	142,856	93,513	100,680	136,813	95,000	62,000	130,720	89,990	109,000
Field Trips	10	9	7	8	7	6	5	10	10	10
Freight (Revenue tons) <sup>2</sup>	1,169	1,628	686	1,262	1,228	900	500	1,500	1,365	52,444
<b>Chuuk<sup>3</sup></b>										
Total	4,150	4,150	4,150	4,150	3,486	642	3,440	3,004	3,115	1,543
Cabin	400	400	400	400	336	42	240	252	456	132
Deck	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,150	600	3,200	2,752	2,659	1,411
Revenue (\$)	36,874	57,908	16,127	16,357	72,000	19,267	64,200	36,850	12,480	6,510
Field Trips	25	25	25	25	21	3	20	20	19	13
Freight (Revenue tons) <sup>2</sup>	1,054	1,655	461	467	2,400	642	2,140	1,228	418	2,748
<b>Pohnpei<sup>4</sup></b>										
Total	1,919	5,883	5,252	6,949	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,063	-	-
Cabin	457	957	1,228	1,460	N/A	N/A	N/A	199	-	-
Deck	1,462	4,926	4,024	5,489	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,864	-	-
Revenue (\$)	134,482	148,220	152,540	160,830	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-
Field Trips	15	15	15	16	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-
Freight (Revenue tons) <sup>2</sup>	1,251	2,250	2,564	2,280	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-

Source: Sea Transportation Office, Yap State; TransCo Office & Department of Transportation, Chuuk State;  
Office of Transportation & Infrastructure & Pohnpei Port Authority, Pohnpei State.

Note : <sup>1</sup>No field trip vessels for Kosrae State.

: <sup>2</sup> Revenue ton is equivalent to 2200 pounds

: <sup>3</sup> Data are based on average and are for the two government ships only.

: <sup>4</sup> Data is reported in Fiscal Year from 2005 to 2007; No information for FY05-06 because the State's only vessel is dry docking.

**Table 8.5. Inbound and Outbound Sea Cargo Vessel by Tonnage by State: 1998 to 2007**

State <sup>1</sup>	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>Yap</b>										
Inbound	58,446	32,954	31,596	26,676	68,902	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Outbound	5,748	7,479	6,081	10,441	6,432	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Difference	-52,698	-25,475	-25,515	-16,235	-62,470	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Local Field Trip Vessel										
Inbound	178	155	1,154	263	2,019	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Outbound	1,267	1,519	1,187	999	31	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Difference	1,089	1,364	33	736	-1,988	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Foreign Vessel										
Inbound	58,268	32,799	30,442	26,413	66,883	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Outbound	4,481	5,960	4,894	9,442	6,401	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Difference	-53,787	-26,839	-25,548	-16,971	-60,482	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Chuuk</b>										
Inbound	103,473	80,719	60,951	58,461	600	N/A	22	51,760	21,412	24,433
Outbound	46	41	34	51	1,800	N/A	521	1,333	452	1,333
Difference	-103,427	-80,678	-60,917	-58,410	1,200	N/A	500	-50,427	-20,959	-23,100
Local Field Trip Vessel										
Inbound	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	20	21	13
Outbound	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,228	418	2,748
Difference	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,208	397	2,735
Foreign Vessel										
Inbound	103,473	80,719	60,951	58,461	600	N/A	22	51,740	21,391	24,420
Outbound	46	41	34	51	1,800	N/A	521	105	34	214
Difference	-103,427	-80,678	-60,917	-58,410	1,200	N/A	500	-51,635	-21,356	-24,206
<b>Pohnpei<sup>2</sup></b>										
Inbound	58,602	54,689	71,162	58,233	N/A	N/A	N/A	66,187	59,506	...
Outbound	2,675	2,154	1,487	2,575	N/A	N/A	N/A	44,160	-	...
Difference	-55,927	-52,535	-69,675	-55,658	N/A	N/A	N/A	-22,027	-59,506	...
Local Field Trip Vessel										
Inbound	1,252	2,176	2,176	3,415	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,987	...	...
Outbound	172	154	102	280	N/A	N/A	N/A	44,160	...	...
Difference	-1,080	-2,022	-2,074	-3,135	N/A	N/A	N/A	41,173	...	...
Foreign Vessel										
Inbound	57,350	52,513	68,986	54,818	N/A	49,138	8,740	63,200	59,506	2,040
Outbound	2,503	2,000	1,385	2,295	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	142
Difference	-54,847	-50,513	-67,601	-52,523	N/A	N/A	N/A	-63,200	-59,506	1,898
<b>Kosrae<sup>3</sup></b>										
Inbound	N/A	19,206	25,375	16,607	14,638	32,683	13,264	21,105		
Outbound	-	-	-	-	1,255	730	112	-		
Difference	N/A	-19,206	-25,375	-16,607	-13,382	-31,953	-13,152	-21,105		
Local Field Trip Vessel										
Inbound	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Outbound	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Difference	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign Vessel										
Inbound	N/A	19,206	25,375	16,607	14,638	32,683	13,264	21,105	133,273	147,028
Outbound	0	0	0	0	1,255	730	112			
Difference	N/A	-19,206	-25,375	-16,607	-13,382	-31,953	-13,152	-21,105		

Source: Sea Transportation Office, Yap State; Transco Agency, Chuuk State; Department of Transportation &amp; Infrastructure;

Pohnpei Port Authority, Pohnpei State; Kosrae Transportation &amp; Stevedoring Company, Kosrae State.

Note : <sup>1</sup> Yap state is no longer reporting on inbound and outbound cargo since 2003.: <sup>2</sup> 2003 & 2004 data are based only on 4 and 2 months respectively due to unavailability of data or files being destroyed; No outbound;

Data is reported in Fiscal Year; No information for FY05-06 because the State's only vessel is dry docking.

: <sup>3</sup> No field trip vessels for Kosrae State .

**Table 8.6. Operational Cost of Government Ships by State: FY1998 to FY2007**

State <sup>1</sup>	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>Yap</b>										
Number of Ships	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Total Manning	23	23	23	23	28	29	29	29	26	36
Salary	90,382	90,340	81,686	97,223	101,469	168,446	123,687	124,659	120,987	825,271
Fuel	158,017	76,512	91,172	138,796	184,597	168,306	128,000	210,532	298,098	188,144
Food	15,712	29,982	33,512	33,668	42,498	35,645	48,000	26,509	38,191	446,412
Supplies & Materials	22,796	48,883	48,295	15,865	12,742	8,286	15,600	28,061	1,623	39,981
Equipment	25,970	49,983	11,910	11,865	-	175	60,000	20,669	1,800	463
All Others	75,832	59,857	47,935	24,429	37,148	18,575	55,000	90,103	126,193	3,822
Dry-docking	10,391	607,600	603,361	47,000	52,713	-	860,000	-	365,996	146,448
<b>Chuuk<sup>3</sup></b>										
Number of Ships	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total Manning	72	54	54	N/A	27	27	25	25	28	25
Salary	419,790	245,000	265,121	N/A	142,876	107,938	159,154	158,675	149,944	159,153
Fuel	75,700	35,850	75,699	N/A	80,000	50,000	55,000	55,000	247,420	21,000
Food	...	...	...	...	35,000	40,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	20,000
Supplies & Materials	34,000	31,224	15,000	N/A	500	500	4,000	2,000	2,000	5,000
Equipment	N/A	N/A	20,000	N/A	2,900	-	-	4,700	5,700	5,000
All Others	66,000	55,416	...	N/A	500	1,500	500	1,000	1,500	57,532
Dry-docking	...	500,000	561,220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Pohnpei</b>										
Number of Ships	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	1	1
Total Manning	27	27	27	27	N/A	N/A	N/A	23	23	25
Salary	230,363	211,500	211,500	211,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	278,391	250,616	68,309
Fuel	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	170,000	160,000	140,000
Food	69,000	58,000	58,000	46,400	N/A	N/A	N/A	37,000	40,000	40,000
Supplies & Materials	3,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	7,000	-	2,500
Equipment	1,000	15,000	15,000	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	40,000	-	-
All Others	3,500	6,000	6,000	21,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	32,000	47,100	250
Dry-docking	...	...	...	...	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	1,000,000	-

Source: Sea Transportation Division, Yap State; Transco Agency, Chuuk State; Office of Transportation & Infrastructure, Pohnpei State.

Note : <sup>1</sup>No field trip vessel for Kosrae State.

: <sup>2</sup>Partial Payment for Yap Dry-docking

: <sup>3</sup>For Chuuk, "Food" cost is included with "All Others" category in all the years.

**Table 8.7 Foreign Sea Vessels Arriving from Foreign Countries by Type and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007**

Type of Vessels	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	488	542	611	482	495	619	575	502	N/A	N/A
Cruising Vessel	0	0	0	5	3	5	4	5	N/A	N/A
Vessel	245	228	286	234	247	319	248	214	N/A	N/A
Tanker	30	36	44	39	32	44	33	35	N/A	N/A
Cargo	136	115	118	103	103	98	102	80	N/A	N/A
Tug Boat	3	0	4	2	1	3	6	1	N/A	N/A
Yacht	34	63	58	35	32	26	41	39	N/A	N/A
Military	2	2	6	4	1	1	1	2	N/A	N/A
Others	38	98	95	60	76	123	140	126	N/A	N/A
Yap	115	124	120	131	98	148	76	72	N/A	N/A
Cruising Vessel	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	2	N/A	N/A
Vessel	19	20	34	41	22	44	5	4	N/A	N/A
Tanker	10	9	10	7	8	8	7	11	N/A	N/A
Cargo	77	68	57	63	56	56	49	49	N/A	N/A
Tug Boat	3	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	N/A	N/A
Yacht	4	16	16	14	7	3	5	5	N/A	N/A
Military	-	-	2	2	0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Others	2	11	1	2	2	33	8	1	N/A	N/A
Chuuk	124	178	265	87	64	102	57	73	N/A	N/A
Cruising Vessel	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	3	N/A	N/A
Vessel	72	99	160	42	30	60	14	29	N/A	N/A
Tanker	2	7	7	7	8	9	8	6	N/A	N/A
Cargo	21	10	12	21	19	17	23	16	N/A	N/A
Tug Boat	-	-	3	0	0	0	2	0	N/A	N/A
Yacht	8	12	11	3	4	6	6	11	N/A	N/A
Military	-	-	-	0	0	1	0	0	N/A	N/A
Others	21	50	72	12	2	8	2	8	N/A	N/A
Pohnpei	131	133	141	186	269	327	394	323	N/A	N/A
Cruising Vessel	-	-	-	-	0	2	2	0	N/A	N/A
Vessel	83	69	70	124	169	209	221	178	N/A	N/A
Tanker	8	6	16	11	9	15	13	11	N/A	N/A
Cargo	21	17	23	0	11	7	16	7	N/A	N/A
Tug Boat	0	-	1	-	0	1	2	1	N/A	N/A
Yacht	10	17	14	8	11	11	12	8	N/A	N/A
Military	1	2	4	2	1	0	1	2	N/A	N/A
Others	8	22	13	41	68	82	127	116	N/A	N/A
Kosrae	118	107	85	78	64	42	48	34	N/A	N/A
Cruising Vessel	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Vessel	71	40	22	27	26	6	8	3	N/A	N/A
Tanker	10	14	11	14	7	12	5	7	N/A	N/A
Cargo	17	20	26	19	17	18	14	8	N/A	N/A
Tug Boat	-	-	-	2	0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Yacht	12	18	17	10	10	6	18	15	N/A	N/A
Military	1	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Others	7	15	9	5	4	0	3	1	N/A	N/A

Source: Division of Immigration and Labor, FSM Department of Justice

**Table 8.8. Number of Aircraft Arriving from Foreign Countries by Type and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007**

& Year	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	1099	984	979	959	809	868	909	798	N/A	N/A
Commercial	889	806	734	643	584	670	775	768	N/A	N/A
Freighter	140	92	178	217	116	140	74	0	N/A	N/A
Military	46	54	39	75	79	31	21	5	N/A	N/A
Private	22	29	25	21	28	26	27	24	N/A	N/A
Other	2	3	3	3	2	1	12	1	N/A	N/A
Yap	230	223	234	268	235	287	397	323	N/A	N/A
Commercial	223	210	199	215	211	269	363	312	N/A	N/A
Freighter	3	5	24	19	4	7	5	0	N/A	N/A
Military	1	2	2	26	7	3	10	0	N/A	N/A
Private	3	6	9	8	13	8	10	11	N/A	N/A
Other		0	0	0	0	0	9	0	N/A	N/A
Chuuk	331	306	252	297	280	305	269	231	N/A	N/A
Commercial	289	257	198	212	208	248	248	230	N/A	N/A
Freighter	19	14	27	50	30	42	16	0	N/A	N/A
Military	17	21	11	28	35	5	0	0	N/A	N/A
Private	6	13	14	5	7	9	4	1	N/A	N/A
Other	0	1	2	2	0	1	1	0	N/A	N/A
Pohnpei	328	288	334	181	122	117	82	85	N/A	N/A
Commercial	215	225	196	34	3	1	5	68	N/A	N/A
Freighter	85	32	119	132	82	91	53	0	N/A	N/A
Military	17	19	16	11	28	16	10	5	N/A	N/A
Private	9	10	2	4	7	9	13	11	N/A	N/A
Other	2	2	1	0	2	0	1	1	N/A	N/A
Kosrae	210	167	159	213	172	159	161	159	N/A	N/A
Commercial	162	114	141	182	162	152	159	158	N/A	N/A
Freighter	33	41	8	16	0	0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Military	11	12	10	10	9	7	1		N/A	N/A
Private	4	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	N/A	N/A
Other	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	N/A	N/A

Source: Division of Immigration and Labor, FSM Department of Justice.

**Table 8.9. Passenger and Crew Arrivals on Foreign Aircraft and Vessels by State, FSM: 1998 to 2007**

Sate & Year	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	27118	27892	32205	29121	28531	30784	30540	30750	N/A	N/A
Airplane	18298	17604	18735	17641	17705	16382	17473	17850	N/A	N/A
Vessels	8820	10288	13470	11480	10826	14402	13067	12900	N/A	N/A
Yap	6129	7145	6930	7203	6339	7461	6051	6801	N/A	N/A
Airplane	4031	4750	4905	4908	4361	4182	4694	4989	N/A	N/A
Vessels	2098	2395	2025	2295	1978	3279	1357	1812	N/A	N/A
Chuuk	7377	8724	12747	8291	6533	6417	6661	6690	N/A	N/A
Airplane	4973	4914	5063	4985	4772	4647	4672	4890	N/A	N/A
Vessels	2404	3810	7684	3306	1761	1770	1989	1800	N/A	N/A
Pohnpei	10361	8761	8609	10896	13154	14990	15741	15559	N/A	N/A
Airplane	7773	6326	5998	6138	7077	6423	6860	6866	N/A	N/A
Vessels	2588	2435	2611	4758	6077	8567	8881	8693	N/A	N/A
Kosrae	3251	3262	3919	2731	2505	1916	2087	1700	N/A	N/A
Airplane	1521	1614	2769	1610	1495	1130	1247	1105	N/A	N/A
Vessels	1730	1648	1150	1121	1010	786	840	595	N/A	N/A

Sources: Division of Immigration and Labor, FSM Department of Justice.

**Table 8.10. Inbound and Outbound Airfreight by Tonnage (000) and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007**

State	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>Total</b>										
Inbound	153,881	38,570	235,470	234,606	250,915	209,114	306,478	310,773	320,223	566,350
Outbound	478,712	580,647	514,716	716,682	725,504	626,756	597,673	572,377	528,411	598,109
Difference	-324,831	-542,077	-279,246	-482,076	-474,589	-417,642	-291,195	-261,603	-208,189	-31,759
<b>Yap</b>										
Inbound	434	271	168	145	318	335	393	245	113	88
Outbound	245	558	289	206	197	590	417	120	276	229
Difference	189	-287	-121	-61	121	-255	-24	125	-163	-141
<b>Chuuk</b>										
Inbound	29,423	36,286	234,807	234,110	250,469	208,625	305,949	310,334	319,928	566,055
Outbound	458,538	572,922	511,867	713,971	725,167	625,998	597,028	572,001	527,900	597,534
Difference	-429,115	-536,636	-277,060	-479,861	-474,698	-417,373	-291,079	-261,667	-207,972	-31,479
<b>Pohnpei</b>										
Inbound	1,529	1,943	453	304	84	93	81	146	134	141
Outbound	5,647	7,160	2,556	2,501	119	138	202	238	220	332
Difference	-4,118	-5,217	-2,103	-2,197	-35	-45	-121	-92	-86	-191
<b>Kosrae</b>										
Inbound	122,495	70	42	47	44	61	56	48	48	66
Outbound	14,282	7	4	4	21	30	26	18	15	14
Difference	108,213	63	38	43	23	32	29	31	32	52

Source: Continental Micronesia Office in each respective States.

Note : 2002 to 2005 data do not include airmail.

**Table 8.11. Communication and Services by State<sup>1</sup>, FSM: 1998 to 2007**

Type of Services	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 <sup>3</sup>	2006	2007
<b>Total</b>										
Telephone	8,896	9,771	10,184	9,981	14,218	15,855	17,349	11,695	8,195	11,294
Government	1,345	1,438	1,521	1,585	2,190	2,383	2,568	1,415	1,142	1,800
Business	1,955	2,172	2,266	2,308	3,120	3,516	3,754	2,729	2,109	2,723
Residence	5,596	6,161	6,397	6,088	8,908	9,956	11,027	7,551	4,944	6,771
Internet	407	620	851	1,115	1,368	1,533	1,871	1,709	1,284	895
Government	141	229	307	389	442	466	494	453	376	351
Business	166	238	306	378	409	443	479	566	548	242
Residence	100	153	238	348	517	624	898	690	360	302
Fax	385	421	464	499	541	560	581	590	470	438
Government	137	145	165	178	193	202	206	207	182	169
Business	248	276	299	321	348	358	375	383	288	269
Cellphone <sup>2</sup>	-	-	...	...	...	6,417	12,782	18,004	20,797	23,021
<b>Yap</b>										
Telephone	1,552	1,680	1,728	1,768	2,490	2,783	3,040	2,083	1,470	2,228
Government	277	284	305	309	420	476	542	312	274	449
Business	301	346	386	390	498	554	613	547	362	477
Residence	974	1,050	1,037	1,069	1,572	1,753	1,885	1,224	834	1,302
Internet	80	115	141	178	219	249	312	281	231	181
Government	34	49	59	72	83	93	96	91	79	84
Business	30	42	46	50	58	62	69	80	89	46
Residence	16	24	36	56	78	94	147	110	63	51
Fax	70	70	81	94	105	112	118	120	97	92
Government	30	30	35	42	48	52	52	51	47	47
Business	40	40	46	52	57	60	66	69	50	45
Cell-phone	-	-	-	-	144	982	2,749	3,706	4,190	4,343
<b>Chuuk</b>										
Telephone	1,579	1,736	1,873	1,845	2,581	3,041	3,282	2,246	1,401	1,673
Government	231	255	272	280	306	371	402	227	173	219
Business	372	445	475	470	730	882	888	618	452	569
Residence	976	1,036	1,126	1,095	1,545	1,788	1,992	1,401	776	885
Internet	58	84	137	192	253	286	349	319	181	112
Government	9	18	28	39	44	49	56	51	39	34
Business	36	40	63	84	100	109	116	125	102	52
Residence	13	26	46	69	109	128	177	143	40	26
Fax	63	66	74	82	98	103	108	109	80	65
Government	14	15	18	20	24	26	27	29	25	15
Business	49	51	56	62	74	77	81	80	55	50
Cell-phone	-	-	-	-	925	835	2,295	3,760	4,925	5,999
<b>Pohnpei<sup>4</sup></b>										
Telephone	4,583	5,088	5,278	5,028	6,565	7,165	7,933	5,784	4,152	5,314
Government	684	740	777	821	1,119	1,183	1,258	690	558	885
Business	1,079	1,145	1,171	1,216	1,553	1,690	1,831	1,292	1,057	1,382
Residence	2,820	3,203	3,330	2,991	3,893	4,292	4,844	3,802	2,537	3,047
Internet	230	347	468	607	720	796	972	879	731	509
Government	84	129	173	217	242	248	276	238	205	180
Business	86	134	166	207	213	227	243	293	298	123
Residence	60	84	129	183	265	321	453	348	228	206
Fax	206	230	245	257	269	274	282	287	233	224
Government	75	79	86	88	92	95	97	97	84	83
Business	131	151	159	169	177	179	185	190	149	141
Cell-phone	-	-	308	1,096	3,765	4,190	6,840	9,295	10,039	10,804
<b>Kosrae</b>										
Telephone	1,182	1,267	1,305	1,340	2,582	2,866	3,094	1,582	1,172	2,079
Government	153	159	167	175	345	353	366	186	137	247
Business	203	236	234	232	339	390	422	272	238	295
Residence	826	872	904	933	1,898	2,123	2,306	1,124	797	1,537
Internet	39	74	105	138	176	202	238	230	141	93
Government	14	33	47	61	73	76	66	73	53	53
Business	14	22	31	37	38	45	51	68	59	21
Residence	11	19	27	40	65	81	121	89	29	19
Fax	46	55	64	66	69	71	73	74	60	57
Government	18	21	26	28	29	29	30	30	26	24
Business	28	34	38	38	40	42	43	44	34	33
Cell-phone	-	-	-	-	-	410	898	1,243	1,643	1,875

Source: FSM Telecommunications Corporation

Note: <sup>1</sup> FSM National Government is included in Pohnpei.<sup>2</sup> Number of cellphone/mobile phones sold while telephone, internet and fax show number of subscribers.<sup>3</sup> The decline in the services in 2005 and 2006 was due to the disconnection process carried out during those years.<sup>4</sup> Cell phone was first introduced to Pohnpei State in 2000 and then the other States 2 to 3 years thereafter.

**Table 8.12. Number of SIM<sup>1</sup> Card Sold by State, FSM: 2000-2007**

State	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	...	...	...	6,417	12,716	18,004	20,797	27,436
Yap	...	...	144	982	2,749	3,706	4,190	5,271
Chuuk	...	...	925	835	2,229	3,760	4,925	6,700
Pohnpei	308	1,096	3,765	4,190	6,840	9,295	10,039	13,169
Kosrae	...	...	...	410	898	1,243	1,643	2,296

Source: FSM Telecommunications Corporation

Note : <sup>1</sup>SIM-Subscriber Identity Modular.**Table 8.13. Cellular Usage Revenue, FSM: 2007**

	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Revenue	\$229,021.82	\$43,173.32	\$69,811.98	\$95,171.64	\$20,864.88
Revenue Per SIM	\$9.95	\$9.94	\$11.64	\$8.81	\$11.13

Source: FSM Telecommunications Corporation

**Table 8.14. Cellular SIM<sup>1</sup> Cards, FSM: 2007**

	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Active SIM Cards This Month	23,021	4,343	5,999	10,804	1,875
Active SIM Cards Last Month	21,652	4,190	5,992	9,686	1,784
Active SIM Cards Change in Month	1,369	153	7	1,118	91
News SIMs Sold	488	51	189	163	85
SIMs Deactivated	0	0	0	0	0

Source: FSM Telecommunications Corporation

Note : <sup>1</sup>SIM-Subscriber Identity Modular.**Table 8.15. Cellular Sales Quantities, FSM: 2007**

	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Cellular Accessories	19	2	0	17	0
Cellular Batteries	8	2	3	3	0
Cellular Phones	498	121	61	255	61
SIM <sup>1</sup> Cards	488	51	189	163	85

Source: FSM Telecommunications Corporation

Note : <sup>1</sup>SIM-Subscriber Identity Modular.**Table 8.15a. Cellular Sales Amount (US\$), FSM: 2007**

	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Total	\$52,731.00	\$12,176.00	\$8,337.00	\$25,779.00	\$6,439.00
Cellular Accessories	\$185.00	\$20.00	-	\$165.00	-
Cellular Batteries	\$80.00	\$20.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	-
Cellular Phones	\$43,418.00	\$10,912.00	\$5,019.00	\$21,672.00	\$5,815.00
SIM <sup>1</sup> Cards	\$9,048.00	\$1,224.00	\$3,288.00	\$3,912.00	\$624.00

Source: FSM Telecommunications Corporation

Note : <sup>1</sup>SIM-Subscriber Identity Modular.**Table 8.16. Inbound Short Message Service (SMS), FSM: 2007**

	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Total	938	171	55	600	112
Card (946)	145	58	5	22	60
Film (3456)	201	2	3	195	1
List (411)	473	94	29	303	47
Movie (946)	8	2	2	4	0
Number (674)	25	7	9	6	3
NWS (697)	70	7	7	55	1
Set (746)	1	1	0	0	0
Tide (8433)	15	0	0	15	0

Source: FSM Telecommunications Corporation

**Table 8.17. Number of Customers by Credit Segment, FSM: 2007**

	Total			Yap			Chuuk			Pohnpei			Kosrae		
	Active	+	-	Active	+	-	Active	+	-	Active	+	-	Active	+	-
Business Segment	1,130	5	2	182	1	-	186	1	1	590	3	1	172	-	-
Company Segment	111	-	-	12	-	-	11	-	-	58	-	-	30	-	-
Employee Segment	144	-	-	19	-	-	22	-	-	81	-	-	22	-	-
Government Credit Segment	226	-	-	88	-	-	20	-	-	118	-	-	0	-	-
Government Segment	182	-	-	14	-	-	28	-	-	18	-	-	122	-	-
Kosrae Ictv Customers	379	30	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	379	30	-
National Government	200	-	-	17	-	-	22	-	-	130	-	-	31	-	-
Residential Segment	5,580	46	1	944	8	-	815	6	-	2,769	23	1	1,052	9	-
Unallocated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uncollectible	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Yap Ict Customers	244	-	-	244	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: FSM Telecommunications Corporation

Note : '+'= Customer or Subscription created in the month.

: '-' = Customer or Subscription disconnected in the month.

**Table 8.18. Number of Subscriptions, FSM: 2007**

	Total			Yap			Chuuk			Pohnpei			Kosrae		
	Active	+	-	Active	+	-	Active	+	-	Active	+	-	Active	+	-
Total	12,928	100	64	2,529	16	9	1,855	11	11	6,270	31	35	2,274	42	9
Cable TV Subscriptions	714	32	7	301	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	413	31	4
Calling Card Subscriptions	2,005	0	7	497	0	1	290	0	1	744	0	5	474	0	0
Fixed Line Subscriptions	8,900	60	32	1,506	10	3	1,403	10	5	4,734	29	21	1,257	11	3
Internet Subscriptions	1,309	8	18	225	5	2	162	1	5	792	2	9	130	0	2

Source: FSM Telecommunications Corporation

Note : '+'= Customer or Subscription created in the month.

: '-' = Customer or Subscription disconnected in the month.

**Table 8.19. Registered Radio in the FSM by Type and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007**

State & Type of Radio <sup>1</sup>	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 <sup>2</sup>	2006	2007 <sup>3</sup>
Total	24	42	26	69	53	40	34	5	33	973
PT VHF Hand-held	-	3	5	2	1	1	2	-	-	257
FB RPTRVHFBaseStation	-	2	-	1	-	1	4	-	-	82
FX(HF)Fixed Station	3	13	3	41	28	9	10	-	4	305
FC CoastStation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
ML MOFL MobileStation	-	1	-	1	1	-	4	1	1	42
MSFX Ship Station	1	3	6	5	5	7	1	2	23	88
BC:Broadcast (sound)	1	-	1	2	-	3	4	1	-	24
TM: Meteorological Satellite Earth Station	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
AT/GHAM Radio	19	20	11	16	18	19	9	1	5	146
Yap	12	11	3	5	4	9	4	-	6	244
PT VHF Hand-held	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	71
FB RPTRVHFBaseStation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
FX(HF)Fixed Station	-	4	-	3	3	1	4	-	2	91
FC CoastStation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
ML MOFL MobileStation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
MSFX Ship Station	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	7
BC:Broadcast (sound)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
TM: Meteorological Satellite Earth Station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
AT/GHAM Radio	11	7	2	1	-	8	-	-	3	38
Chuuk	2	3	2	39	30	17	4	0	1	200
PT VHF Hand-held	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
FB RPTRVHFBaseStation	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6
FX(HF)Fixed Station	2	2	-	38	23	7	1	-	-	121
FC CoastStation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
ML MOFL MobileStation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
MSFX Ship Station	-	1	-	-	3	5	1	-	-	16
BC:Broadcast (sound)	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	6
TM: Meteorological Satellite Earth Station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
AT/GHAM Radio	-	-	1	-	4	3	2	-	1	12
Pohnpei	5	27	21	25	19	13	23	5	26	488
PT VHF Hand-held	-	3	5	2	-	-	2	-	-	141
FB RPTRVHFBaseStation	-	2	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	49
FX(HF)Fixed Station	1	7	3	-	2	1	4	-	2	85
FC CoastStation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
ML MOFL MobileStation	-	1	-	1	1	-	4	1	1	36
MSFX Ship Station	1	2	5	4	2	2	-	2	22	58
BC:Broadcast (sound)	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	12
TM: Meteorological Satellite Earth Station	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
AT/GHAM Radio	3	12	8	15	14	8	7	1	1	88
Kosrae	5	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	41
PT VHF Hand-held	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7
FB RPTRVHFBaseStation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
FX(HF)Fixed Station	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8
FC CoastStation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
ML MOFL MobileStation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
MSFX Ship Station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
BC:Broadcast (sound)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3
TM: Meteorological Satellite Earth Station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
AT/GHAM Radio	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8

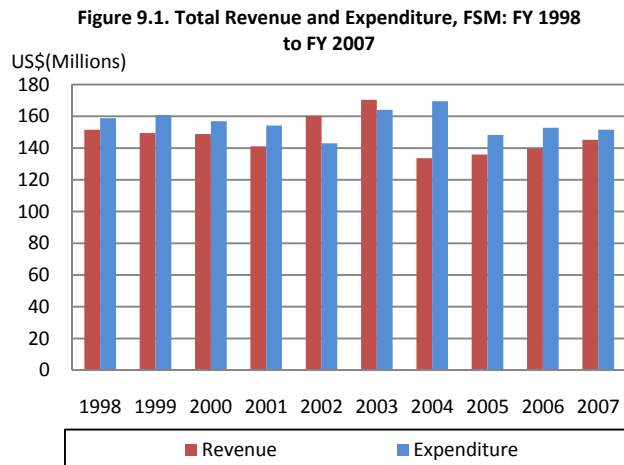
Source: FSM Department of Transportation, Communication &amp; Infrastructure (TC&amp;I).

Note: <sup>1</sup>The number of radio registered (1998 to 2006) do not include the renewed stations.<sup>2</sup>2005 and 2006 data are average.<sup>3</sup>2007- Included all registered radio both new and renewed stations since 1997.

## CHAPTER 9: GOVERNMENT FINANCE

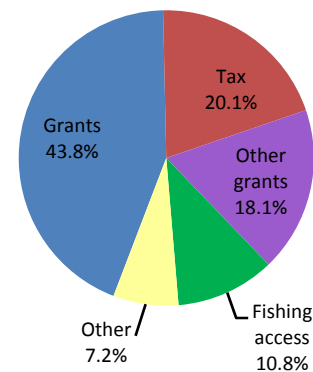
◆ **GENERALLY, TOTAL EXPENDITURE INCURRED BY THE NATION EXCEEDED THE COMBINED TOTAL REVENUES COLLECTED AND GRANTS RECEIVED.**

- With the exception of 2002 and 2003, expenditure exceeded revenues. The deficit amounted to about \$13 to \$14 millions on average (Figure 9.1).
- The total Revenue and Grants received by the combined FSM Governments (national plus four state governments) increased from \$141.1 million in FY2001 to \$170.4 million in FY2003. This reflected the increase in compact funds that occurred in this period due to the addition of ‘compact bump up’ a temporary increase for FY2002 and FY2003 only.



- Total Grants is estimated to decrease to \$92.5 million in FY2007 from the \$95.6 million in FY2001. Tax is estimated to increase slightly from \$26.5 million to \$27.8 million and non-tax revenue increased from \$19.0 million to \$25.0 million. The increase in non-tax revenue reflected the increase in fishing access fees and positive dividend and interest income.
- Total Expenditure in FY 2007 was 152 million, only 2.6 million less than FY2001’s \$154.2 million. Current expenditure increased slightly from \$123.3 million to \$138.5 million, while capital expenditure dropped significantly from \$30.9 million to \$13.1 million in FY 2007.
- The overall balance improved slightly, from -13.1 million in FY2001 to -7.8 million in FY2007. Positive balances only occurred in the ‘compact pump-up’ years

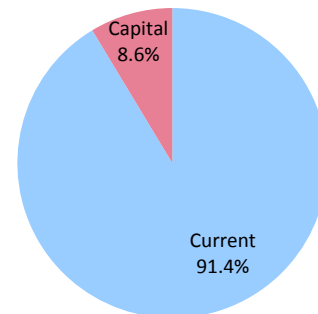
**Figure 9.2. Sources of Revenue, FSM: FY 2007**



◆ **THE MAJOR SOURCE OF REVENUE CAME FROM COMPACT GRANTS AND THE MAJOR TYPE OF EXPENDITURE INCURRED WAS CURRENT EXPENDITURE.**

- Close to half of the total revenue and grants came from compact grants. Compact grants was estimated to contribute 44% of total revenues and tax in FY2007 (see Figure 9.2).
- Current expenditure comprised 91% (\$139 million) of total expenditure in FY2007, about 89% of which were expenditures on goods and services (wages and salaries, travel, etc.).

**Figure 9.3. Expenditure by Type, FSM: FY 2007**



**Table 9.1. Consolidated Government Finances (GFS Format) Revenues (US\$ millions), FSM: FY 1998 to FY 2007**

Characteristics	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06	FY07
A.I. Total revenue and grants	151.6	149.4	148.8	141.1	160.3	170.4	133.6	135.9	139.7	145.2
A.II. Total revenue	56	53.4	52.6	45.4	47	48.4	59.8	52.1	54.9	52.8
A.IV. Tax revenue	26.5	25.3	27.7	26.5	26.3	24.1	27.3	29.2	29.7	27.8
Wages and salary tax	7.7	5.6	6.4	6	7.5	6.5	7.3	6.5	6.7	5.4
Gross revenue tax	6.2	5.8	6.9	6.9	6.2	5.1	6.8	6.7	5.7	6.2
Import tax:Fuel	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8
Import tax:All others	6.4	6.3	7.2	7	5.9	5.4	6.2	8	7.8	7.3
Cigarette tax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.3	1.5
All other tax (National)	0.2	0.7	0	0.2	0.9	0.2	0	0	0	0
State tax revenue	5.4	6	6.4	5.5	4.9	6.2	6.3	7.4	6.5	6.8
Nontax revenue	29.5	28.2	24.9	19	20.7	24.3	32.5	22.9	25.2	24.9
Fishing access revenue	13.5	16	14.1	11.3	10.6	11.8	12.1	13.3	13.2	15
Dividend and interest income	8.9	7.4	5.2	2.1	2.3	1.3	3.3	2	1.4	2.7
Other nontax revenues	7.2	4.7	5.6	5.5	7.9	11.2	17.1	7.6	10.6	7.2
A.VII. Grants	95.6	96	96.2	95.6	113.3	122.1	73.9	83.9	84.8	92.5
Grants from abroad	95.6	96	96.2	95.6	113.3	122.1	73.9	83.9	84.8	92.5
Current grants	71	70.9	70.4	70.5	81.5	90.2	73.9	83.9	81.8	85.6
Compact General	37.9	37.5	36.9	37.4	47.7	47.7	0	0	0	0
Compact Special	18.2	18.2	17.7	17.8	18.2	18.7	52.1	56	59.3	60.6
Other:Current	14.9	15.2	15.8	15.2	15.5	23.8	21.8	27.9	22.5	25
Capital grants	24.6	25.1	25.8	25.1	31.8	31.8	0	0	3	6.9
Compact CIP	23.3	23.7	24.6	25	31.8	31.8	0	0	3	6.9
Other:Capital	1.3	1.4	1.1	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0
C.I. Total expenditure and net lending	158.8	160.8	156.9	154.2	143	164.1	169.5	148.2	152.8	151.6
C.II. Total expenditure	158.8	160.8	156.9	154.2	143	164.1	169.5	148.2	152.8	151.6
C.III. Current expenditure	118.4	122.1	125.6	123.3	119.7	138.3	126.8	136.8	146.2	138.5
Expenditure on goods and services	109.1	114.3	119.7	122.1	113.1	131.3	120.5	131.4	140.6	135.4
Wages and salaries	50.1	50.2	52.2	54.3	58.1	46.1	27.8	29.3	31.1	30.1
Travel	6.8	7.7	8.4	8.9	7.8	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.6
Other	52.2	56.4	59.1	58.9	47.2	82.3	90.4	99.8	106.7	102.7
Interest payments	3.6	2.9	1.9	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subsidies	3.4	4.3	5.9	3.6	4.4	3.5	2.4	1.3	1.2	2.4
Transfers	8.8	5.2	4.5	3.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.8	4.8	1.2
Less transfers to state govts	-6.5	-4.5	-6.2	-6.4	-2.3	-0.9	-0.4	-0.7	-0.4	-0.4
C.IV. Capital expenditure	40.4	38.8	31.3	30.9	23.3	25.7	42.7	11.4	6.6	13.1
Acquisition of fixed capital	21.3	14.8	9.4	12.1	4.6	11.6	2.8	5.9	2.7	2.7
Multi-purpose development projects	16.9	23	21.5	18.5	17.7	14.1	11.6	5.6	3.8	10.4
Capital Transfers	2.2	1	0.5	0.3	1	0	28.3	0	0	0
C.V. Net lending (domestic)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Overall Balance	-7.2	-11.4	-8.1	-13.1	17.3	6.4	-35.9	-12.3	-15.3	-7.8
Current Balance	8.6	2.2	-2.6	-7.4	8.8	0.3	6.8	-0.9	-11.7	-1.6
Capital Balance	-15.8	-13.6	-5.6	-5.8	8.5	6.1	-42.7	-11.4	-3.6	-6.2
Memo items:										
Nominal GDP	203.7	203.2	217.1	220.2	221.9	227.7	224.1	232.1	238.3	238.1
Total Revenue & Grants as % of GDP	74%	74%	69%	64%	72%	75%	60%	59%	59%	61%
Grants as % of GDP	47%	47%	44%	43%	51%	54%	33%	36%	36%	39%
Grants as % of Total Revenue	63%	64%	65%	68%	71%	72%	55%	62%	61%	64%
Tax Revenue as % of GDP	13%	12%	13%	12%	12%	11%	12%	13%	12%	12%
Total Expenditure and Net Lending as % of GDP	78%	79%	72%	70%	64%	72%	76%	64%	64%	64%
Current Expenditure as % of GDP	58%	60%	58%	56%	54%	61%	57%	59%	61%	58%
Capital Expenditure as % of GDP	20%	19%	14%	14%	11%	11%	19%	5%	3%	6%
Overall Balance as % of GDP	-4%	-6%	-4%	-6%	8%	3%	-16%	-5%	-6%	-3%
Current Balance as % of GDP	4%	1%	-1%	-3%	4%	0%	3%	0%	-5%	-1%

Source: FSM Compact Economic Report - FY 2006; Office of SBOC

**Table 9.2. Government Finance Statistics, National: FY1998 to FY2007**

Characteristics	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06	FY07
A.I. Total revenue and grants	47.4	43	39.7	37.8	42.8	51.6	49.2	46.8	45.6	55.1
A.II. Total revenue	30.5	25.2	20.9	19.6	22	23.7	30.5	28.8	27.3	29.1
A.IV. Tax revenue	10.9	6.4	5.5	5.7	7.5	6.3	9.5	11.1	11.0	10.4
Wages and salary tax	3.9	1.5	1.4	1.5	2.8	2.3	3.1	3.3	3.2	2.4
Gross revenue tax	3.2	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.7	3.5	3.5	2.4	3.1
Import tax:Fuel	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Import tax:All others	3.2	2	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.9	2.8	4.1	4.3	4
Cigarette tax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.0	0.7
All other tax (National)	0.2	0.7	0	0.2	0.9	0.2	0	0	0	0
Nontax revenue	19.6	18.9	15.4	13.9	14.5	17.4	21	17.7	16.3	18.7
Fishing access revenue	13.5	16	14.1	11.3	10.6	11.8	12.1	13.3	13.2	15
Dividend and interest income	2.2	1.6	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.5	2.5	0.4	0.3	0.6
Other nontax revenues	4	1.2	1.2	1.8	3.6	5	6.4	4.0	2.8	3.1
A.VII. Grants	16.9	17.7	18.8	18.2	20.8	27.9	18.7	18.0	18.3	26
Grants from abroad	16.9	17.7	18.8	18.2	20.8	27.9	18.7	18.0	18.3	26
Current grants	14.6	15.5	16.5	15.9	17.8	25	18.7	18.0	15.4	19.2
Compact General	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5	7	7	0	0	0	0
Compact Special	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.8	4.8	9.1	6.4	5.4	3.3
Other:Current	5.2	6	7.1	6.3	6.1	13.2	9.6	11.5	10.1	15.8
Capital grants	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	3	3	0	0	2.9	6.9
Compact CIP	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	3	3	0	0	2.9	6.9
Other:Capital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C.I. Total expenditure and net lending	55.8	52.5	51.3	50.3	44.4	55.6	55.7	48.4	50.7	56.7
C.II. Total expenditure	55.8	52.5	51.3	50.3	44.4	55.6	55.7	48.4	50.7	56.7
C.III. Current expenditure	48.1	47.0	47.9	47.0	40.8	53.4	45.6	46.7	48.1	48.0
Expenditure on goods and services	44.9	42.4	41.8	42.0	35.2	48.1	40.7	41.9	43.5	46.7
Wages and salaries	12.5	11.8	11.4	11.6	12.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel	4.2	4.7	4.9	5.2	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	28.2	26.0	25.6	25.2	18.0	48.1	40.7	41.9	43.5	46.7
Interest payments	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Subsidies	1.3	1.5	2.2	1.6	2.2	1.7	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.8
Transfers	1.8	3.0	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.1	0.5
C.IV. Capital expenditure	7.7	5.5	3.5	3.3	3.7	2.2	10.1	1.7	2.6	8.7
Acquisition of fixed capital	3.3	3.7	2.7	1.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Multi-purpose development projects	2.9	0.8	0.7	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.1	1.7	2.6	8.7
Capital Transfers	1.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Overall Balance	-8.4	-9.5	-11.7	-12.6	-1.6	-4.0	-6.6	-1.6	-6.1	-2.3
Current Balance	-3.0	-6.3	-10.5	-11.6	-0.9	-4.8	3.5	0.1	-6.4	-0.5
Capital Balance	-5.4	-3.2	-1.2	-1.0	-0.7	0.8	-10.1	-1.7	0.3	-1.8
Memo items:										
Nominal GDP	203.7	203.2	217.1	220.2	221.9	227.7	224.1	232.1	238.3	238.1
Total Revenue & Grants as % of GDP	23%	21%	18%	17%	19%	23%	22%	20%	19%	23%
Grants as % of GDP	8%	9%	9%	8%	9%	12%	8%	8%	8%	11%
Grants as % of Total Revenue	36%	41%	47%	48%	49%	54%	38%	38%	40%	47%
Tax Revenue as % of GDP	5%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	4%	5%	5%	4%
Total Expenditure and Net Lending as % of GDP	27%	26%	24%	23%	20%	24%	25%	21%	21%	24%
Current Expenditure as % of GDP	24%	23%	22%	21%	18%	23%	20%	20%	20%	20%
Capital Expenditure as % of GDP	4%	3%	2%	2%	2%	1%	5%	1%	1%	4%
Overall Balance as % of GDP	-4%	-5%	-5%	-6%	-1%	-2%	-3%	-1%	-3%	-1%
Current Balance as % of GDP	-1%	-3%	-5%	-5%	0%	-2%	2%	0%	-3%	0%

Source: FSM Compact Economic Report - FY 2006; Office of SBOC

**Table 9.3. Government Finance Statistics, Yap: FY1998 to FY2007**

Characteristics	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06	FY07
A.I. Total revenue and grants	29.8	26.9	26.2	24	24.6	22.8	15.5	21.7	19.6	20.3
A.II. Total revenue	7.9	7.5	8	6.3	6.4	4.4	5.1	5.3	5.7	4.9
A.IV. Tax revenue	3.1	3.6	4.7	3.8	3.2	2.7	3.9	4	4	3.5
Wages and salary tax	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.7	0.5	1	0.4	0.6	0.5
Gross revenue tax	0.4	0.9	1.2	1.5	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
Import tax:Fuel	0.1	0	0	0.1	0.1	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Import tax:All others	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.7
Cigarette tax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	0.2
State tax revenue	1.4	1.5	1.4	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.5
Nontax revenue	4.8	3.9	3.3	2.5	3.3	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.4
Dividend and interest income	3.8	2.6	1.6	1.8	0.9	0	0	0	0	0
Other nontax revenues	1	1.3	1.6	0.7	2.4	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.4
A.VII. Grants	21.9	19.4	18.2	17.7	18.1	18.4	10.4	16.3	13.9	15.4
Grants from abroad	16.1	16	16	15.2	17.4	17.6	10.2	15.9	13.6	15.1
Current grants	12.5	11.2	11.2	11.3	12.7	12.9	10.2	15.9	13.6	15.1
Compact General	5.9	5.9	5.9	6	7.6	7.6	0	0	0	0
Compact Special	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	6.7	8.9	10	10.8
Other:Current	3.7	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.5	7	3.6	4.3
Capital grants	3.6	4.8	4.8	3.9	4.7	4.7	0	0	0	0
Compact CIP	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	4.7	4.7	0	0	0	0
Other:Capital	0	1.2	1.1	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grants from national government	5.8	3.4	2.2	2.5	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3
Current	1.3	1.4	1.3	2.4	0.7	0	0	0.2	0.3	0.1
Capital	4.5	2	0.9	0.1	0	0.8	0.2	0.2	0	0.2
C.I. Total expenditure and net lending	31.4	23.3	20.9	20.1	16.9	17	22.7	25.3	21.5	23.9
C.II. Total expenditure	31.4	23.3	20.9	20.1	16.9	17	22.7	25.3	21.5	23.9
C.III. Current expenditure	17.2	16.8	15.3	14.2	15	15.3	15.5	20.6	20	21.6
Expenditure on goods and services	12.7	13.3	13.3	13.4	14	14.7	15	20.3	19.4	20.1
Wages and salaries	6.1	5.6	5.3	5.6	6	6.3	6.2	7.2	8.4	7.6
Travel	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.4	0.8	0.9	1	1	1.2
Other	5.7	6.8	7.1	6.7	6.6	7.6	7.9	12.1	10	11.3
Interest payments	2.6	2	1.3	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subsidies	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.2
Transfers	1.7	1.1	0.6	0	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3
C.IV. Capital expenditure	14.3	6.5	5.5	5.9	1.8	1.7	7.3	4.7	1.5	2.2
Acquisition of fixed capital	12.5	5.7	1.9	5.4	1.5	0.9	1.7	4.2	1.3	1.7
Multi-purpose development projects	1	0.7	3.7	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.5
Capital Transfers	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	4.9	0	0	0
C.V. Net lending (domestic)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Overall Balance	-1.6	3.6	5.3	3.9	7.7	5.7	-7.2	-3.6	-2.3	-3.8
Current Balance	4.6	3.3	5.2	5.8	4.8	2	-0.2	0.9	-0.8	-1.7
Capital Balance	-6.2	0.3	0.1	-1.9	2.9	3.8	-7	-4.5	-1.5	-2
Memo items:										
Nominal GDP	38.7	36.5	37.9	39.2	36.8	40.5	37.5	41.2	40.9	40.6
Total Revenue & Grants as % of GDP	77%	74%	69%	61%	67%	56%	41%	53%	48%	50%
Grants as % of GDP	56%	53%	48%	45%	49%	45%	28%	40%	34%	38%
Grants as % of Total Revenue	73%	72%	69%	74%	74%	81%	67%	75%	71%	76%
Tax Revenue as % of GDP	8%	10%	13%	10%	9%	7%	10%	10%	10%	9%
Total Expenditure and Net Lending as % of GDP	81%	64%	55%	51%	46%	42%	61%	61%	53%	59%
Current Expenditure as % of GDP	44%	46%	40%	36%	41%	38%	41%	50%	49%	53%
Capital Expenditure as % of GDP	37%	18%	15%	15%	5%	4%	19%	11%	4%	5%
Overall Balance as % of GDP	-4%	10%	14%	10%	21%	14%	-19%	-9%	-6%	-9%
Current Balance as % of GDP	12%	9%	14%	15%	13%	5%	0%	2%	-2%	-4%

Source: FSM Compact Economic Report - FY 2006; Office of SBOC

**Table 9.4. Government Finance Statistics, Chuuk: FY1998 to FY2007**

Characteristics	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06	FY07
A.I. Total revenue and grants	37.5	39.3	42.2	38.7	42.2	42.9	24.9	27.4	32.2	28.5
A.II. Total revenue	8	8.6	10.1	8.3	5.6	6.6	6.5	5.4	7	5.2
A.IV. Tax revenue	5	5.3	7.4	6.3	4.4	5.6	5.2	4.8	4.9	4.1
Wages and salary tax	1.7	1.1	1.4	1.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.6
Gross revenue tax	0.7	0.9	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
Import tax:Fuel	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Import tax:All others	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9
Cigarette tax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0
State tax revenue	1.6	1.9	2.4	2	1.5	2.3	2	2	2	1.9
Nontax revenue	3	3.3	2.7	2	1.3	1	1.3	0.6	2.1	1.1
Dividend and interest income	2.2	2.2	1.6	0.3	0.5	0	0	0	0	0
Other nontax revenues	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.7	0.7	1	1.3	0.6	2.1	1.1
A.VII. Grants	29.5	30.7	32.1	30.5	36.6	36.4	18.4	22	25.3	23.2
Grants from abroad	29.2	30.5	29	29.5	36.1	36.4	18.4	22	25.3	23.2
Current grants	19.8	21.1	19.6	19.9	23.9	24.1	18.4	22	25.3	23.2
Compact General	13.5	13.5	13.6	13.8	17.5	17.5	0	0	0	0
Compact Special	5	5	5	5.1	5	5	15.9	18.2	20.8	22.1
Other:Current	1.3	2.6	1	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.4	3.7	4.5	1.1
Capital grants	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.6	12.2	12.2	0	0	0	0
Compact CIP	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.6	12.2	12.2	0	0	0	0
Other:Capital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grants from national government	0.3	0.2	3.1	1	0.5	0	0	0	0	0
Current	0.3	0.2	3.1	1	0.5	0	0	0	0	0
C.I. Total expenditure and net lending	37.2	50.2	48.5	45.2	37.3	41.5	37.7	33.2	37.7	29.4
C.II. Total expenditure	37.2	50.2	48.5	45.2	37.3	41.5	37.7	33.2	37.7	29.4
C.III. Current expenditure	26.7	31.1	35.6	35.1	30.8	27.1	28.3	32.2	37.7	29.4
Expenditure on goods and services	22.5	28.2	34	34.1	29.7	25.8	27.3	31.9	37.4	29.1
Wages and salaries	12.8	14	16.8	18.4	19.5	18.5	0	0	0	0
Travel	0.7	1.1	1.3	1.3	0.5	0.8	0	0	0	0
Other	9	13.1	15.8	14.4	9.7	6.5	27.3	31.9	37.4	29.1
Interest payments	0.4	0.5	0.3	-0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subsidies	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.2	1	1.2	1	0.4	0.2	0.2
Transfers	2.6	0.9	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0.1	0
C.IV. Capital expenditure	10.5	19	12.9	10	6.5	14.4	9.3	1	0	0
Acquisition of fixed capital	3.7	4.2	3.3	3.3	0.5	9.7	0	0	0	0
Multi-purpose development projects	6.8	14.8	9.6	6.8	6	4.7	3.3	1	0	0
Capital Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	6.1	0	0	0
Overall Balance	0.3	-10.9	-6.3	-6.4	4.9	1.5	-12.8	-5.8	-5.7	-0.9
Current Balance	1.5	-1.2	-2.8	-6	-0.8	3.6	-3.4	-4.9	-5.6	-0.9
Capital Balance	-1.1	-9.6	-3.5	-0.4	5.7	-2.2	-9.3	-1	0	0
Memo items:										
Nominal GDP	57.3	58.2	66.7	66.6	66.2	68.2	66.5	67	69.4	65.9
Total Revenue & Grants as % of GDP	65%	67%	63%	58%	64%	63%	37%	41%	46%	43%
Grants as % of GDP	51%	53%	48%	46%	55%	53%	28%	33%	36%	35%
Grants as % of Total Revenue	79%	78%	76%	79%	87%	85%	74%	80%	78%	82%
Tax Revenue as % of GDP	9%	9%	11%	9%	7%	8%	8%	7%	7%	6%
Total Expenditure and Net Lending as % of GDP	65%	86%	73%	68%	56%	61%	57%	50%	54%	45%
Current Expenditure as % of GDP	47%	53%	53%	53%	47%	40%	43%	48%	54%	45%
Capital Expenditure as % of GDP	18%	33%	19%	15%	10%	21%	14%	1%	0%	0%
Overall Balance as % of GDP	1%	-19%	-9%	-10%	7%	2%	-19%	-9%	-8%	-1%
Current Balance as % of GDP	3%	-2%	-4%	-9%	-1%	5%	-5%	-7%	-8%	-1%

Source: FSM Compact Economic Report - FY 2006; Office of SBOC

**Table 9.5. Government Finance Statistics, Pohnpei: FY1998 to FY2007**

Characteristics	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06	FY07
A.I. Total revenue and grants	31.4	32.3	32.7	33.2	38.1	38.5	34.8	29.9	31.1	31.1
A.II. Total revenue	8.1	10.3	10.4	9.9	10.8	11.2	14.7	10.3	12.8	11.1
A.IV. Tax revenue	6.5	8.6	8.5	8.8	9.8	8	7.5	8.2	8.5	8.2
Wages and salary tax	1.3	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.5
Gross revenue tax	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6
Import tax:Fuel	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3
Import tax:All others	1.4	1.9	2	1.9	2	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4
Cigarette tax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.7	0.5
State tax revenue	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.7	3.5	2.8	2.8
Nontax revenue	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.1	1.1	3.2	7.2	2.2	4.3	2.9
Dividend and interest income	0.4	0.8	1.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.2	0.8	1.7
Other nontax revenues	1.2	1	0.8	1	0.7	2.9	6.8	1	3.5	1.1
A.VII. Grants	23.3	22	22.2	23.4	27.3	27.3	20.1	19.6	18.3	20
Grants from abroad	22.9	21.7	21.9	22.1	26.5	27.1	19.9	19.5	18.2	19.9
Current grants	17.2	16.1	15.6	15.8	18.4	19	19.9	19.5	18.2	19.9
Compact General	9.8	9.4	8.7	8.8	11.2	11.2	0	0	0	0
Compact Special	4.1	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.9	15.4	16	16.6	17.3
Other:Current	3.3	2.6	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.8	4.5	3.6	1.6	2.6
Capital grants	5.7	5.7	6.3	6.4	8.1	8.1	0	0	0	0
Compact CIP	5	5.4	6.3	6.4	8.1	8.1	0	0	0	0
Other:Capital	0.6	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grants from national government	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Current	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
C.I. Total expenditure and net lending	29.6	27.6	29.1	30.4	32.2	36	40.3	30	30.2	31.5
C.II. Total expenditure	29.6	27.6	29.1	30.4	32.2	36	40.3	30	30.2	31.5
C.III. Current expenditure	24.6	23.5	24.7	23.9	24.4	30.8	27.2	27.4	28.6	29.9
Expenditure on goods and services	22.1	22.8	22.2	23.7	24.1	30.7	27.1	27	28.2	29.5
Wages and salaries	14.1	14.1	13.8	13.6	14.1	15.2	15.5	15.8	16.7	16.5
Travel	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.1	1
Other	7.4	8.1	7.8	9.3	9.2	14.8	10.9	10.5	10.3	12
Interest payments	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subsidies	0.2	0.3	2.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Transfers	1.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.2	0.2
C.IV. Capital expenditure	5	4.1	4.4	6.5	7.8	5.2	13.1	2.6	1.6	1.6
Acquisition of fixed capital	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.6	1	0.7	0.9	0.8	1	0.7
Multi-purpose development projects	3.8	3.4	3.5	4.9	6.8	4.4	4.8	1.8	0.6	0.9
Capital Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	7.5	0	0	0
Overall Balance	1.8	4.7	3.6	2.8	5.9	2.5	-5.5	-0.1	0.3	-1
Current Balance	1.1	3.2	1.7	3	5.6	-0.4	7.6	2.5	1.9	0.6
Capital Balance	0.7	1.6	1.8	-0.2	0.3	2.9	-13.1	-2.6	-1.6	-1.6
Memo items:										
Nominal GDP	92.1	91.5	95.2	95.8	100	100.9	102.4	105.8	109.8	113
Total Revenue & Grants as % of GDP	34%	35%	34%	35%	38%	38%	34%	28%	28%	28%
Grants as % of GDP	25%	24%	23%	24%	27%	27%	20%	19%	17%	18%
Grants as % of Total Revenue	74%	68%	68%	70%	72%	71%	58%	66%	59%	64%
Tax Revenue as % of GDP	7%	9%	9%	9%	10%	8%	7%	8%	8%	7%
Total Expenditure and Net Lending as % of GDP	32%	30%	31%	32%	32%	36%	39%	28%	28%	28%
Current Expenditure as % of GDP	27%	26%	26%	25%	24%	30%	27%	26%	26%	26%
Capital Expenditure as % of GDP	5%	5%	5%	7%	8%	5%	13%	2%	1%	1%
Overall Balance as % of GDP	2%	5%	4%	3%	6%	3%	-5%	0%	0%	-1%
Current Balance as % of GDP	1%	3%	2%	3%	6%	0%	7%	2%	2%	1%

Source: FSM Compact Economic Report - FY 2006; Office of SBOC

**Table 9.6. Government Finance Statistics, Kosrae: FY1998 to FY2007**

Characteristics	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06	FY07
A.I. Total revenue and grants	12	12.4	14.3	13.8	14.8	15.5	9.7	11	11.5	10.7
A.II. Total revenue	1.5	1.8	3.2	1.4	2.1	2.5	3	2.2	2.1	2.5
A.IV. Tax revenue	1	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.6
Wages and salary tax	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
Gross revenue tax	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Import tax:Fuel	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0.1	0.1
Import tax:All others	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
Cigarette tax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
State tax revenue	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6
Nontax revenue	0.5	0.4	1.6	-0.4	0.6	1.1	1.8	1.1	0.8	0.8
Dividend and interest income	0.3	0.3	0.8	-0.8	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4
Other nontax revenues	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.4	0.7	0.6	0.4
A.VII. Grants	10.4	10.6	11.1	12.4	12.8	13	6.7	8.7	9.4	8.3
Grants from abroad	10.4	10	10.5	10.6	12.5	13	6.7	8.5	9.4	8.2
Current grants	6.9	7	7.6	7.7	8.7	9.2	6.7	8.5	9.3	8.2
Compact General	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	4.4	4.4	0	0	0	0
Compact Special	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2	2.3	4.9	6.4	6.6	7.1
Other:Current	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.6	1.8	2.1	2.7	1.2
Capital grants	3.6	2.9	3	3	3.8	3.8	0	0	0.1	0
Compact CIP	2.9	2.9	3	3	3.8	3.8	0	0	0.1	0
Other:Capital	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grants from national government	0	0.6	0.6	1.7	0.2	0	0	0.2	0	0
Current	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0
Capital	0	0.5	0.5	1.6	0.1	0	0	0.2	0	0
C.I. Total expenditure and net lending	11.3	11.8	13.4	14.6	14.5	14.9	13.4	12.1	13	10.6
C.II. Total expenditure	11.3	11.8	13.4	14.6	14.5	14.9	13.4	12.1	13	10.6
C.III. Current expenditure	8.4	8.1	8.4	9.5	10.9	12.6	10.6	10.6	12.2	10
Expenditure on goods and services	7	7.5	8.4	9	10.1	12.1	10.5	10.4	12.1	9.9
Wages and salaries	4.6	4.6	4.9	5	5.7	6.2	6.1	6.3	6	6
Travel	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.4
Other	1.9	2.4	2.8	3.3	3.6	5.3	3.7	3.5	5.4	3.5
Interest payments	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subsidies	0.5	0.5	0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.1	0	0	0
Transfers	0.9	0.1	0	0	0.4	0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
C.IV. Capital expenditure	2.8	3.6	5	5.1	3.5	2.3	2.8	1.5	0.8	0.6
Acquisition of fixed capital	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.4
Multi-purpose development projects	2.4	3.2	3.9	4.6	3.2	2	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.2
Capital Transfers	0	0	0.5	0.3	0	0	1.8	0	0	0
C.V. Net lending (domestic)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Overall Balance	0.7	0.7	1	-0.8	0.3	0.7	-3.8	-1.2	-1.5	0.1
Current Balance	0	0.8	2.5	-0.3	0	-0.9	-1	0.1	-0.8	0.7
Capital Balance	0.7	-0.2	-1.5	-0.6	0.4	1.5	-2.8	-1.3	-0.7	-0.6
Memo items:										
Nominal GDP	15.5	17	17.4	18.6	18.9	18.1	17.7	18.1	18.2	18.6
Total Revenue & Grants as % of GDP	77%	73%	83%	74%	78%	86%	54%	60%	64%	58%
Grants as % of GDP	67%	62%	64%	66%	67%	72%	38%	48%	52%	44%
Grants as % of Total Revenue	87%	85%	78%	90%	86%	84%	69%	80%	82%	77%
Tax Revenue as % of GDP	7%	8%	9%	10%	8%	8%	7%	6%	7%	9%
Total Expenditure and Net Lending as % of GDP	73%	69%	77%	79%	77%	82%	76%	67%	72%	57%
Current Expenditure as % of GDP	54%	48%	48%	51%	58%	70%	60%	59%	67%	54%
Capital Expenditure as % of GDP	18%	21%	29%	28%	19%	13%	16%	8%	5%	3%
Overall Balance as % of GDP	5%	4%	6%	-4%	2%	4%	-21%	-7%	-8%	1%
Current Balance as % of GDP	0%	5%	14%	-1%	0%	-5%	-5%	1%	-4%	4%

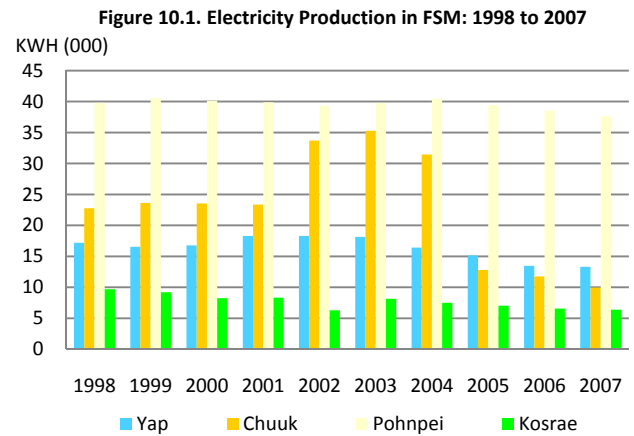
Source: FSM Compact Economic Report - FY 2006; Office of SBOC



## CHAPTER 10: ENERGY

◆ ELECTRICITY PRODUCTION IN THE FSM GENERALLY INCREASED BETWEEN 1998 AND 2007.

- o The average annual electricity production was about 88.5 million KWH.
- o Most of the electricity produced in the FSM was utilized by Pohnpei, averaging at about 56% annually. Yap came in second at 20% and then Chuuk and Kosrae at 15 and 9 percents.
- o On average, the energy production cost increased by about .22 cents, nationally between 1998 and 2007. Highest increase was in Chuuk at 27 cents, Kosrae and Pohnpei, each 25 and 21 cents.
- o Collection of utility bills efficiency was best in Kosrae at 100.9% in 2007 and then Yap at 98.7%. Available data for Chuuk shows efficiency of collection peaked at 91 percent in 2004 and then dropped to 18 percent in 2007. Available data shows that about 68 percent of the FSM collected bills were from Pohnpei.



**Table 10.1. Electricity Production Statistics, FSM: 1998 to 2007**

State & Electricity Production	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total										
Electricity Produced (000KWH)	89,432	89,945	88,701	89,875	97,620	101,341	95,831	74,421	70,332	67,289
Change from Previous Year	2,622	513	-1,244	1,174	7,745	3,721	-5,510	-21,410	-4,089	-3,042
Percentage Change	3	1	-1	1	8	4	-6	-29	-6	-5
Energy Production Cost (Cents/KWH)	0.15	0.15	0.17	0.17	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.31	0.32	0.36
Diesel Fuel Required (000 Gals)	6,106	5,989	5,893	6,011	6,006	6,352	6,115	5,456	8,810	5,070
Peak Demand for Electricity (KWH)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Generating Capacity (KWH)	47,860	44,860	38,460	36,560	36,660	34,360	34,110	29,960	30,100	23,400
Yap										
Electricity Produced (000KWH)	17,182	16,545	16,786	18,301	18,299	18,135	16,416	15,140	13,457	13,315
Change from Previous Year	657	-637	241	1,515	-2	-164	-1,719	-1,276	-1,683	-142
Percentage Change	4	-4	1	8	0	-1	-10	-8	-13	-1
Energy Production Cost (Cents/KWH)	0.07	0.08	0.11	0.11	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.29	0.35	0.34
Diesel Fuel Required (000 Gals)	1,161	1,095	1,108	1,207	1,261	1,357	1,367	1,207	1,069	1,040
Peak Demand for Electricity (KWH)	2,500	2,600	2,800	3,200	3,200	3,390	2,950	2,720	2,390	2,400
Generating Capacity (KWH)	13,500	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	8,700	8,450	8,200	8,300	8,300
Chuuk										
Electricity Produced (000KWH)	22,761	23,615	23,558	23,353	33,709	35,292	31,468	12,803	11,763	9,947
Change from Previous Year	793	854	-57	-205	10,356	1,583	-3,824	-18,665	-1,040	1,816
Percentage Change	3	4	0	-1	31	4	-12	-146	-9	18
Energy Production Cost (Cents/KWH)	0.18	0.17	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.49	0.36	0.36
Diesel Fuel Required (000 Gals)	1,522	1,670	1,620	1,472	1,464	1,588	1,382	1,010	978	945
Peak Demand for Electricity (KWH)	3,800	3,700	3,900	3,900	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,000	2,750	1,170
Generating Capacity (KWH)	6,600	6,100	6,100	6,100	4,600	4,600	4,600	3,700	1,800	600
Pohnpei										
Electricity Produced (000KWH)	39,809	40,584	40,107	39,893	39,342	39,766	40,455	39,444	38,550	37,644
Change from Previous Year	1,269	775	-476	-214	-551	424	689	-1,011	-894	-905
Percentage Change	3	2	-1	-1	-1	1	2	-3	-2	-2
Energy Production Cost (Cents/KWH)	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.25	0.28	0.36
Diesel Fuel Required (000 Gals)	2,761	2,586	2,590	2,724	2,666	2,810	2,821	2,697	6,222	2,611
Peak Demand for Electricity (KWH)	6,860	6,860	6,378	6,690	7,130	6,410	6,520	6,560	6,560	6,600
Generating Capacity (KWH)	22,100	22,100	15,700	13,800	15,400	15,400	15,400	12,400	15,000	9,500
Kosrae										
Electricity Produced (000KWH)	9,680	9,201	8,249	8,327	6,270	8,148	7,492	7,034	6,562	6,383
Change from Previous Year	-97	-479	-952	78	-2,057	1,878	-656	-458	-472	179
Percentage Change	-1	-5	-12	1	-33	23	-9	-7	7	3
Energy Production Cost (Cents/KWH)	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.22	0.22	0.25	0.32	0.40	0.42
Diesel Fuel Required (000 Gals)	662	638	574	608	615	597	545	542	540	474
Peak Demand for Electricity (KWH)	4,000	1,700	1,600	1,430	1,385	1,350	1,300	1,250	1,215	1,100
Generating Capacity (KWH)	5,660	5,660	5,660	5,660	5,660	5,660	5,660	5,660	5,000	5,000

Source: Utility corporations in the respective states.

**Table 10.2. Amount (US\$ 000) Collected From Power and Water Bills by State, FSM: 1998 to 2007**

Characteristics	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	11,949	12,601	14,558	15,140	15,409	15,832	16,087	17,563	25,172	34,044
Bills Collected	10,348	11,123	9,339	12,762	12,976	13,537	14,594	15,172	18,282	18,200
Outstanding	1,601	1,478	5,219	2,378	2,434	2,295	1,492	2,392	6,890	15,844
Efficiency of Collection %	86.6	88.3	64.1	84.3	84.2	85.5	90.7	86.4	72.6	53.5
Electricity	10,906	11,515	13,446	13,762	14,073	14,245	14,566	16,043	23,869	32,373
Bills Collected	9,485	10,255	9,063	11,732	12,130	12,525	13,717	14,184	17,270	16,930
Outstanding	1,421	1,260	4,383	2,030	1,943	1,720	849	1,858	6,600	15,443
Efficiency of Collection %	87.0	89.1	67.4	85.2	86.2	87.9	94.2	88.4	72.4	52.3
Water	1,043	1,086	1,112	1,378	1,336	1,587	1,521	1,521	1,303	1,672
Bills Collected	863	868	276	1,030	846	1,012	877	987	1,013	1,271
Outstanding	180	218	836	348	491	575	643	532	289	401
Efficiency of Collection %	82.8	79.9	24.8	74.7	63.3	63.8	57.7	64.9	77.7	76.0
Yap	2,585	2,822	2,667	3,263	3,381	3,364	2,975	3,264	4,532	5,021
Bills Collected	2,481	2,612	2,655	3,233	3,354	3,326	2,975	3,222	4,444	4,631
Outstanding	104	210	12	30	27	38	-	42	88	390
Efficiency of Collection %	96.0	92.6	99.6	99.1	99.2	98.9	100.0	98.7	98.1	98.9
Electricity	2,410	2,658	2,467	2,849	3,043	2,849	2,576	2,901	4,179	4,550
Bills Collected	2,313	2,459	2,456	2,823	3,019	2,817	2,576	2,866	4,100	4,195
Outstanding	97	199	11	26	24	32	-	35	79	355
Efficiency of Collection %	96.0	92.5	99.6	99.1	99.2	98.9	100.0	98.8	98.1	92.2
Water	175	164	200	414	338	516	399	363	353	471
Bills Collected	168	153	199	410	335	509	399	356	344	436
Outstanding	7	11	1	4	3	7	-	6	8	35
Efficiency of Collection %	96.0	93.3	99.5	99.0	99.1	98.7	100.0	98.7	98.7	98.7
Chuuk	1,343	1,739	2,532	3,045	3,324	3,193	3,616	3,721	7,831	7,951
Bills Collected	262	922	1,425	1,419	2,013	1,940	3,273	1,601	2,283	1,433
Outstanding	1,081	817	1,107	1,626	1,311	1,253	343	2,120	5,548	6,518
Efficiency of Collection %	19.5	53.0	56.3	46.6	60.6	60.8	90.5	43.0	29.1	18.0
Electricity	1,343	1,739	2,532	3,045	3,324	3,193	3,616	3,721	7,831	7,951
Bills Collected	262	922	1,425	1,419	2,013	1,940	3,273	1,601	2,283	1,433
Outstanding	1,081	817	1,107	1,626	1,311	1,253	343	2,120	5,548	6,518
Efficiency of Collection %	19.5	53.0	56.3	46.6	60.6	60.8	90.5	43.0	29.1	18.0
Water	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bills Collected	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Outstanding	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Efficiency of Collection %	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pohnpei	6,797	6,852	8,245	7,512	7,521	8,082	8,352	9,141	11,232	13,399
Bills Collected	6,398	6,418	4,173	6,909	6,487	7,198	7,330	8,969	10,002	12,394
Outstanding	399	433	4,072	603	1,034	883	1,022	173	1,231	1,005
Efficiency of Collection %	94.1	93.7	50.6	92.0	86.2	89.1	87.8	98.1	89.0	92.5
Electricity	5,930	5,930	7,334	6,548	6,523	7,010	7,231	7,984	10,283	12,198
Bills Collected	5,703	5,703	4,096	6,289	5,976	6,695	6,852	8,338	9,333	11,560
Outstanding	226	226	3,237	259	547	315	379	-354	950	638
Efficiency of Collection %	96.2	96.2	55.9	96.0	91.6	95.5	94.8	104.4	90.8	94.8
Water	868	922	912	964	998	1,071	1,122	1,158	950	1,201
Bills Collected	695	715	77	620	511	503	478	631	669	835
Outstanding	173	207	835	344	488	568	643	526	281	366
Efficiency of Collection %	80.1	77.5	8.4	64.3	51.2	46.9	42.6	54.5	70.4	69.5
Kosrae	1,224	1,189	1,114	1,320	1,183	1,193	1,143	1,437	1,577	1,524
Bills Collected	1,207	1,170	1,086	1,201	1,122	1,072	1,016	1,380	1,554	1,537
Outstanding	17	19	28	120	61	121	127	57	23	-13
Efficiency of Collection %	98.6	98.4	97.5	90.9	94.8	89.9	88.9	96.0	98.5	100.9
Electricity	1,224	1,189	1,114	1,320	1,183	1,193	1,143	1,437	1,577	1,524
Bills Collected	1,207	1,170	1,086	1,201	1,122	1,072	1,016	1,380	1,554	1,537
Outstanding	17	19	28	120	61	121	127	57	23	-13
Efficiency of Collection %	98.6	98.4	97.5	90.9	94.8	89.9	88.9	96.0	98.5	100.9
Water	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bills Collected	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Outstanding	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Efficiency of Collection %	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: Utility corporations in the respective states.

Note : <sup>1</sup> Water is provided free of charge in Chuuk and Kosrae.



## CHAPTER 11: EDUCATION

◆ CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR RECORDED THE HIGHEST ENROLMENT IN THE PRIMARY SCHOOL.

- Number of student enrolled at the primary school was 26,649 in SY06-07 (Fig.11.1). Of those enrolled, 49% were in Chuuk, 35%, Pohnpei, 10%, Yap, and 7%, Kosrae (Fig. 11.2).

◆ STUDENT ENROLLED AT THE SECONDARY SCHOOL SLOWLY INCREASED.

- Number of student enrolled at the secondary school was 8,690 in SY06-07. By state, the percentage share followed the same pattern as in the primary school (Fig. 11.2).

◆ ENROLLMENT AT THE COLLEGE LEVEL AVERAGED AT ABOUT 5,373 ANNUALLY.

- The overall enrollment increased from 3,891 in SY98-99 to 5,883 in SY06-07. SY04-05 recorded the highest enrolment at 6,394.
- National campus had the highest enrollment at 1,660 in SY98-99 to 2,085 in SY06-07. Enrolment at Chuuk and Pohnpei campuses were almost the same at 1,324 and 1,321 in SY06-07, and so as Yap and Kosrae at 579 and 574.

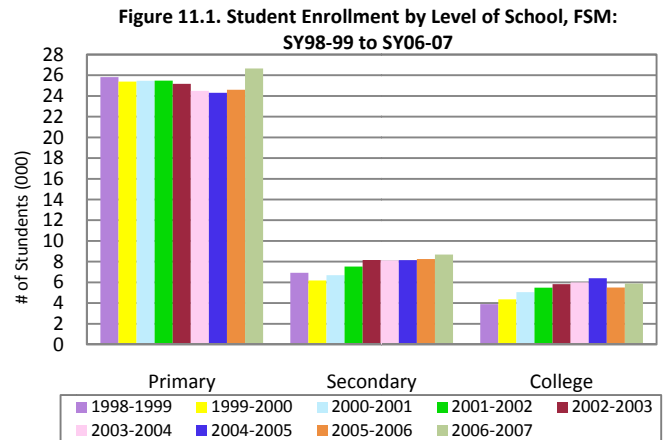
◆ THE LEVEL OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT HAD ALSO IMPROVED.

- The total number of persons who completed some level of education increased from 29,729 (77.2% of person age 25 years and over) in 1994 to 35,621 (86.7%) in 2000.
- The improvement is more significant in Pohnpei (with an increase of 27.3%) and least in Yap (about 12.3%) between 1994 and 2000.

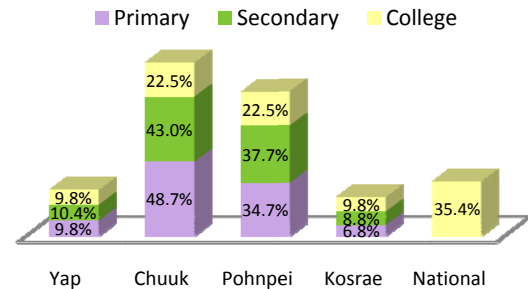
◆ EXCEPT SY06-07, CHILDREN (aged 3-21) IN THE SPECIAL ED. PROGRAM NUMBERED AT MORE THAN 2,000 OVER THE YEARS.

- The number of children (aged 3-21) in the special ed. program was 2,644 in SY05-06. About 60.7% of these children had specific learning disabilities, 8.9 %, mental retardation, and 7.9, developmental delay. The least were deaf-blindness, autism & emotional disturbance, at about 1% and less (Figure 11.4).

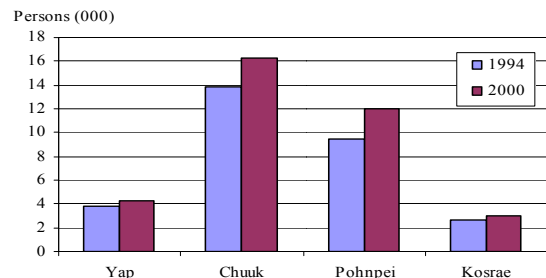
- The number of children (aged 6-21) in educational environment outside the home <21% of day was 2,244 in SY05-06, homebound was 48.



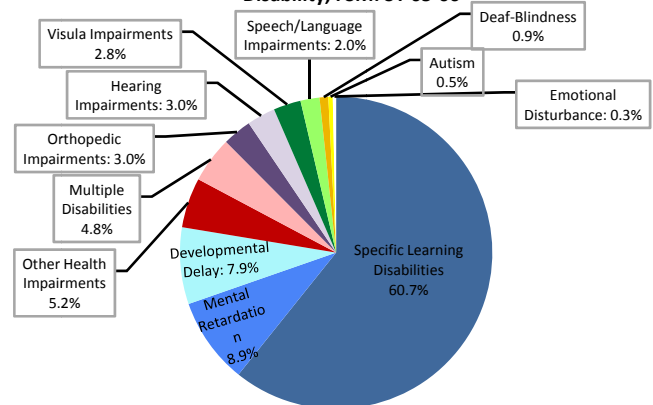
**Figure 11.2. Percentage Distribution of Student Enrolment by Level and State, FSM: SY2006-SY2007**



**Figure 11.3. Persons With Some Level of Educational Attainment by State: 1994 and 2000**



**Figure 11.4. Percentage Distribution of Children Aged 3-21 by Disability, FSM: SY 05-06**



**Table 11.1. School Enrollment by Sex and Level of School, FSM: SY1997-1998 to SY2006-2007**

Level of School	1997-1998	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
<b>Total</b>										
Primary <sup>1</sup>	25,723	25,820	25,394	25,468	25,480	25,169	24,494	24,310	24,601	26,649
Male	13,410	13,545	13,120	13,124	13,184	12,982	12,609	12,479	12,530	13,598
Female	12,313	12,275	12,274	12,344	12,296	12,187	11,885	11,831	12,071	13,051
Secondary	6,504	6,930	6,186	6,685	7,527	8,164	8,117	8,149	8,246	8,690
Male	3,283	3,555	3,056	3,255	3,905	4,179	4,180	4,055	4,138	4,251
Female	3,221	3,375	3,130	3,430	3,622	3,985	3,937	4,094	4,108	4,439
College <sup>2</sup>	N/A	3,891	4,350	5,050	5,482	5,825	5,996	6,394	5,494	5,883
Male	N/A	1,948	2,108	2,402	2,553	2,814	3,005	3,253	2,761	2,910
Female	N/A	1,943	2,242	2,648	2,929	3,011	2,991	3,141	2,733	2,973
<b>Yap</b>										
Primary	2,502	2,484	2,495	2,545	2,438	2,501	2,447	2,262	2,506	2,623
Male	1,337	1,298	1,330	1,337	1,258	1,317	1,271	1,204	1,336	1,352
Female	1,165	1,186	1,165	1,208	1,180	1,184	1,176	1,058	1,170	1,271
Secondary	745	785	827	867	871	890	1,005	939	918	904
Male	385	424	467	479	482	475	541	506	482	493
Female	360	361	360	388	389	415	464	433	436	411
College	N/A	128	133	179	210	415	366	513	576	579
Male	N/A	51	70	94	109	236	175	271	311	303
Female	N/A	77	63	85	101	179	191	242	265	276
<b>Chuuk</b>										
Primary	13,895	13,919	13,524	13,526	13,319	12,831	12,331	12,141	12,120	12,966
Male	7,283	7,347	7,035	7,050	6,925	6,638	6,295	6,196	6,216	6,670
Female	6,612	6,572	6,489	6,476	6,394	6,193	6,036	5,945	5,904	6,296
Secondary	3,279	3,661	2,928	3,229	3,758	4,029	3,603	3,809	3,816	3,737
Male	1,551	1,798	1,329	1,483	1,917	2,023	1,835	1,853	1,882	1,809
Female	1,728	1,863	1,599	1,746	1,841	2,006	1,768	1,956	1,934	1,928
College	N/A	1,070	1,341	1,562	1,818	1,741	1,717	1,477	770	1,324
Male	N/A	447	590	695	796	736	756	706	346	635
Female	N/A	623	751	867	1,022	1,005	961	771	424	689
<b>Pohnpei</b>										
Primary	7,621	7,730	7,714	7,768	8,134	8,273	8,230	8,363	8,441	9,236
Male	3,903	4,025	3,893	3,924	4,150	4,215	4,269	4,295	4,202	4,666
Female	3,718	3,705	3,821	3,844	3,984	4,058	3,961	4,068	4,239	4,570
Secondary	1,776	1,795	1,730	1,873	2,100	2,427	2,705	2,621	2,769	3,280
Male	965	956	892	914	1,063	1,215	1,365	1,278	1,358	1,543
Female	811	839	838	959	1,037	1,212	1,340	1,343	1,411	1,737
College	N/A	642	689	729	747	810	1,079	1,553	1,415	1,321
Male	N/A	341	365	366	354	397	633	864	732	737
Female	N/A	301	324	363	393	413	446	689	683	584
<b>Kosrae<sup>3</sup></b>										
Primary	1,705	1,687	1,661	1,629	1,589	1,564	1,486	1,544	1,534	1,824
Male	887	875	862	813	851	812	774	784	776	910
Female	818	812	799	816	738	752	712	760	758	914
Secondary	704	689	701	716	798	818	804	780	743	769
Male	382	377	368	379	443	466	439	418	416	406
Female	322	312	333	337	355	352	365	362	327	363
College	N/A	391	436	513	567	698	605	715	669	574
Male	N/A	205	244	282	303	354	291	338	366	279
Female	N/A	186	192	231	264	344	314	377	303	295

Source: Department of Education in the respective states (SY97-98 to SY05-06); FSM Department of Education (SY06-07); Institutional Research and Planning Office (IRPO), COM-FSM National Campus.

Note : <sup>1</sup> Pre-primary school or Early Childhood Education (ECE) enrolment is not included in SY1997-1998 to SY2006-2007

: <sup>2</sup> Enrollment at the COM-FSM National Campus is included in the Total (see Table 11.11 for detail).

: <sup>3</sup> For Kosrae, elementary stops at 9th grade.

**Table 11.2. Public Elementary School Enrollment by Sex and Grade, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2006-2007**

Grade Level & Sex	1997-1998	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
<b>Total</b>	23,425	23,613	23,240	23,240	23,301	23,174	22,275	22,209	22,514	22,055
ECE <sup>2</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,511
1st	3,218	3,313	3,179	3,264	3,277	3,149	2,957	3,192	3,132	3,219
2nd	2,902	3,148	3,096	3,002	2,991	3,180	2,914	2,725	2,930	2,758
3rd	2,901	2,904	2,968	3,079	2,993	3,031	3,042	2,871	2,824	2,896
4th	3,022	3,000	2,941	2,963	2,996	2,935	2,919	2,946	2,930	2,678
5th	3,097	2,958	2,731	2,702	2,986	2,916	2,849	2,680	2,828	2,778
6th	3,035	2,950	2,868	2,784	2,846	2,773	2,670	2,748	2,673	2,697
7th	2,713	2,897	2,841	2,809	2,803	2,767	2,638	2,689	2,713	2,557
8th	2,537	2,443	2,616	2,637	2,409	2,423	2,286	2,358	2,484	2,472
<b>Male</b>	12,320	12,464	12,098	12,074	12,179	12,015	11,536	11,441	11,529	12,666
ECE <sup>2</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,318
1st	1,659	1,723	1,628	1,736	1,744	1,616	1,509	1,651	1,650	1,687
2nd	1,491	1,656	1,602	1,559	1,562	1,681	1,533	1,390	1,442	1,403
3rd	1,546	1,496	1,542	1,577	1,544	1,599	1,645	1,473	1,421	1,434
4th	1,585	1,636	1,503	1,522	1,587	1,533	1,509	1,606	1,512	1,348
5th	1,658	1,545	1,430	1,398	1,544	1,509	1,464	1,402	1,477	1,388
6th	1,605	1,612	1,510	1,441	1,464	1,451	1,353	1,413	1,382	1,468
7th	1,454	1,532	1,530	1,463	1,497	1,381	1,346	1,347	1,400	1,331
8th	1,322	1,264	1,353	1,378	1,237	1,245	1,177	1,159	1,245	1,289
<b>Female</b>	11,105	11,149	11,142	11,166	11,122	11,159	10,739	10,768	10,985	11,900
ECE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,193
1st	1,559	1,590	1,551	1,528	1,533	1,533	1,448	1,541	1,482	1,532
2nd	1,411	1,492	1,494	1,443	1,429	1,499	1,381	1,335	1,488	1,355
3rd	1,355	1,408	1,426	1,502	1,449	1,432	1,397	1,398	1,403	1,462
4th	1,437	1,364	1,438	1,441	1,409	1,402	1,410	1,340	1,418	1,330
5th	1,439	1,413	1,301	1,304	1,442	1,407	1,385	1,278	1,351	1,390
6th	1,430	1,338	1,358	1,343	1,382	1,322	1,317	1,335	1,291	1,229
7th	1,259	1,365	1,311	1,346	1,306	1,386	1,292	1,342	1,313	1,226
8th	1,215	1,179	1,263	1,259	1,172	1,178	1,109	1,199	1,239	1,183
<b>Yap</b>										
<b>Male</b>	1,126	1,120	1,151	1,149	1,056	1,088	1,053	975	1,122	1,138
ECE <sup>2</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	193
1st	141	162	165	152	132	148	139	135	184	118
2nd	138	123	150	153	129	144	140	113	139	100
3rd	134	132	123	157	139	125	150	127	159	133
4th	136	152	131	131	144	141	106	132	110	125
5th	172	134	155	142	129	151	148	98	130	118
6th	164	165	124	144	141	126	129	146	143	122
7th	110	155	158	122	130	116	127	109	129	108
8th	131	97	145	148	112	137	114	115	128	121
<b>Female</b>	968	982	963	989	960	971	931	819	936	1,017
ECE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	174
1st	157	146	140	134	109	132	134	109	177	124
2nd	109	141	132	132	137	122	117	96	98	98
3rd	128	108	127	130	119	142	114	121	144	112
4th	131	133	109	131	123	116	118	89	96	89
5th	130	127	123	103	128	122	120	110	125	118
6th	120	112	124	128	101	113	117	104	107	94
7th	109	114	98	125	126	108	109	87	89	112
8th	84	101	110	106	117	116	102	103	100	96
<b>Chuuk</b>										
<b>Male</b>	6,726	6,769	6,503	6,518	6,470	6,244	5,814	5,766	5,799	6,281
ECE <sup>2</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	592
1st	920	909	863	875	899	822	788	835	806	846
2nd	832	913	857	857	806	854	756	723	722	697
3rd	864	827	827	827	807	818	828	753	755	722
4th	827	932	829	829	836	798	722	791	791	717
5th	882	789	806	807	862	790	774	699	738	687
6th	874	859	813	818	784	768	690	713	648	728
7th	812	859	798	795	845	741	681	700	729	644
8th	715	681	710	710	631	653	575	552	610	648
<b>Female</b>	5,940	5,981	5,880	5,867	5,802	5,756	5,514	5,470	5,413	5,855
ECE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	578
1st	828	832	819	819	773	775	776	813	693	778
2nd	741	810	754	754	728	763	727	687	757	652
3rd	721	784	796	796	776	733	696	706	702	750
4th	758	721	779	779	731	746	694	649	732	687
5th	768	731	666	657	788	718	693	629	627	663
6th	768	706	703	701	726	706	670	683	644	581
7th	707	726	708	703	699	734	686	698	659	602
8th	649	671	655	658	581	581	572	605	599	564

Source: Department of Education in the respective states (SY97-98 to SY05-06); FSM Department of Education (SY06-07).

Note : <sup>1</sup> For Kosrae, elementary stops at 9th grade.  
: <sup>2</sup> Early Childhood Education (Preschool/Kindergarten)

**Table 11.2. Public Elementary School Enrollment by Grade and Sex, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2006-2007 - (cont'd)**

Grade Level & Sex	1997-1998	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
<b>Pohnpei</b>										
Male	3599	3720	3600	3612	3834	3898	3919	3944	3859	4244
ECE <sup>2</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	287
1st	500	549	504	600	585	549	495	576	568	615
2nd	427	521	495	454	530	559	551	470	496	517
3rd	448	440	490	507	508	559	546	507	424	493
4th	517	460	447	473	516	507	587	576	517	429
5th	465	513	381	351	452	479	460	512	490	490
6th	447	452	467	388	440	455	449	467	494	505
7th	420	407	433	441	419	428	440	435	455	483
8th	375	378	383	398	384	362	391	401	415	425
Female	3410	3404	3527	3517	3635	3713	3613	3742	3899	4143
ECE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	301
1st	485	512	503	481	561	538	465	514	510	517
2nd	458	450	511	462	475	526	456	471	525	503
3rd	407	419	420	481	456	469	504	483	479	502
4th	454	414	454	437	463	445	515	501	515	471
5th	433	444	414	446	441	475	478	445	502	521
6th	445	419	439	418	457	420	442	453	460	475
7th	348	430	395	419	398	448	411	465	468	423
8th	380	316	391	373	384	392	342	410	440	430
<b>Kosrae<sup>1</sup></b>										
Male	869	855	844	795	819	785	750	756	749	886
ECE <sup>2</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	129
1st	98	103	96	109	128	97	87	105	92	108
2nd	94	99	100	95	97	124	86	84	85	89
3rd	100	97	102	86	90	97	121	86	83	86
4th	105	92	96	89	91	87	94	107	94	77
5th	139	109	88	98	101	89	82	93	119	93
6th	120	136	106	91	99	102	85	87	97	113
7th	112	111	141	105	103	96	98	103	87	96
8th	101	108	115	122	110	93	97	91	92	95
Female	787	782	772	793	725	719	681	737	737	885
ECE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	140
1st	89	100	89	94	90	88	73	105	102	113
2nd	103	91	97	95	89	88	81	81	108	102
3rd	99	97	83	95	98	88	83	88	78	98
4th	94	96	96	94	92	95	83	101	75	83
5th	108	111	98	98	85	92	94	94	97	88
6th	97	101	92	96	98	83	88	95	80	79
7th	95	95	110	99	83	96	86	92	97	89
8th	102	91	107	122	90	89	93	81	100	93

Source: Department of Education in the respective states (SY97-98 to SY05-06); FSM Department of Education (SY06-07).

Note: <sup>1</sup> For Kosrae, elementary stops at 9th grade.<sup>2</sup> Early Childhood Education (Preschool/Kindergarten)

**Table 11.3. Private Elementary School Enrollment by Grade and Sex, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2006-2007**

State & Grade Level	1997-1998	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
Total	2,298	2,207	2,154	2,228	2,179	1,995	2,219	2,101	2,087	2,077
ECE <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	117
1st	301	315	304	325	304	294	319	277	300	281
2nd	324	315	304	320	298	258	309	298	287	261
3rd	299	305	298	298	309	251	282	293	290	253
4th	308	290	311	304	299	280	300	258	270	257
5th	262	277	262	281	255	298	286	251	243	226
6th	297	246	232	241	263	215	258	254	237	227
7th	242	259	236	245	222	210	247	251	240	224
8th	265	200	207	214	229	189	218	219	220	231
Male	1,090	1,081	1,022	1,050	1,005	967	1,073	1,038	1,001	932
ECE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	117
1st	138	150	153	156	143	155	170	147	153	145
2nd	157	158	148	160	134	121	155	141	148	119
3rd	155	153	138	143	156	113	134	147	135	123
4th	136	158	144	140	144	150	148	128	126	123
5th	137	120	139	139	112	147	144	122	115	106
6th	140	124	100	106	117	105	107	129	112	102
7th	113	133	105	107	107	93	115	115	116	100
8th	114	85	95	99	92	83	100	109	96	114
Female	1,208	1,126	1,132	1,178	1,174	1,028	1,146	1,063	1,086	1,028
ECE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	892
1st	163	165	151	169	161	139	149	130	147	136
2nd	167	157	156	160	164	137	154	157	139	142
3rd	144	152	160	155	153	138	148	146	155	130
4th	172	132	167	164	155	130	152	130	144	134
5th	125	157	123	142	143	151	142	129	128	120
6th	157	122	132	135	146	110	151	125	125	125
7th	129	126	131	138	115	117	132	136	124	124
8th	151	115	112	115	137	106	118	110	124	117
Yap										
Male	211	178	179	188	202	229	218	229	214	214
ECE <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
1st	34	32	19	17	24	32	31	27	29	30
2nd	27	26	30	31	21	23	25	23	26	23
3rd	26	22	26	28	31	20	22	33	24	25
4th	24	25	25	32	28	35	21	27	30	26
5th	23	21	22	20	32	32	35	23	23	28
6th	28	16	21	23	25	36	25	34	22	26
7th	24	21	17	16	25	26	30	31	31	22
8th	25	15	19	21	16	25	29	31	29	29
Female	197	204	202	219	220	213	245	239	234	254
ECE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
1st	24	32	23	32	29	19	26	32	30	30
2nd	26	29	27	31	33	28	26	32	30	35
3rd	19	22	28	29	30	36	31	21	32	31
4th	34	19	26	23	28	27	40	31	22	31
5th	23	26	21	24	23	30	33	36	29	22
6th	23	23	25	20	26	23	38	32	35	29
7th	20	24	28	34	17	28	29	30	29	40
8th	28	29	24	26	34	22	22	25	27	29
Chuuk										
Male	557	578	532	532	455	394	481	430	417	389
ECE <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49
1st	62	71	86	86	70	54	78	55	67	58
2nd	82	78	74	74	68	49	70	68	59	43
3rd	88	78	70	70	70	51	68	60	63	40
4th	68	91	75	75	72	64	69	60	51	49
5th	72	67	75	75	47	73	69	54	53	36
6th	71	69	52	52	44	37	49	42	51	35
7th	62	73	58	58	47	32	46	50	36	39
8th	52	51	42	42	37	34	32	41	37	40
Female	672	591	609	609	592	437	522	475	491	441
ECE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48
1st	83	83	81	81	78	60	66	46	64	52
2nd	90	80	85	85	76	54	76	72	53	51
3rd	86	84	86	86	81	56	63	70	73	44
4th	88	75	96	96	86	56	72	60	67	52
5th	69	83	73	73	79	82	65	55	58	46
6th	91	62	74	74	77	42	68	54	58	47
7th	78	63	63	63	56	46	59	71	54	53
8th	87	61	51	51	59	41	53	47	64	48

Source: Department of Education in the respective states (SY97-98 to SY05-06); FSM Department of Education (SY06-07).

Note : <sup>1</sup> Early Childhood Education (Preschool/Kindergarten)

Table 11.3. Private Elementary School Enrollment by Grade and Sex, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2006-2007 - (Cont'd)

State & Grade Level	1997-1998	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
Pohnpei	612	606	587	639	665	662	698	677	683	849
ECE <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	126
1st	95	90	93	104	98	115	104	108	105	107
2nd	89	97	81	94	95	96	104	89	109	104
3rd	75	92	81	81	93	80	90	103	88	104
4th	84	72	82	72	79	91	90	74	96	92
5th	71	73	63	83	68	75	81	80	72	89
6th	75	68	54	64	83	71	73	87	69	80
7th	53	72	67	71	69	74	78	65	84	68
8th	70	42	66	70	80	60	78	71	60	79
Male	304	305	293	312	316	317	350	351	343	422
ECE <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60
1st	42	43	48	48	45	61	53	60	54	55
2nd	46	52	42	54	42	46	57	44	57	50
3rd	39	51	40	44	53	38	40	52	44	53
4th	40	38	42	32	40	48	54	36	43	46
5th	40	29	36	42	28	39	39	43	33	39
6th	37	37	24	26	42	31	32	51	38	40
7th	26	36	30	32	29	33	36	31	46	37
8th	34	19	31	34	37	21	39	34	28	42
Female	308	301	294	327	349	345	348	326	340	427
ECE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66
1st	53	47	45	56	53	54	51	48	51	52
2nd	43	45	39	40	53	50	47	45	52	54
3rd	36	41	41	37	40	42	50	51	44	51
4th	44	34	40	40	39	43	36	38	53	46
5th	31	44	27	41	40	36	42	37	39	50
6th	38	31	30	38	41	40	41	36	31	40
7th	27	36	37	39	40	41	42	34	38	31
8th	36	23	35	36	43	39	39	37	32	37
Kosrae	49	50	45	41	45	60	55	51	48	53
ECE <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
1st	3	7	2	5	5	14	14	9	5	4
2nd	10	5	7	5	5	8	8	14	10	5
3rd	5	7	7	4	4	8	8	6	10	9
4th	10	8	7	6	6	7	8	6	4	7
5th	4	7	8	6	6	6	3	3	8	5
6th	9	8	6	8	8	6	5	5	2	10
7th	5	6	3	3	8	4	5	4	6	2
8th	3	2	5	4	3	7	4	4	3	6
Male	18	20	18	18	32	27	24	28	27	24
ECE <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
1st	-	4	-	5	4	8	8	5	3	2
2nd	2	2	2	1	3	3	3	6	6	3
3rd	2	2	2	1	2	4	4	2	4	5
4th	4	4	2	1	4	3	4	5	2	2
5th	2	3	6	2	5	3	1	2	6	3
6th	4	2	3	5	6	1	1	2	1	1
7th	1	3	-	1	6	2	3	3	3	2
8th	3	-	3	2	2	3	0	3	2	3
Female	31	30	27	23	13	33	31	23	21	29
ECE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
1st	3	3	2	-	1	6	6	4	2	2
2nd	8	3	5	4	2	5	5	8	4	2
3rd	3	5	5	3	2	4	4	4	6	4
4th	6	4	5	5	2	4	4	1	2	5
5th	2	4	2	4	1	3	2	1	2	2
6th	5	6	3	3	2	5	4	3	1	9
7th	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	0
8th	-	2	2	2	1	4	4	1	1	3

Source: Department of Education in the respective states (SY97-98 to SY05-06); FSM Department of Education (SY06-07).

Note : <sup>1</sup> Early Childhood Education (Preschool/Kindergarten)

**Table 11.4. Public Secondary School Enrollment by Grade and Sex, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2006-2007**

State & Grade Level	1997-1998	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
Total	5,109	5,632	4,895	5,424	6,216	6,982	6,892	6,950	7,028	7,254
9th	1,517	1,764	1,391	1,766	1,884	2,073	1,892	2,008	2,132	2,165
10th	1,321	1,619	1,400	1,538	1,831	2,041	1,908	1,780	1,842	1,806
11th	1,294	1,160	1,204	1,182	1,387	1,678	1,709	1,649	1,607	1,867
12th	977	1,089	900	938	1,114	1,190	1,383	1,513	1,447	1,416
Male	2,468	2,836	2,384	2,616	3,221	3,618	3,548	3,504	3,611	3,774
9th	720	916	678	850	1,006	1,045	979	1,037	1,084	1,087
10th	625	859	706	765	933	1,087	962	904	950	936
11th	645	522	608	575	712	864	894	770	812	1,033
12th	478	539	392	426	570	622	713	793	765	718
Female	2,641	2,796	2,511	2,808	2,995	3,364	3,344	3,446	3,417	3,480
9th	797	848	713	916	878	1,028	913	971	1,048	1,078
10th	696	760	694	773	898	954	946	876	892	870
11th	649	638	596	607	675	814	815	879	795	834
12th	499	550	508	512	544	568	670	720	682	698
Yap	707	738	784	821	822	835	947	846	852	828
9th	166	210	216	284	253	218	235	226	255	239
10th	206	189	194	185	238	240	245	199	195	217
11th	180	187	194	174	168	202	242	211	195	191
12th	155	152	180	178	163	175	225	210	207	181
Male	361	405	447	458	462	452	514	464	455	457
9th	92	128	120	151	151	105	129	125	133	123
10th	112	105	117	105	125	146	112	115	98	128
11th	78	104	108	100	91	103	145	101	111	102
12th	79	68	102	102	95	98	128	123	113	104
Female	346	333	337	363	360	383	433	382	397	371
9th	74	82	96	133	102	113	106	101	122	116
10th	94	84	77	80	113	94	133	84	97	89
11th	102	83	86	74	77	99	97	110	84	89
12th	76	84	78	76	68	77	97	87	94	77
Chuuk	2,382	2,862	2,098	2,399	2,904	3,163	2,697	2,930	2,996	2,943
9th	688	918	534	671	913	962	721	897	1,058	975
10th	635	892	663	798	756	910	784	710	755	760
11th	658	545	567	567	687	743	686	742	603	716
12th	401	507	334	363	548	548	506	581	580	492
Male	1,106	1,424	968	1,122	1,525	1,611	1,367	1,458	1,516	1,474
9th	305	467	243	310	490	478	382	468	543	478
10th	280	484	326	384	408	455	390	350	389	368
11th	328	229	290	290	344	403	340	359	302	371
12th	193	244	109	138	283	275	255	281	282	257
Female	1,276	1,438	1,130	1,277	1,379	1,552	1,330	1,472	1,480	1,469
9th	383	451	291	361	423	484	339	429	515	497
10th	355	408	337	414	348	455	394	360	366	392
11th	330	316	277	277	343	340	346	383	301	345
12th	208	263	225	225	265	273	251	300	298	235
Pohnpei	1,319	1,345	1,315	1,493	1,695	2,171	2,450	2,397	2,439	2,715
9th	468	449	441	586	470	687	757	700	653	763
10th	301	349	327	377	596	620	684	651	636	602
11th	286	281	305	272	378	523	553	522	622	778
12th	264	266	242	258	251	341	456	524	528	572
Male	621	632	602	660	793	1,091	1,230	1,164	1,226	1,437
9th	220	225	217	275	223	354	373	353	319	396
10th	140	160	138	179	270	324	356	321	311	301
11th	141	114	138	89	192	238	279	220	293	463
12th	120	133	109	117	108	175	222	270	303	277
Female	698	713	713	833	902	1,080	1,220	1,233	1,213	1,278
9th	248	224	224	311	247	333	384	347	334	367
10th	161	189	189	198	326	296	328	330	325	301
11th	145	167	167	183	186	285	274	302	329	315
12th	144	133	133	141	143	166	234	254	225	295
Kosrae <sup>1</sup>	701	687	698	711	795	813	798	777	741	768
9th	195	187	200	225	248	206	179	185	166	188
10th	179	189	216	178	241	271	195	220	256	227
11th	170	147	138	169	154	210	228	174	187	182
12th	157	164	144	139	152	126	196	198	132	171
Male	380	375	367	376	441	464	437	418	414	406
9th	103	96	98	114	142	108	95	91	89	90
10th	93	110	125	97	130	162	104	118	152	139
11th	98	75	72	96	85	120	130	90	106	97
12th	86	94	72	69	84	74	108	119	67	80
Female	321	312	331	335	354	349	361	359	327	362
9th	92	91	102	111	106	98	84	94	77	98
10th	86	79	91	81	111	109	91	102	104	88
11th	72	72	66	73	69	90	98	84	81	85
12th	71	70	72	70	68	52	88	79	65	91

Source: Department of Education in the respective states (SY97-98 to SY05-06); FSM Department of Education (SY06-07).

Note: <sup>1</sup> For Kosrae, elementary stops at 9th grade.

Table 11.5. Private Secondary School Enrollment by Grade and Sex, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2006-2007

State & Grade Level	1997-1998	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
Total	1,395	1,298	1,291	1,261	1,311	1,182	1,225	1,199	1,218	1,183
9th	428	390	385	383	385	356	342	291	352	316
10th	359	323	341	324	317	302	333	304	295	315
11th	333	317	286	266	313	273	288	302	287	275
12th	275	268	279	288	296	251	262	302	284	277
Male	815	719	672	639	684	561	632	551	527	477
9th	265	207	206	206	208	176	176	126	136	118
10th	207	179	166	147	171	147	169	135	125	124
11th	191	198	158	138	157	128	160	143	125	110
12th	152	135	142	148	148	110	127	147	141	125
Female	580	579	619	622	627	621	593	648	691	706
9th	163	183	179	177	177	180	166	165	216	198
10th	152	144	175	177	146	155	164	169	170	191
11th	142	119	128	128	156	145	128	159	162	165
12th	123	133	137	140	148	141	135	155	143	152
Yap	38	47	43	46	49	55	58	93	66	76
9th	10	19	11	14	14	19	13	32	18	21
10th	22	6	16	12	11	14	16	22	17	20
11th	4	18	7	13	10	12	13	23	14	16
12th	2	4	9	7	14	10	16	16	17	19
Male	24	19	20	21	20	23	27	42	27	36
9th	8	5	5	7	7	9	5	13	11	10
10th	14	4	5	5	5	7	8	13	7	10
11th	1	9	5	4	4	5	5	9	5	8
12th	1	1	5	5	4	2	9	7	4	8
Female	14	28	23	25	29	32	31	51	39	40
9th	2	14	6	7	7	10	8	19	7	11
10th	8	2	11	7	6	7	8	9	10	10
11th	3	9	2	9	6	7	8	14	9	8
12th	1	3	4	2	10	8	7	9	13	11
Chuuk	897	799	830	830	854	866	906	879	820	794
9th	284	241	258	258	246	262	256	196	215	214
10th	219	202	216	216	206	228	250	230	193	191
11th	210	183	176	176	206	193	215	227	206	186
12th	184	173	180	180	196	183	185	226	206	203
Male	445	374	361	361	392	412	468	395	366	335
9th	150	102	122	122	120	130	131	80	86	81
10th	105	97	83	83	95	109	127	98	83	80
11th	98	105	81	81	95	91	119	108	90	79
12th	92	70	75	75	82	82	91	109	107	95
Female	452	425	469	469	462	454	438	484	454	459
9th	134	139	136	136	126	132	125	116	129	133
10th	114	105	133	133	111	119	123	132	110	111
11th	112	78	95	95	111	102	96	119	116	107
12th	92	103	105	105	114	101	94	117	99	108
Pohnpei <sup>1</sup>	457	450	415	380	405	256	255	224	330	312
9th	131	128	113	106	122	70	67	60	117	80
10th	118	115	109	96	100	60	67	52	85	104
11th	119	116	103	77	97	68	60	52	67	73
12th	89	91	90	101	86	58	61	60	61	55
Male	344	324	290	254	270	124	135	114	132	106
9th	105	98	78	74	79	35	38	33	37	27
10th	88	78	78	59	71	31	34	24	35	34
11th	92	84	72	53	58	32	36	26	30	23
12th	59	64	62	68	62	26	27	31	30	22
Female	113	126	125	126	135	132	120	110	198	206
9th	26	30	35	32	43	35	29	27	80	53
10th	30	37	31	37	29	29	33	28	50	70
11th	27	32	31	24	39	36	24	26	37	50
12th	30	27	28	33	24	32	34	29	31	33
Kosrae <sup>2</sup>	3	2	3	5	3	5	6	3	2	1
9th	3	2	3	5	3	5	6	3	2	1
10th	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11th	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12th	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Male	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	-	2	...
9th	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	-	2	...
10th	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11th	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12th	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	1	-	2	2	1	3	4	3	-	1
9th	1	-	2	2	1	3	4	3	-	1
10th	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11th	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12th	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: Department of Education in the respective states (SY97-98 to SY05-06); FSM Department of Education (SY06-07).

Note: <sup>1</sup> The decrease in enrollment in schools 2002-2003 to 2003-2004 is due to the unavailability of data for one of the private high schools.Note: <sup>2</sup> Private secondary school stops at 9th grade and student(s) continue at the public school.

**Table 11.6. Number of Teachers<sup>1</sup> by Sex, School & State, FSM: SY1998-1999 to SY2006-2007**

State & Level of School	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
Yap <sup>2</sup>	N/A	N/A	N/A	335	339	348	330	370	350
Public	N/A	N/A	N/A	297	301	305	297	339	316
Elementary	N/A	N/A	N/A	189	187	193	199	213	232
Male	N/A	N/A	N/A	111	111	113	127	125	139
Female	N/A	N/A	N/A	78	76	80	72	88	93
Secondary	N/A	N/A	N/A	54	57	56	49	63	42
Male	N/A	N/A	N/A	38	38	36	34	41	28
Female	N/A	N/A	N/A	16	19	20	15	22	14
Private	N/A	N/A	N/A	38	38	43	33	31	34
Elementary	N/A	N/A	N/A	28	28	31	25	23	22
Male	N/A	N/A	N/A	5	7	8	7	4	4
Female	N/A	N/A	N/A	23	21	23	18	19	18
Secondary	N/A	N/A	N/A	5	5	6	4	4	6
Male	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2	4	2	2	3
Female	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	3	2	2	2	3
Chuuk	N/A	1,195	1,634	1,666	908	1,075	925	892	816
Public	N/A	915	1,260	1,433	702	857	707	710	718
Elementary									
Male	N/A	239	414	432	282	282	267	273	282
Female	N/A	307	423	427	231	231	245	252	250
Secondary									
Male	N/A	192	280	299	121	233	126	109	113
Female	N/A	177	143	275	68	111	69	76	73
Private	N/A	280	374	233	206	218	218	182	98
Elementary									
Male	N/A	66	121	72	43	61	61	61	7
Female	N/A	135	170	65	55	61	61	40	34
Secondary									
Male	N/A	27	28	39	47	42	42	53	28
Female	N/A	52	55	57	61	54	54	28	29
Pohnpei	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	477	507	572	474	761
Public	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	406	428	496	419	655
Elementary									
Male	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	219	214	168	175	278
Female	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	110	120	225	136	256
Secondary									
Male	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	53	66	74	65	76
Female	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	24	28	29	43	45
Private	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	71	79	76	55	106
Elementary									
Male	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7	12	7	4	13
Female	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	29	34	30	24	47
Secondary									
Male	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	19	17	20	10	27
Female	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	16	16	19	17	19
Kosrae	N/A	191	162	175	175	175	200	209	N/A
Public	N/A	186	156	169	169	169	194	202	N/A
Elementary	N/A	122	96	107	107	107	132	140	N/A
Male	N/A	88	65	72	72	72	75	79	N/A
Female	N/A	34	31	35	35	35	57	61	N/A
Secondary	N/A	32	30	31	31	31	31	31	N/A
Male	N/A	24	22	23	23	23	23	23	N/A
Female	N/A	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	N/A
Private	N/A	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	N/A
Elementary	N/A	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	N/A
Male	N/A	1	5	5	5	5	5	5	N/A
Female	N/A	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	N/A
Secondary	N/A	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	N/A
Male	N/A	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	N/A
Female	N/A	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	N/A

Source: Department of Education in the respective states (SY98-99 to SY05-06)

Note: <sup>1</sup>Refers only to homeroom teachers and does not include teachers' aide, special aide teachers, principals, and other personnel that may from time to time assist in the classroom.

<sup>2</sup>Headstart teachers are included with elementary teachers.

**Table 11.7. High School Drop-outs by Reason for Leaving and State, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2006-2007**

State & Grade Level	1997-1998	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
Yap <sup>1</sup>	...	57	49	77	70	77	61	68	49	41
9th Grade	...	27	16	26	17	23	25	22	7	15
Disciplinary	...	18	7	8	10	14	14	12	2	12
Transfer	...	0	1	8	4	5	5	3	1	3
Others	...	9	8	10	3	4	6	7	4	0
10th Grade	...	6	13	20	28	21	11	10	15	7
Disciplinary	...	3	9	9	17	9	4	3	3	7
Transfer	...	1	0	8	9	10	6	5	2	0
Others	...	2	4	3	2	2	1	2	10	0
11th Grade	...	15	12	20	16	22	17	20	13	9
Disciplinary	...	3	5	3	11	9	8	12	3	5
Transfer	...	0	0	10	3	8	9	5	0	4
Others	...	12	7	7	2	5	0	3	10	0
12th Grade	...	9	8	11	9	11	8	16	14	10
Disciplinary	...	4	1	7	2	4	3	9	1	8
Transfer	...	2	1	1	5	4	5	3	1	2
Others	...	3	6	3	2	3	0	4	12	-
Chuuk <sup>3</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	292	292
9th Grade	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	148	148
Disciplinary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	88	88
Transfer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	60
10th Grade	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	98	98
Disciplinary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	25
Transfer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	73	73
11th Grade	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	29
Disciplinary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10
Transfer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	19
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-
12th Grade	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	17
Disciplinary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	12
Transfer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5
Pohnpei	282	199	298	131	148	386	229	170	186	15
9th Grade	156	92	128	57	67	83	83	32	49	1
Disciplinary	78	40	74	21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
Transfer	19	8	14	11	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
Others	59	44	40	25	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
10th Grade	65	42	72	16	33	79	51	51	76	10
Disciplinary	22	25	38	7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
Transfer	10	10	7	8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
Others	33	7	27	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
11th Grade	46	31	63	44	30	142	54	35	34	2
Disciplinary	9	13	30	15	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
Transfer	16	10	7	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
Others	21	8	26	16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
12th Grade	15	34	35	14	18	82	41	52	27	2
Disciplinary	8	12	31	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
Transfer	1	12	4	6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
Others	6	10	-	8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
Kosrae <sup>2</sup>	39	34	85	36	26	106	102	121	99	127
9th Grade	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Disciplinary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Transfer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10th Grade	21	19	44	18	11	75	64	65	75	95
Disciplinary	10	12	16	8	7	38	59	39	44	48
Transfer	2	2	3	4	2	5	-	3	1	3
Others	9	5	25	6	2	32	5	23	30	44
11th Grade	14	10	21	6	10	27	35	47	19	24
Disciplinary	6	6	8	2	5	12	29	23	5	11
Transfer	2	2	1	3	4	4	1	5	2	2
Others	6	2	12	1	1	11	5	19	12	11
12th Grade	4	5	20	12	5	4	3	9	5	8
Disciplinary	2	2	9	4	3	-	-	2	-	1
Transfer	-	1	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	-
Others	2	2	10	5	1	3	3	6	5	6

Source: Department of Education in the respective states.

Note: <sup>1</sup>Data are for Yap Proper High school only.<sup>2</sup> For Kosrae, 9th grade is included in the elementary; SY1997-1998 did not include 4th quarter.<sup>3</sup> No data available for Chuuk in previous school years.

**Table 11.8. High School Graduates by Sex and State, FSM: SY1997-1998 to SY2006-2007**

State & Sex	1997-1998	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
Total	1,176	1,344	1,154	1,232	1,381	1,330	1,394	1,900	1,577	1,525
Yap	96	155	184	220	183	175	185	216	225	179
Chuuk <sup>1</sup>	585	680	514	543	744	693	623	992	720	647
Pohnpei	344	365	305	338	327	319	453	505	505	573
Kosrae	151	144	151	131	127	143	133	187	127	126
Male	596	655	535	579	697	632	700	841	842	660
Yap	45	68	105	130	103	95	97	124	111	100
Chuuk	285	314	184	213	365	340	303	341	371	316
Pohnpei	176	195	158	167	163	119	223	272	293	278
Kosrae	90	78	88	69	66	78	77	104	67	66
Female	580	689	619	653	684	698	694	1,059	735	686
Yap	51	87	79	90	80	80	88	92	114	79
Chuuk	300	366	330	330	379	353	320	651	349	331
Pohnpei	168	170	147	171	164	200	230	233	212	295
Kosrae	61	66	63	62	61	65	56	83	60	60

Source: Department of Education in the respective states.

Note: <sup>1</sup> In school year 2004-2005 Faichuk high school had its first graduation.**Table 11.9. Number of Public and Private Schools by State, FSM: SY1997-1998 to SY2006-2007**

State & Type of School	1997-1998	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
Total	208	240	243	242	243	243	243	243	217	217
Private	27	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	21	20
Public	181	215	218	217	218	218	218	218	196	197
Yap	65	63	63	63	62	62	62	60	61	61
Private	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Public	62	60	60	60	59	59	59	57	58	58
Chuuk	75	112	108	107	108	109	95	89	108	108
Private	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	10
Public	65	102	98	97	98	99	85	79	97	98
Pohnpei	38	38	38	38	38	41	41	40	40	40
Private	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6
Public	31	31	31	31	31	34	34	34	34	34
Kosrae	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Private	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Public	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7

Source: Department of Education in the respective states.

**Table 11.10. Number of Schools by Level and State, FSM: SY1997-1998 to SY2006-2007**

State & School Level	1997-1998	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
Total	191	198	194	193	193	196	182	175	194	195
Elementary	163	165	162	162	161	161	146	140	158	157
Secondary	24	29	28	27	28	31	32	31	32	34
Post Secondary	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Yap	38	37	37	37	36	36	36	36	36	36
Elementary	33	32	32	32	31	31	31	31	31	31
Secondary	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Post Secondary	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chuuk	105	113	109	108	109	110	96	90	109	109
Elementary	90	93	90	90	90	90	75	69	87	86
Secondary	14	19	18	17	18	19	20	20	21	22
Post Secondary	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pohnpei	39	39	39	39	39	41	41	40	40	41
Elementary	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
Secondary	5	5	5	5	5	7	7	6	6	7
Post Secondary	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kosrae	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Elementary	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Secondary	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Post Secondary	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Department of Education in the respective states.

Table 11.11. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Semester: SY 1998-1999 to SY 2006-2007.

Campus	SY1998 to SY1999				SY1999 to SY2000				SY2000 to SY2001				SY2001 to SY2002				SY2002 to SY2003			
	Total	Fall	Spring	Summer	Total	Fall	Spring	Summer	Total	Fall	Spring	Summer	Total	Fall	Spring	Summer	Total	Fall	Spring	Summer
Total	3,891	1,571	1,500	820	4,350	1,870	1,686	794	5,050	1,998	1,896	1,156	5,482	2,279	2,097	1,106	5,825	2,372	2,217	1,236
National	1,660	692	641	327	1,751	799	684	268	2,067	858	746	463	2,140	941	795	404	2,161	947	858	356
Yap	128	63	65	-	133	75	58	-	179	84	85	10	210	83	93	34	415	116	108	191
Chuuk	1,070	421	418	231	1,341	485	506	350	1,562	577	614	371	1,818	736	711	371	1,741	731	673	337
Pohnpei	642	246	226	170	689	337	267	85	729	325	274	130	747	324	290	133	810	347	303	160
Kosrae	391	149	150	92	436	174	171	91	513	154	177	182	567	195	208	164	698	231	275	192
Male	1,948	823	733	392	2,108	901	807	400	2,402	976	878	548	2,553	1,056	979	518	2,814	1,098	1,105	611
National	904	421	322	161	839	384	327	128	965	416	328	221	991	430	361	200	1,091	469	444	178
Yap	51	24	27	-	70	42	28	-	94	44	45	5	109	42	49	18	236	64	63	109
Chuuk	447	174	188	85	590	198	227	165	695	268	276	151	796	323	320	153	736	282	305	149
Pohnpei	341	132	115	94	365	180	135	50	366	168	133	65	354	159	136	59	397	165	153	79
Kosrae	205	72	81	52	244	97	90	57	282	80	96	106	303	102	113	88	354	118	140	96
Female	1,943	748	767	428	2,242	969	879	394	2,648	1,022	1,018	608	2,929	1,223	1,118	588	3,011	1,274	1,112	625
National	756	271	319	166	912	415	357	140	1,102	442	418	242	1,149	511	434	204	1,070	478	414	178
Yap	77	39	38	-	63	33	30	-	85	40	40	5	101	41	44	16	179	52	45	82
Chuuk	623	247	230	146	751	287	279	185	867	309	338	220	1,022	413	391	218	1,005	449	368	188
Pohnpei	301	114	111	76	324	157	132	35	363	157	141	65	393	165	154	74	413	182	150	81
Kosrae	186	77	69	40	192	77	81	34	231	74	81	76	264	93	95	76	344	113	135	96

Table 11.11. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Semester: SY 1998-1999 to SY 2006-2007 - (Cont'd)

Campus	SY2003 to SY2004				SY2004 to SY2005				SY2005 to SY2006				SY2006 to SY2007			
	Total	Fall	Spring	Summer	Total	Fall	Spring	Summer	Total	Fall	Spring	Summer	Total	Fall	Spring	Summer
Total	5,996	2,606	2,306	1,084	6,394	2,705	2,383	1,306	5,494	2,283	2,148	1,063	5,883	2,539	2,235	1,109
National	2,229	974	842	413	2,136	914	801	421	2,064	900	796	368	2,085	887	793	405
Yap	366	139	145	82	513	165	147	201	576	182	181	213	579	191	203	185
Chuuk	1,717	823	679	215	1,477	684	639	154	770	361	271	138	1,324	544	561	219
Pohnpei	1,079	432	412	235	1,553	614	514	425	1,415	597	608	210	1,321	676	463	182
Kosrae	605	238	228	139	715	328	282	105	669	243	292	134	574	241	215	118
Male	3,005	1,309	1,147	549	3,253	1,353	1,230	670	2,761	1,159	1,086	516	2,910	1,251	1,140	519
National	1,150	515	429	206	1,074	452	415	207	1,006	439	392	175	956	413	370	173
Yap	175	74	67	34	271	86	82	103	311	104	98	109	303	93	113	97
Chuuk	756	360	295	101	706	328	309	69	346	167	123	56	635	257	280	98
Pohnpei	633	244	244	145	864	333	287	244	732	318	308	106	737	367	267	103
Kosrae	291	116	112	63	338	154	137	47	366	131	165	70	279	121	110	48
Female	2,991	1,297	1,159	535	3,141	1,352	1,153	636	2,733	1,124	1,062	547	2,973	1,288	1,095	590
National	1,079	459	413	207	1,062	462	386	214	1,058	461	404	193	1,129	474	423	232
Yap	191	65	78	48	242	79	65	98	265	78	83	104	276	98	90	88
Chuuk	961	463	384	114	771	356	330	85	424	194	148	82	689	287	281	121
Pohnpei	446	188	168	90	689	281	227	181	683	279	300	104	584	309	196	79
Kosrae	314	122	116	76	377	174	145	58	303	112	127	64	295	120	105	70

Source: Institutional Research and Planning Office (IRPO), COM-FSM National Campus.

**Table 11.12. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Major: SY 2001-2002 to SY 2006-2007**

Campus/Major	SY 2001-2002									SY 2002-2003								
	Fall 2001			Spring 2002			Summer 2001			Fall 2002			Spring 2003			Summer 2003		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
National	941	430	511	795	361	434	404	200	204	947	469	478	858	444	414	356	178	178
Accounting	105	31	74	103	29	74	49	17	32	101	33	68	90	29	61	56	18	38
Accounting 3rd Year	11	2	9	7	2	5	5	1	4	10	1	9	11	1	10	-	-	-
Agriculture	2	2	-	3	3	-	1	1	-	4	2	2	2	2	-	1	1	-
Business Administration	98	47	51	78	32	46	35	15	20	88	38	50	77	34	43	48	22	26
Business Admin. 3rd Yr	8	4	4	6	2	4	4	3	1	9	5	4	6	3	3	-	-	-
Computer Info. System	153	86	67	129	75	54	51	27	24	156	90	66	130	84	46	48	34	14
Early Childhood Edu.	13	2	11	10	-	10	3	-	3	6	-	6	8	-	8	5	-	5
Education	42	20	22	27	21	6	43	30	13	12	5	7	62	31	31	14	10	4
3rd Year Education	42	24	18	24	-	24	35	12	23	46	21	25	21	21	-	22	12	10
LA/ Education	70	28	42	79	31	48	33	17	16	105	51	54	94	46	48	33	17	16
Liberal Arts	243	100	143	211	102	109	83	40	43	236	124	112	200	104	96	73	37	36
LA/ Health Career	24	7	17	24	9	15	12	4	8	53	15	38	47	12	35	22	8	14
LA/ Media Studies	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	2	4	2	2	4	3	1	3	3	-
LA/ Nursing	9	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre-Nursing	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marine Science	29	23	6	20	15	5	7	7	-	37	32	5	33	27	6	8	6	2
HRM <sup>1</sup>	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Micronesian Studies	31	19	12	37	23	14	20	11	9	36	25	11	32	24	8	13	6	7
Fourth Year Coop. BA	48	28	20	29	15	14	7	5	2	37	24	13	32	19	13	6	2	4
Audit	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
Teacher Prep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teacher Prep. 3rd Yr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	7	1	6	5	1	4	13	9	4	3	-	3	5	3	2	4	2	2
Yap	83	42	41	93	49	44	34	18	16	116	64	52	108	63	45	191	109	82
Accounting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	3
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Bookkeeping	1	-	1	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business Administration	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Carpentry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	-	7	7	-
Computer Info. System	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3
Early Childhood Edu.	-	-	-	5	-	5	2	1	1	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Construction Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	0	13	13	-	1	1	-
Elementary Education	25	13	12	21	10	11	13	5	8	33	11	22	19	8	11	134	75	59
General Studies	39	19	20	46	25	21	18	11	7	44	21	23	47	19	28	27	15	12
Intensive English	16	9	7	14	8	6	-	-	-	14	11	3	14	11	3	-	-	-
Liberal Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2
Liberal Arts/ HCOP <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	2
Marine Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Micronesian Studies	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other/ Undecided	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	1	1	1	-	3	2	1
Chuuk	736	323	413	711	320	391	371	153	218	731	282	449	673	305	368	337	149	188
Accounting	13	7	6	8	5	3	6	2	4	6	4	2	4	2	2	3	1	2
Bookkeeping	188	76	112	179	71	108	76	35	41	194	67	127	164	62	102	62	20	42
Business Administration	5	2	3	3	1	2	3	1	2	12	6	6	7	2	5	4	3	1
Computer Info. System	5	4	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	7	1	6	5	-	5	2	1	1
Education	145	58	87	161	72	89	109	43	66	179	60	119	166	79	87	118	58	60
Pre-School	8	4	4	6	1	5	11	3	8	6	1	5	4	1	3	8	4	4
General Studies	330	140	190	314	137	177	156	62	94	309	126	183	309	147	162	133	59	74
Liberal Arts	12	8	4	12	8	4	5	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	6	2	4
Pre-Nursing	7	1	6	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Marine Sciences	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpentry	21	21	-	22	22	-	1	1	-	16	16	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
Other/Undecided	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-

Table 11.12. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Major: SY 2001-2002 to SY 2006-2007 - (Continued)

Campus/Major	SY 2003-2004									SY 2004-2005								
	Fall 2003			Spring 2004			Summer 2004			Fall 04			Spring 05			Summer 2005		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Pohnpei	432	244	188	412	244	168	235	145	90	614	333	281	514	287	227	425	244	181
Accounting	9	2	7	7	1	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Agriculture	7	7	-	8	7	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
Business Administration	18	5	13	17	6	11	4	-	4	14	3	11	9	3	6	12	2	10
Computer Info. System	26	17	9	32	19	13	9	6	3	15	8	7	16	6	10	15	7	8
Education	11	1	10	26	7	19	91	48	43	13	6	7	79	47	32	218	129	89
Early Childhood Edu.	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Studies	44	16	28	37	18	19	13	7	6	192	66	126	142	50	92	40	16	24
Marine Science	9	6	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Micronesian Studies	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
HRM <sup>1</sup>	36	18	18	23	13	10	4	-	4	49	16	33	46	18	28	20	10	10
Liberal Arts	56	16	40	63	23	40	26	15	11	61	24	37	21	10	11	45	21	24
LA/ Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intensive English	70	33	37	68	32	36	-	-	-	97	48	49	80	41	39	-	-	-
HCOP	2	1	1	-	-	-	9	-	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Trial Counselors	4	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	3
Health Assistant	5	-	5	10	5	5	8	4	4	6	2	4	6	2	4	6	2	4
Law Enforcement	6	6	-	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Audit	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	2	6	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
Vocational	105	104	1	97	96	1	54	54	-	144	141	3	108	106	2	50	45	5
Other/Undecided	21	9	12	12	9	3	10	9	1	12	11	1	5	3	2	6	5	1
Kosrae	238	116	122	228	112	116	139	63	76	328	154	174	282	137	145	105	47	58
Accounting	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	5	1	4	4	1	3	2	-	2
Agriculture	21	21	-	26	26	-	3	3	-	11	11	-	12	12	-	3	3	-
Business Administration	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	5	3	2	3	3	-	6	5	1
Computer Info. System	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Intensive English	31	20	11	41	21	20	-	-	-	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Education	120	38	82	106	31	75	88	33	55	222	73	149	196	68	128	58	18	40
General Studies	30	8	22	16	4	12	5	1	4	7	4	3	5	3	2	-	-	-
Liberal Arts	2	-	2	5	3	2	5	4	1	17	8	9	15	8	7	18	7	11
LA/Education	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LA/HCOP	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Marine Science	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LA/Media Studies	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Micronesian Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trial Counselors	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpentry	15	15	-	16	15	1	2	2	-	24	24	-	19	19	-	9	9	-
Electronics Technology	-	-	-	12	10	2	6	6	-	18	18	-	15	15	-	-	-	-
Electronics Engine. Tech.	13	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Education	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Other/Undecided	2	1	1	-	-	-	11	4	7	4	3	1	5	4	1	7	3	4

**Table 11.12. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Major: SY 2001-2002 to SY 2006-2007. (Continued)**

Campus/Major	SY 2005-2006									SY 2006-2007								
	Fall 2005			Spring 2006			Summer 2006			Fall 2006			Spring 2007			Summer 2007		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
National	900	439	461	796	392	404	368	175	193	887	413	474	793	370	423	405	173	232
Accounting	20	11	9	15	7	8	5	1	4	5	1	4	0	-	-	2	1	1
Accounting 3rd Year	9	4	5	10	4	6	5	3	2	6	2	4	7	4	3	1	-	1
Agriculture	11	10	1	9	8	1	5	4	1	10	10	-	5	5	-	1	1	-
Business Administration	143	55	88	129	51	78	55	24	31	136	49	87	133	47	86	65	22	43
Business Admin. 3rd Year	2	1	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Computer Information System(CIS)	165	93	72	152	90	62	68	37	31	150	92	58	125	73	52	60	35	25
Early Childhood Education	12	-	12	12	-	12	4	-	4	14	-	14	14	1	13	7	1	6
Education	7	3	4	5	2	3	12	4	8	6	1	5	8	2	6	24	16	8
3rd Year Education	3	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LA/ Education	13	4	9	11	4	7	7	3	4	7	2	5	2	2	-	2	1	1
Liberal Arts	218	103	115	191	92	99	88	38	50	265	118	147	234	110	124	100	33	67
LA/ HCOP	70	26	44	62	20	42	23	8	15	78	22	56	69	19	50	26	4	22
LA/ Media Studies	11	6	5	7	4	3	2	2	-	9	5	4	7	5	2	5	4	1
Marine Science	32	26	6	31	28	3	10	9	1	33	28	5	27	22	5	14	10	4
Hotel & Restaurant Mngmt	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	2
Micronesian Studies	43	25	18	39	21	18	26	14	12	37	22	15	29	19	10	13	9	4
Audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Teacher Prep	98	46	52	84	44	40	34	16	18	97	46	51	98	47	51	80	34	46
Teacher Prep. 3rd Yr.	38	22	16	30	14	16	21	11	10	27	11	16	21	10	11	-	-	-
Others	4	3	1	3	-	3	3	1	2	2	2	-	11	2	9	3	2	1
Yap	182	104	78	181	98	83	213	109	104	191	93	98	203	113	90	185	97	88
Accounting	4	1	3	5	-	5	4	1	3	9	2	7	2	-	2	-	-	-
Agriculture	2	1	1	3	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Technology	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business Administration	10	4	6	7	4	3	5	2	3	6	2	4	12	5	7	14	3	11
Carpentry	4	4	-	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Information System(CIS)	10	6	4	6	4	2	4	1	3	16	8	8	12	4	8	5	2	3
Early Childhood Education	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electronics Technology	17	17	-	15	15	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electronics - AS	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	2	2	-
Electronics-Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	-	18	17	1	9	8	1
Construction Electricity	11	11	-	9	9	-	5	5	-	3	3	-	7	7	-	-	-	-
Construction Electricity - Adv. Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	5	5	-
Elementary Education	30	14	16	32	16	16	90	53	37	45	20	25	50	29	21	79	42	37
Elementary Education 4th Yr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Hotel & Restaurant Mngmt	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Health Assistant Training Program	-	-	-	21	11	10	28	9	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Studies	53	29	24	44	22	22	42	21	21	62	27	35	62	29	33	43	17	26
LA/Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
LA/Media	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1
LA/Special Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts	24	10	14	17	6	11	14	3	11	11	5	6	8	3	5	6	2	4
Liberal Arts/ HCOP	8	-	8	8	1	7	3	-	3	8	1	7	8	2	6	3	2	1
Marine Science	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Micronesian Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	4	2	2	3	1	2
Special Education	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	2	-	2	3	2	1
Teacher Preparation	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	3	2	1
Audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other/ Undecided	4	2	2	6	2	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	7	7	-
Chuuk	361	167	194	271	123	148	138	56	82	544	257	287	561	280	281	219	98	121
Accounting	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	1
Bookkeeping	55	21	34	33	13	20	7	2	5	109	51	58	115	57	58	35	18	17
Business Administration	5	3	2	5	2	3	3	1	2	4	2	2	2	1	1	4	2	2
Computer Information System(CIS)	2	1	1	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	4	1	3
Education	148	59	89	120	48	72	82	30	52	140	55	85	149	68	81	81	35	46
Early Childhood Edu.	1	-	1	1	-	1	3	1	2	5	3	2	5	1	4	5	3	2
Pre-School	2	1	1	2	1	1	6	2	4	7	1	6	1	1	-	7	1	6
General Studies	137	74	63	96	54	42	28	14	14	247	120	127	249	124	125	73	33	40
Law Enforcement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Liberal Arts	4	1	3	7	1	6	3	2	1	4	1	3	3	1	2	3	1	2
Marine Sciences	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Micronesian Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Trial Counselors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	6	3	6	4	2	-	-	-
Carpentry	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teacher Preparation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	-
Vocational	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	17	17	-	16	16	-	2	2	-
Other/Undecided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	2	2	-

Table 11.12. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Major: SY 2001-2002 to SY 2006-2007. (continued)

Campus/Major	SY 2005-2006									SY 2006-2007								
	Fall 2005			Spring 2006			Summer 2006			Fall 2006			Spring 2007			Summer 2007		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Pohnpei	597	318	279	608	308	300	210	106	104	676	367	309	463	267	196	182	103	79
Accounting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	2	2	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
AM	10	10	-	10	10	-	3	3	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Bookkeeping	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business Administration	6	-	6	13	2	11	7	1	6	15	6	9	3	2	1	3	2	1
Computer Information System(CIS)	15	5	10	-	1	16	-	8	8	13	6	7	8	6	2	12	9	3
Education	4	3	1	36	10	26	62	26	36	99	47	52	-	-	-	4	3	1
Early Childhood Edu.	-	-	-	36	4	32	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Studies	243	97	146	200	82	118	46	19	27	295	126	169	231	108	123	60	24	36
Marine Science	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Micronesian Studies	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hotel & Restaurant Management	34	14	20	-	12	16	-	3	5	20	6	14	11	1	10	7	3	4
Liberal Arts	37	12	25	44	20	24	-	16	10	83	40	43	19	8	11	42	17	25
LA/ Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intensive English	105	53	52	63	40	23	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secretarial Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Careers Opportunity Program	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Trial Counselors	-	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Assistant	7	2	5	8	2	6	8	2	6	7	2	5	6	2	4	6	1	5
Law Enforcement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intensive English	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	32	32	-	-	-
Audit	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	1
Refrigeration & Air Condition (RAC)	10	10	-	8	7	1	1	1	-	9	9	-	8	8	-	2	2	-
Micronesian Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vocational (TEC,EET,ET,CM, BT, BM, CE, SEM)	110	100	10	107	99	8	27	24	3	124	115	9	97	90	7	41	39	2
Other/Undecided	3	1	2	31	16	15	-	-	-	3	2	1	13	8	5	1	1	-
Kosrae	243	131	112	285	165	127	132	70	64	241	121	120	215	110	105	118	48	70
Accounting	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	3	1	2	6	6	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	12	12	-	12	12	-	7	7	-	8	7	1	-	-	-	4	4	-
Business Administration	3	3	-	2	2	-	6	4	2	7	5	2	-	-	-	5	3	2
Computer Information System(CIS)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	-
Intensive English	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	124	42	82	167	69	98	63	20	43	129	50	79	154	54	100	60	15	45
Early Childhood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
General Studies	20	6	14	26	9	17	9	3	6	17	6	11	13	9	4	6	3	3
Liberal Arts	11	5	6	14	9	5	22	13	9	7	3	4	1	1	-	21	8	13
LA/Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LA/HCOP	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Marine Science	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LA/Media Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Micronesian Studies	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nursing	3	-	3	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hotel & Restaurant Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Intensive English	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trial Counselors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Secretarial Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpentry	18	18	-	20	19	1	10	9	1	8	8	-	7	7	-	2	2	-
Electronics Technology	37	37	-	38	37	1	12	12	-	30	30	-	28	28	-	9	9	-
Electronics Engine. Tech.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	6	2	4
Tourism	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telecommunication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other/Undecided	5	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	10	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Institutional Research and Planning Office (IRPO), COM-FSM National Campus.

Note : <sup>1</sup> Hotel & Restaurant Management (HRM) is offered only at Pohnpei Campus.Note : <sup>2</sup>Health Career Opportunity Program

**Table 11.13. Number of Instructors at National & State Campuses: SY 2000-2001 to SY 2006-2007**

State & Nationality of Teacher	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
Total <sup>2</sup>	102	100	85	83	97	95	103
National	48	46	44	43	47	46	47
Yap	9	8	8	4	9	6	8
Chuuk	18	18	14	19	17	14	18
Pohnpei	21	21	12	11	18	21	22
Kosrae	6	7	7	6	6	8	8
Micronesian	33	35	33	37	44	39	43
National	12	14	15	15	16	16	17
Yap	4	3	4	4	6	4	5
Chuuk	7	6	8	12	13	8	11
Pohnpei	7	8	4	4	8	9	9
Kosrae	3	4	2	2	1	2	1
Other <sup>1</sup>	69	65	52	46	53	56	60
National	36	32	29	28	31	30	30
Yap	5	5	4	0	3	2	3
Chuuk	11	12	6	7	4	6	7
Pohnpei	14	13	8	7	10	12	13
Kosrae	3	3	5	4	5	6	7

Source: Institutional Research and Planning Office (IRPO), COM-FSM National Campus.

Note : <sup>1</sup> Includes Non-FSM citizens.

: <sup>2</sup> Except for school years 2000-2001 to 2001-2002 (Pohnpei), the total won't match Table 11.14 because it included those with AA/AS and Certificate.

**Table 11.14. Educational Background of COM-FSM Instructors: SY 2000-2001 to SY 2006-2007**

Campus & Educational Background	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
Total <sup>2</sup>	102	100	78	78	74	88	98
National	48	46	43	43	44	46	47
Yap	6	7	6	2	3	4	6
Chuuk	21	21	14	19	12	14	18
Pohnpei <sup>1</sup>	18	18	8	8	12	16	19
Kosrae	9	8	7	6	3	8	8
Bachelors of Arts	33	30	24	27	23	25	21
National	9	8	8	8	7	5	2
Yap	3	3	1	1	2	2	2
Chuuk	9	7	9	10	6	7	9
Pohnpei	9	9	3	5	6	8	6
Kosrae	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
Master's Degree	61	62	52	49	47	55	66
National	32	31	33	33	34	36	39
Yap	3	4	5	1	1	2	3
Chuuk	12	14	5	9	6	7	9
Pohnpei	9	9	5	3	5	5	10
Kosrae	5	4	4	3	1	5	5
Doctorate Degree or higher	8	8	2	2	4	8	11
National	7	7	2	2	3	5	6
Yap	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Chuuk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pohnpei	-	-	-	-	1	3	3
Kosrae	1	1	-	-	-	-	1

Source: Institutional Research and Planning Office (IRPO), COM-FSM National Campus.

Note : <sup>1</sup> In school years 2000-2001 to 2001-2002 (for Pohnpei) some instructors with AA (Degree) were included in the Bachelors Degree.

: <sup>2</sup> Except in school years 2000-2001 to 2001-2002, the total won't match table 11.13 because it excluded those with AA (Degree) and certificate.

**Table 11.15. Number of Students Applied and Received Financial Assistance from Federal Student Aid Program by Campus: SY 2000-2001 to SY 2006-2007**

Characteristics	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
<b>Pell Grant/Basic Education Grant (BEOG)</b>							
Applied	N/A	3,075	3,363	3,326	3,536	2,971	3,165
National	N/A	1,088	1,108	1,149	1,156	1,071	1,098
Yap	N/A	133	306	225	389	347	327
Chuuk	N/A	1,055	1,057	1,025	869	472	712
Pohnpei	N/A	452	496	573	732	768	706
Kosrae	N/A	347	396	354	390	313	322
Received	N/A	2,188	2,326	2,487	2,654	2,337	2,591
National	N/A	884	927	940	944	934	980
Yap	N/A	100	202	186	194	250	259
Chuuk	N/A	723	683	702	692	303	544
Pohnpei	N/A	271	295	416	581	586	585
Kosrae	N/A	210	219	243	243	264	223
<b>Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)-(SEG)</b>							
Applied & Received	...	...	...	...	...	378	299
National	...	...	...	...	...	342	199
Yap	...	...	...	...	...	-	7
Chuuk	...	...	...	...	...	22	50
Pohnpei	...	...	...	...	...	12	15
Kosrae	...	...	...	...	...	2	28
<b>Federal Work Study (FWS)-(SEG)</b>							
Applied	...	...	...	...	...	558	807
National	...	...	...	...	...	336	384
Yap	...	...	...	...	...	57	67
Chuuk	...	...	...	...	...	53	142
Pohnpei	...	...	...	...	...	71	144
Kosrae	...	...	...	...	...	41	70
Received	N/A	681	633	676	575	446	350
National	N/A	537	480	491	441	281	235
Yap	N/A	20	18	15	7	40	6
Chuuk	N/A	48	48	69	41	39	47
Pohnpei	N/A	43	42	59	49	60	41
Kosrae	N/A	33	45	42	37	26	21

Source: Institutional Research and Planning Office (IRPO), COM-FSM National Campus.

**Table 11.16. Amount (U.S\$) Received/Awarded from Federal Student Aid Program by Campus: SY 2000-2001 to SY 2006-2007**

Characteristics	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
<b>Pell Grant/Basic Education Grant (BEOG)</b>							
Amount							
Total	N/A	6,321,821	6,971,461	7,921,937	8,210,615	7,059,419	7,955,262
National	N/A	2,733,820	3,074,681	3,166,124	2,996,758	3,027,175	3,061,137
Yap	N/A	285,957	461,790	496,942	513,939	611,943	683,158
Chuuk	N/A	1,970,149	2,016,175	2,300,424	2,182,817	887,597	1,846,238
Pohnpei	N/A	810,337	876,857	1,289,774	1,896,109	1,860,328	1,799,149
Kosrae	N/A	521,558	541,958	668,673	620,992	672,376	565,580
<b>Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)</b>							
Total	...	...	...	...	...	186,866	167,658
National	...	...	...	...	...	173,550	125,334
Yap	...	...	...	...	...	-	2,350
Chuuk	...	...	...	...	...	9,448	21,436
Pohnpei	...	...	...	...	...	3,176	7,338
Kosrae	...	...	...	...	...	692	11,200
<b>Federal Work Study (FWS)</b>							
Amount							
Total	N/A	166,647	155,608	160,271	146,672	133,821	160,000
National	N/A	138,041	127,248	128,350	117,674	86,928	117,483
Yap	N/A	4,561	3,089	2,820	1,373	10,217	3,055
Chuuk	N/A	9,554	11,208	11,718	8,693	14,296	19,844
Pohnpei	N/A	9,191	8,714	11,853	12,474	17,208	15,137
Kosrae	N/A	5,299	5,350	5,531	6,460	5,172	4,481

Source: Institutional Research and Planning Office (IRPO), COM-FSM National Campus.

**Table 11.17. Number of Graduates from COM-FSM National Campus by Degree/Certificate & Nationality: SY 2000-2001 to SY 2006-2007**

Degree/Certificate	2000-2001	2000-2002	2000-2003	2000-2004	2000-2005	2000-2006	2000-2007
FSM	146	166	214	192	171	221	253
Accounting	19	16	16	21	11	9	4
Accounting 3rd Yr	3	0	11	5	3	5	0
Agriculture & Food Technology	0	0	0	0	0	6	1
Business Administration	15	13	6	10	18	17	23
Business Administration 3rd Yr	0	0	6	3	7	0	0
Book keeping	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Computer Information Sys tem (CIS)	20	14	28	26	32	15	25
General Studies	0	0	0	0	0	2	5
Hotel & Restaurant Manage ment	2	12	16	7	0	8	6
Health Career Opportunity Program	6	6	4	20	11	15	0
Liberal Arts Nursing	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Liberal Arts	33	30	40	34	21	32	35
Liberal Arts/ Education	8	11	16	22	20	7	5
Liberal Arts/Health Career Opportunity Program	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
Liberal Arts / Media Studies	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Teacher Preparation	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Preschool	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Early Childhood Education	0	7	2	2	3	0	5
Teacher Preparation Elementary	0	0	0	0	1	15	1
Teacher Education Elementary	0	0	0	0	0	9	46
Elementary Education	0	3	0	0	0	9	0
Special Education	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elementary Education 4th Yr	5	35	36	17	0	0	0
Education 4th Yr	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elementary Teacher Edu. 3rd Yr	6	0	0	0	2	0	0
Elementary Education 3rd Yr	4	4	8	11	0	1	0
Teacher Preparation Elem. 3rd Yr	0	0	0	2	21	17	15
Marine Science	9	5	7	2	5	3	1
Micronesian Studies	6	9	16	10	14	12	13
Media Studies	0	0	2	0	2	2	0
Vocational Education Programs	0	0	0	0	0	34	21
Related Services Assistant 3rd Year	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Yap	19	15	13	25	29	36	53
Accounting	5	1	0	5	2	2	-
Accounting 3rd Yr	0	0	0	0	1	1	-
Business Administration	2	4	3	3	4	2	3
Business Administration 3rd Yr	0	0	1	0	0	0	-
Computer Information Sys tem (CIS)	3	1	5	5	10	4	7
General Studies	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
Hotel & Restaurant Manage ment	0	0	0	0	0	1	-
Health Career Opportunity Program	0	0	1	1	1	6	-
Liberal Arts	2	1	1	4	1	1	3
Liberal Arts/ Education	0	1	0	1	4	0	-
Liberal Arts /Health Career Opportunity Program	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Teacher Preparation	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Teacher Preparation Elementary	0	0	0	0	0	3	-
Teacher Education Elementary	0	0	0	0	0	-	16
Elementary Education 4th Yr	3	4	0	1	0	0	-
Teacher Preparation Elem. 3rd Yr	0	0	0	0	1	1	5
Marine Science	3	1	0	1	2	1	-
Micronesian Studies	1	2	1	4	3	0	4
Media Studies	0	0	1	0	0	1	-
Vocational Education Programs	0	0	0	0	0	12	2
Chuuk	34	33	33	22	44	38	46
Accounting	3	4	2	1	3	1	1
Accounting 3rd Yr	3	0	3	0	0	0	-
Business Administration	0	5	0	0	3	4	4
Business Administration 3rd Yr	0	0	3	0	3	0	-
Book keeping	0	0	0	0	0	1	-
Computer Information Sys tem (CIS)	3	6	11	3	6	4	3
General Studies	0	0	0	0	0	1	-
Hotel & Restaurant Manage ment	0	1	0	0	0	0	-
Health Career Opportunity Program	0	0	0	1	4	1	-
Liberal Arts Nursing	2	0	0	0	0	0	-
Liberal Arts	6	4	3	4	6	3	7
Liberal Arts/ Education	3	1	2	8	6	5	2
Liberal Arts / Health Career Opportunity Program	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Teacher Preparation	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Preschool	0	0	0	0	0	2	-
Teacher Preparation Elementary	0	0	0	0	0	5	-
Teacher Education Elementary	0	0	0	0	0	-	18
Elementary Education 4th Yr	1	10	4	1	0	0	-
Education 4th Yr	4	0	0	0	0	0	-
Elementary Teacher Edu. 3rd Yr	4	0	0	0	1	0	-
Elementary Education 3rd Yr	0	0	1	1	0	0	-
Teacher Preparation Elem. 3rd Yr	0	0	0	0	6	5	2
Marine Science	2	0	0	0	0	1	-
Micronesian Studies	3	2	4	3	6	5	3

Source: Institutional Research and Planning Office (IRPO), COM-FSM National Campus.

Table 11.17. Number of Graduates from COM-FSM National Campus by Degree/Certificate &amp; Nationality: SY 2000-2001 to SY 2006-2007 - (Cont'd)

School Year & Nationality	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
Pohnpei	78	99	125	120	78	96	123
Accounting	6	10	11	13	4	5	3
Accounting 3rd Yr	0	0	4	3	1	4	
Business Administration	9	2	3	3	11	8	13
Business Administration 3rd Yr	0	0	0	1	2	0	
Computer Information System (CIS)	13	6	7	14	12	7	13
Hotel & Restaurant Management	2	11	16	7	0	7	6
Health Career Opportunity Program	6	4	1	18	6	8	
Liberal Arts	22	22	27	21	12	25	23
Liberal Arts/ Education	4	4	5	11	8	2	3
Liberal Arts / Health Career Opportunity Program	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
Liberal Arts / Media Studies	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Teacher Preparation	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Early Childhood Education	0	7	2	2	3	0	4
Teacher Preparation Elementary	0	0	0	0	0	6	1
Elementary Education	0	2	0	0	0	-	
Special Education	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Elementary Education 4th Yr	1	21	31	15	0	0	
Education 4th Yr	3	0	0	0	0	0	
Elementary Teacher Edu. 3rd Yr	2	0	0	0	1	0	
Elementary Education 3rd Yr	4	4	6	7	0	1	
Teacher Preparation Elem. 3rd Yr	0	0	0	1	12	8	8
Marine Science	3	3	3	1	2	1	1
Micronesian Studies	2	3	8	3	3	3	4
Media Studies	0	0	1	0	1	1	
Vocational Education Programs	0	0	0	0	0	10	15
Related Services Assistant 3rd Year	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Kosrae	14	17	40	22	18	50	29
Accounting	5	1	2	2	2	1	-
Accounting 3rd Yr	0	0	4	1	1	0	
Agriculture & Food Technology	0	0	0	0	0	6	1
Business Administration	4	1	0	4	0	3	2
Business Administration 3rd Yr	0	0	2	1	2	0	
Computer Information System (CIS)	1	1	5	4	3	0	2
Health Career Opportunity Program	0	2	1	0	0	0	
Liberal Arts Nursing	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Liberal Arts	2	2	9	4	2	3	2
Liberal Arts/ Education	1	5	9	2	2	0	-
Liberal Arts / Health Career Opportunity Program	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Teacher Preparation	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Early Childhood Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Teacher Preparation Elementary	0	0	0	0	1	-	-
Teacher Education Elementary	0	0	0	0	0	9	12
Elementary Education	0	1	0	0	0	9	
Elementary Education 3rd Yr	0	0	1	3	0	0	
Teacher Preparation Elem. 3rd Yr	0	0	0	1	2	3	-
Marine Science	1	1	4	0	1	0	-
Micronesian Studies	0	2	3	0	2	4	2
Vocational Education Programs	0	0	0	0	0	12	4
Other	1	2	3	3	2	1	2
Accounting	0	0	1	0	0	0	-
Accounting 3rd Yr	0	0	0	1	0	0	
Business Administration	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Business Administration 3rd Yr	0	0	0	1	0	0	
Computer Information System (CIS)	0	0	0	0	1	0	-
Health Career Opportunity Program	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Liberal Arts	1	1	0	1	0	0	-
Teacher Preparation Elementary	0	0	0	0	0	1	-
Elementary Education 4th Yr	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Media Studies	0	0	0	0	1	0	
Related Services Assistant 3rd Year	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Source: Institutional Research and Planning Office (IRPO), COM-FSM National Campus.

**Table 11.18. Number of Post-Secondary Students Applied for Scholarship by Field of Study & State, FSM: SY1997-1998 to SY2006-2007**

State & Field of Study	1997-1998	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
Total	521	540	718	1,224	1,234	1,059	1,099	979	1,060	1,233
Agriculture & Fisheries	7	9	8	13	10	8	5	11	4	5
Business & Related Fields	155	131	181	238	251	246	247	181	204	203
Computer Management	15	13	24	41	19	42	34	39	103	84
Construction & Rel. Fields	3	6	8	8	15	10	5	11	5	14
Economics or Tourism	8	12	16	17	18	11	10	5	9	25
Education	54	82	157	369	334	251	297	235	214	183
Electronic & Rel. Fields	3	15	31	41	22	6	14	16	12	42
Engineering & Architect	8	11	12	10	8	13	9	9	8	1
Law & Related Fields	18	21	19	40	35	38	33	26	31	53
Machinery & Mechanic	10	8	13	15	23	12	9	5	4	5
Marine Resources	19	9	13	17	13	12	10	5	18	12
Medicine & Nursing	42	23	22	65	73	70	69	49	65	78
Physical & Life Science	9	10	10	19	17	15	15	10	8	17
Political & Social Science	10	17	8	18	23	25	18	18	122	45
LA & General	108	152	96	248	292	250	257	334	250	428
Aviation	0	0	0	4	3	4	2	3	3	6
ESL	1	1	0	3	2	4	2	0	0	27
Undeclare/Unknown	51	20	100	58	76	42	63	22	0	5
Yap	21	35	25	33	31	32	27	33	45	236
Agriculture & Fisheries	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
Business & Related Fields	8	12	8	9	10	13	14	5	14	58
Computer Management	4	1	1	0	1	1	1	3	4	30
Construction & Rel. Fields	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	6
Economics or Tourism	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	9
Education	0	2	1	4	4	3	2	0	7	26
Electronic & Rel. Fields	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Engineering & Architect	2	5	4	5	5	5	3	0	1	
Law & Related Fields	2	5	4	5	4	4	3	2	4	19
Machinery & Mechanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Marine Resources	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Medicine & Nursing	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	36
Physical & Life Science	1	1	1	-	-	1	3	0	0	9
Political & Social Science	-	4	2	2	2	0	0	1	2	6
LA & General	2	-	1	0	0	0	0	2	5	25
Aviation	-	-	-	4	3	3	1	1	1	2
ESL	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Undeclare/Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	3
Chuuk	102	89	154	484	629	542	663	610	556	511
Agriculture & Fisheries	0	-	-	1	1	1	0	1	1	0
Business & Related Fields	74	53	85	119	163	127	143	101	85	61
Computer Management	0	-	-	10	4	5	7	1	37	7
Construction & Rel. Fields	0	-	-	-	1	4	1	2	4	1
Economics or Tourism	0	1	-	1	1	2	4	3	1	3
Education	16	25	60	151	182	148	236	208	162	151
Electronic & Rel. Fields	0	-	-	2	1	3	4	1	2	23
Engineering & Architect	1	-	1	2	2	5	5	5	3	1
Law & Related Fields	5	6	4	16	18	18	14	11	12	15
Machinery & Mechanic	0	-	-	-	-	1	0	3	4	0
Marine Resources	0	-	-	5	8	3	1	2	5	4
Medicine & Nursing	0	-	1	51	50	40	36	30	29	17
Physical & Life Science	0	-	1	4	8	6	7	4	-	4
Political & Social Science	0	1	-	3	7	10	7	4	102	15
LA & General	5	2	2	117	181	169	198	234	109	209
Aviation	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ESL	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Undeclare/Unknown	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Division of Basic Education System, FSM Department of Education and Social Affairs.

**Table 11.18. Number of Post-Secondary Students Applied for Scholarship by Field of Study & State, FSM: SY1997-1998 to SY2006-2007**

State & Field of Study	1997-1998	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
Pohnpei	214	266	239	392	242	335	225	240	334	361
Agriculture & Fisheries	3	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
Business & Related Fields	32	33	48	69	47	73	49	49	72	51
Computer Management	7	8	18	25	6	32	22	30	49	34
Construction & Rel. Fields	0	-	2	1	6	1	1	7	-	6
Economics or Tourism	2	2	5	1	2	0	1	1	2	8
Education	16	37	6	110	50	82	37	21	41	2
Electronic & Rel. Fields	1	11	24	33	16	1	8	12	-	4
Engineering & Architect	5	6	7	3	1	3	1	4	4	0
Law & Related Fields	5	2	1	8	1	8	10	9	8	12
Machinery & Mechanic	2	-	1	3	11	3	1	-	-	4
Marine Resources	17	7	10	8	2	7	7	2	9	4
Medicine & Nursing	27	16	13	10	11	23	19	14	27	22
Physical & Life Science	3	2	4	10	4	1	0	3	4	0
Political & Social Science	5	6	3	8	9	9	6	8	6	12
LA & General	89	134	67	101	75	65	47	69	109	167
Aviation	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	4
ESL	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	27
Undeclare/Unknown	-	-	30	-	-	22	12	8	-	2
Kosrae	184	150	300	315	332	150	184	96	125	125
Agriculture & Fisheries	4	6	8	9	8	6	4	8	2	2
Business & Related Fields	41	33	40	41	31	33	41	26	33	33
Computer Management	4	4	5	6	8	4	4	5	13	13
Construction & Rel. Fields	3	5	5	6	7	5	3	1	1	1
Economics or Tourism	5	8	10	15	15	8	5	-	5	5
Education	22	18	90	104	98	18	22	6	4	4
Electronic & Rel. Fields	2	2	6	6	5	2	2	3	10	10
Engineering & Architect	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Law & Related Fields	6	8	10	11	12	8	6	4	7	7
Machinery & Mechanic	8	8	12	12	12	8	8	-	-	-
Marine Resources	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	1	4	4
Medicine & Nursing	14	7	8	4	12	7	14	5	3	3
Physical & Life Science	5	7	4	5	5	7	5	3	4	4
Political & Social Science	5	6	3	5	5	6	5	5	12	12
LA & General	12	16	26	30	36	16	12	29	27	27
Undeclare/Unknown	51	20	70	58	75	20	51	-	-	-

Source: Division of Basic Education System, FSM Department of Education and Social Affairs.

**Table 11.19. Educational Attainment by Place of Usual Residence, FSM: 1994 and 2000**

Educational Attainment <sup>1</sup>	Number		Percent Change 1994 to 2000	Percent	
	1994	2000		1994	2000
Total Persons 25+ years	38,494	41,074	6.7	100.0	100.0
None	8,765	5,453	(37.8)	22.8	13.3
Elementary	11,682	14,768	26.4	30.3	36.0
High school, no diploma	5,807	7,842	35.0	15.1	19.1
High school graduate	5,230	5,436	3.9	13.6	13.2
Some college, no degree	2,879	3,418	18.7	7.5	8.3
Associate degree, occupational	1,191	1,304	9.5	3.1	3.2
Associate degree, academic	1,138	1,360	19.5	3.0	3.3
Bachelor's degree	1,181	1,083	(8.3)	3.1	2.6
Graduate/professional degree	621	410	(34.0)	1.6	1.0
Yap (Persons 25+ years)	4,566	4,799	5.1	100.0	100.0
None	764	531	(30.5)	16.7	11.1
Elementary	1,175	1,193	1.5	25.7	24.9
High school, no diploma	513	564	9.9	11.2	11.8
High school graduate	1,056	1,294	22.5	23.1	27.0
Some college, no degree	475	555	16.8	10.4	11.6
Associate degree, occupational	152	200	31.6	3.3	4.2
Associate degree, academic	202	233	15.3	4.4	4.9
Bachelor's degree	187	164	(12.3)	4.1	3.4
Graduate/professional degree	42	65	54.8	0.9	1.4
Chuuk (Persons 25+ years)	18,553	19,979	7.7	100.0	100.0
None	4,730	3,682	(22.2)	25.5	18.4
Elementary	5,328	6,743	26.6	28.7	33.8
High school, no diploma	3,239	4,608	42.3	17.5	23.1
High school graduate	2,331	2,213	(5.1)	12.6	11.1
Some college, no degree	1,324	1,445	9.1	7.1	7.2
Associate degree, occupational	455	461	1.3	2.5	2.3
Associate degree, academic	411	412	0.2	2.2	2.1
Bachelor's degree	384	335	(12.8)	2.1	1.7
Graduate/professional degree	351	80	(77.2)	1.9	0.4
Pohnpei (Persons 25+ years)	12,439	13,211	6.2	100.0	100.0
None	2,985	1,174	(60.7)	24.0	8.9
Elementary	4,310	5,904	37.0	34.6	44.7
High school, no diploma	1,482	2,027	36.8	11.9	15.3
High school graduate	1,428	1,502	5.2	11.5	11.4
Some college, no degree	772	994	28.8	6.2	7.5
Associate degree, occupational	390	430	10.3	3.1	3.3
Associate degree, academic	402	511	27.1	3.2	3.9
Bachelor's degree	472	443	(6.1)	3.8	3.4
Graduate/professional degree	198	226	14.1	1.6	1.7
Kosrae (Persons 25+ years)	2,936	3,085	5.1	100.0	100.0
None	286	66	(76.9)	9.7	2.1
Elementary	869	928	6.8	29.6	30.1
High school, no diploma	573	643	12.2	19.5	20.8
High school graduate	415	427	2.9	14.1	13.8
Some college, no degree	308	424	37.7	10.5	13.7
Associate degree, occupational	194	213	9.8	6.6	6.9
Associate degree, academic	123	204	65.9	4.2	6.6
Bachelor's degree	138	141	2.2	4.7	4.6
Graduate/professional degree	30	39	30.0	1.0	1.3

Source: 1994 and 2000 FSM Censuses.

Note: <sup>1</sup>The highest level of education completed by the population aged 25 years and over.

**Table 11.20. Number of Special Education Children<sup>1</sup> Aged 3 to 21 by Disability, FSM: SY03-04 to SY06-07**

Disabilities	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007 <sup>2</sup>
Total	2,581	2,439	2,644	1,753
Mental Retardation	321	235	236	77
Hearing Impairments	71	69	78	59
Speech/Language Impairments	75	57	52	26
Visual Impairments	57	70	75	53
Emotional Disturbance	23	8	9	19
Orthopedic Impairments	51	50	79	50
Other Health Impairments	65	128	137	81
Specific Learning Disabilities	1,535	1,489	1,606	1,147
Deaf-Blindness	30	27	24	7
Multiple Disabilities	124	123	126	149
Autism	1	5	12	7
Traumatic Brain Injury	1	1	-	-
Developmental Delay	227	177	210	78

Source: FSM Department of Education, Division of Special Education Program.

Note: <sup>1</sup>Children in the special ed. program are also reported in the regular school enrolment at whatever level of school they enrolled in (primary, secondary or college).

<sup>2</sup>Data for SY06-07 is incomplete due to incomplete reporting from the states.

**Table 11.20a. Number of Special Education Children<sup>1</sup> Aged 3 to 21 by Disability and State, FSM: SY 2006-2007<sup>2</sup>**

Disabilities	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Total	1,753	110	556	906	181
Mental Retardation	77	5	5	64	3
Hearing Impairments	59	3	16	37	3
Speech/Language Impairments	26	5	9	12	0
Visual Impairments	53	1	4	48	0
Emotional Disturbance	19	0	8	10	1
Orthopedic Impairments	50	3	8	29	10
Other Health Impairments	81	2	24	55	0
Specific Learning Disabilities	1,147	79	328	587	153
Deaf-Blindness	7	4	1	2	0
Multiple Disabilities	149	7	105	27	10
Autism	7	0	3	3	1
Traumatic Brain Injury	0	0	0	0	0
Developmental Delay	78	1	45	32	0

Source: FSM Department of Education, Division of Special Education Program.

Note : <sup>1</sup>Children in the special ed. program are also reported in the regular school enrolment at whatever level of school they enrolled in (primary, secondary or college).: <sup>2</sup>Data for SY06-07 is incomplete due to incomplete reporting from the states.**Table 11.21. Number of Special Education Children<sup>1</sup> Aged 3 to 5 by Educational Environments, FSM: SY03-04 to SY05-06**

Educational Environments	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006
Total	379	277	345
A. Early Childhood Setting	121	56	43
B. Early Childhood Special Education Setting	168	189	205
C. Home	89	27	92
D. P/T EC/EC Special Education Setting	0	0	0
E. Residential Facility	0	0	0
F. Separate School	1	5	5
G. Itinerant Service Outside the Home	0	0	0
H. Reverse Mainstream Setting	0	0	0

Source: FSM Department of Education, Division of Special Education Program.

Note : <sup>1</sup>Children in the special ed. program are also reported in the regular school enrolment at whatever level of school they enrolled in (primary, secondary or college).**Table 11.22. Number of Special Education Children<sup>1</sup> Aged 6 to 21 by Educational Environments, FSM: SY03-04 to SY05-06**

Educational Environments	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006
Total	2,202	2,162	2,299
A. Outside <21% of day	2,121	2,098	2,244
B. Outside at least 21% and no more than 60%	0	0	0
C. Outside >60% of day	23	0	0
D. Public Separate School	10	35	17
E. Private Separate School	0	0	0
F. Public Residential Facility	0	0	0
G. Private Residential Facility	0	0	0
H. Homebound	48	29	38

Source: FSM Department of Education, Division of Special Education Program.

Note : <sup>1</sup>Children in the special ed. program are also reported in the regular school enrolment at whatever level of school they enrolled in (primary, secondary or college).**Table 11.23. Number of Teachers<sup>1</sup> by Sex and State, FSM: SY1998-1999 to SY2005-2006**

State & National	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006
Total	194	213	225	243	281	292	280	286
Male	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	141	143
Female	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	139	142
National	3	3	3	4	4	4	7	7
Male	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
Female	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	5
Yap	42	65	65	67	64	78	69	63
Male	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	31	25
Female	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	38
Chuuk	63	72	74	85	93	93	81	82
Male	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	36
Female	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	41	46
Kosrae	34	31	32	32	41	39	42	49
Male	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	26
Female	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	22	23
Pohnpei	52	42	51	55	79	78	81	85
Male	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	54
Female	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	34	30

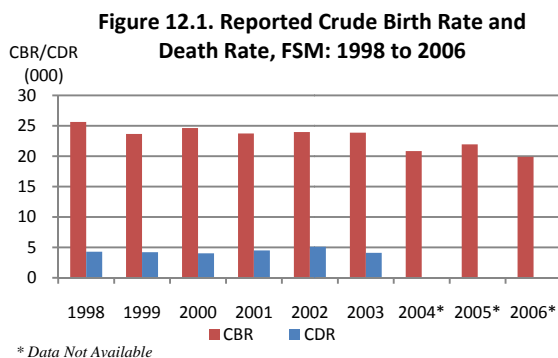
Source: FSM Department of Education, Division of Special Education Program.

Note: <sup>1</sup>Includes all personnel funded by Special Education grant funds.

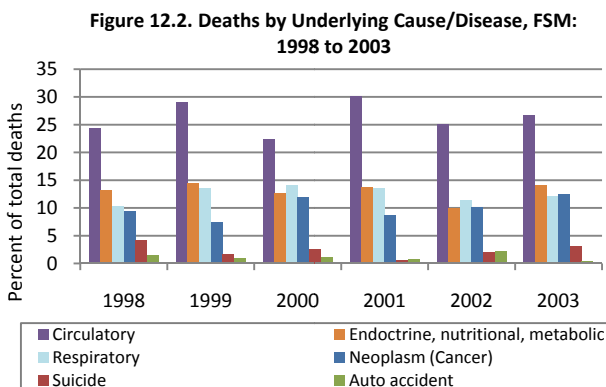
## CHAPTER 12: HEALTH STATISTICS

◆ ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS SHOWED AN AVERAGE OF 2,500 REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS AND 470 DEATHS ANNUALLY.

- The CDR and CBR declined between 1998 and 2003/06 reflecting the decreasing births and deaths over this period (Figure 12.1).
- The highest number of registered live births was recorded in 1998 with 2,730 newborns. Registered live births were lowest in 2006 at 2,100.



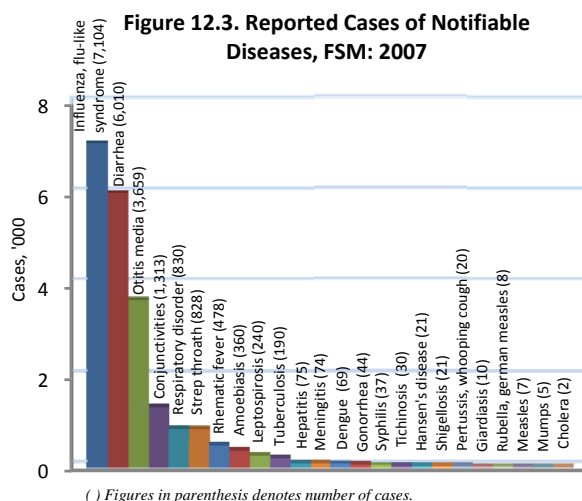
- In 2006 about 1 to 2 births (17%) out of every 10 were illegitimate (born to unmarried mothers). About 1 out of every 10 births was either premature (9.5%) or a teenage birth (11.7%). See Table 12.2, p117.
- Conforming to universal trends, the highest number of death was reported to be among infants, persons aged 0, (where risk of dying due to susceptibility of immune system) and 70+ years - as people get very old they die. (see Table 12.11, p126).



○ Figure 12.2 shows the main underlying causes of deaths. In 2003, they were: Disease of the circulatory system (26.7%), Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (14.1%), Neoplasm (12.4%) and Disease of the respiratory system (12.2%).

◆ MOST COMMONLY REPORTED NOTIFIABLE DISEASES WAS INFLUENZA, AND THOSE WITH FLU-LIKE SYMPTOMS.

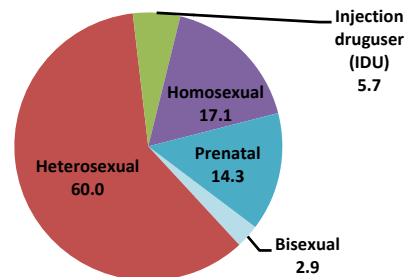
- The commonly reported Notifiable Diseases in 2003 Influenza & Flu-like syndrome, Diarrhea (including Gastroenteritis), and Otitis media (Figure 12.3).
- Aside from pregnancy, the principal disease(s) of hospital admission were Disease of respiratory system, Infectious and parasitic diseases, Disease of the digestive system, and Disease of the genitourinary system.



◆ THREE NEW AIDS CASES RECENTLY DETECTED, RAISING THE TOTAL CASES TO 35 IN 2007.

- Since the first case of AIDS detected in 1989 there had been 35 confirmed AIDS cases in the FSM. Twenty seven of these victims had passed away.
- About 60% percent of all AIDS victims were persons of heterosexual orientation (Figure 12.4).

**Figure 12.4. AIDS Cases by Risk Factor (%), FSM: 2007**



**Table 12.1. Summary of Births and Deaths by State, FSM: 1998 to 2006**

States and Rates	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
<b>All FSM</b>									
<b>Numbers</b>									
Population <sup>1</sup>	106,529	106,802	107,008	107,262	107,472	107,644	107,785	107,885	107,965
Births	2,730	2,528	2,635	2,547	2,577	2,569	2,246	2,369	2,148
Deaths	458	449	432	484	550	442	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infant Deaths	55	26	30	52	51	26	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Rates</b>									
CBR <sup>2</sup> per 1000	25.6	23.7	24.6	23.7	24.0	23.9	20.8	22.0	19.9
CDR <sup>3</sup> per 1000	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.5	5.1	4.1	N/A	N/A	N/A
IMR <sup>4</sup> per 1000	20.1	10.3	11.4	20.4	19.8	10.1	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>YAP</b>									
<b>Numbers</b>									
Population <sup>1</sup>	11,221	11,233	11,241	11,322	11,395	11,469	11,533	11,595	11,647
Births	265	248	253	212	271	265	230	210	228
Deaths	47	53	61	77	49	67	67	70	69
Infant Deaths	5	2	5	6	4	6	6	4	5
<b>Rates</b>									
CBR per 1000	23.6	22.1	22.5	18.7	23.8	23.1	19.9	18.1	19.6
CDR per 1000	4.2	4.7	5.4	6.8	4.3	5.8	5.8	6.0	5.9
IMR per 1000	18.9	8.1	19.8	28.3	14.8	22.6	26.1	19.0	21.9
<b>CHUUK</b>									
<b>Numbers</b>									
Population <sup>1</sup>	53,507	53,557	53,595	53,592	53,576	53,542	53,502	53,442	53,381
Births	1,160	1,138	1,220	1,178	1,207	1,159	933	1,025	806
Deaths	195	202	176	216	265	162	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infant Deaths	23	11	17	37	27	9	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Rates</b>									
CBR per 1000	21.7	21.2	22.8	22.0	22.5	21.6	17.4	19.2	15.1
CDR per 1000	3.6	3.8	3.3	4.0	4.9	3.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
IMR per 1000	19.8	9.7	13.9	31.4	22.4	7.8	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>POHNPEI</b>									
<b>Numbers</b>									
Population <sup>1</sup>	34,233	34,377	34,486	34,602	34,697	34,770	34,824	34,860	34,889
Births	1,102	953	942	962	897	937	918	947	904
Deaths	170	138	139	144	180	159	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infant Deaths	18	7	6	6	16	3	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Rates</b>									
CBR per 1000	32.2	27.7	27.3	27.8	25.9	26.9	26.4	27.2	25.9
CDR per 1000	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.2	5.2	4.6	N/A	N/A	N/A
IMR per 1000	16.3	7.3	6.4	6.2	17.8	3.2	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>KOSRAE</b>									
<b>Numbers</b>									
Population <sup>1</sup>	7,568	7,635	7,686	7,746	7,804	7,863	7,926	7,988	8,048
Births	203	189	220	195	202	208	165	187	210
Deaths	46	56	56	47	56	54	61	66	80
Infant Deaths	9	6	2	3	4	8	1	1	8
<b>Rates</b>									
CBR per 1000	26.8	24.8	28.6	25.2	25.9	26.5	20.8	23.4	26.1
CDR per 1000	6.1	7.3	7.3	6.1	7.2	6.9	7.7	8.3	9.9
IMR per 1000	44.3	31.7	9.1	15.4	19.8	38.5	6.1	5.3	38.1

Source: FSM Department of Health and Social Affairs

Notes: <sup>1</sup>Population figures are projected based on census counts, except for year 2000; <sup>2</sup>CBR=crude birth rate; <sup>3</sup>CDR=crude birth rate; <sup>4</sup>IMR=infant mortality rate

**Table 12.2. Characteristics of Registered Live Births by State, FSM: 1998 to 2006**

Characteristics of birth	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
<b>All FSM</b>									
Births	2,730	2,528	2,635	2,547	2,577	2,568	2,244	2,367	2,147
Male	1,407	1,329	N/A	1,280	1,352	1,316	1,124	1,223	1,071
Female	1,323	1,199	N/A	1,267	1,225	1,252	1,120	1,144	1,076
Illegitimate births	488	462	390	382	361	435	341	333	360
First Birth to Mother	N/A	N/A	644	530	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
With Prenatal Visit In First 3 Months	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Births Plural	N/A	N/A	41	34	44	49	42	33	39
Births premature (under 5.5 Lbs)	N/A	N/A	219	300	256	286	243	234	204
With Congenital Malformation	N/A	N/A	33	48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Teenage births	N/A	N/A	343	329	292	321	278	287	252
<b>YAP</b>									
Births	265	248	253	212	271	265	230	210	228
Male	149	133	121	115	131	135	125	121	98
Female	116	115	132	97	140	130	105	89	130
Illegitimate births	74	61	53	50	41	71	67	63	63
First Birth to Mother	N/A	N/A	72	65	71	79	59	76	83
With Prenatal Visit In First 3 Months	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Births Plural	N/A	N/A	0	2	0	6	4	4	6
Births premature (under 5.5 Lbs)	N/A	N/A	27	18	25	31	33	34	23
With Congenital Malformation	N/A	N/A	2	2	0	0	4	3	3
Teenage births	37	0	12	9	7	11	11	29	29
<b>CHUUK</b>									
Births	1,160	1,138	1,220	1,178	1,207	1,158	931	1,023	805
Male	627	575	647	612	637	581	467	504	418
Female	533	563	573	566	570	577	464	519	387
Illegitimate births	89	112	81	74	67	77	36	29	22
First Birth to Mother	N/A	N/A	341	302	298	496	266	295	235
With Prenatal Visit In First 3 Months	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Births Plural	N/A	N/A	20	17	30	28	29	17	19
Births premature (under 5.5 Lbs)	N/A	N/A	113	170	124	156	110	107	76
With Congenital Malformation	N/A	N/A	18	22	19	14	30	8	7
Teenage births	N/A	N/A	136	131	118	134	99	101	75
<b>POHNPEI</b>									
Births	1,102	953	942	962	897	937	918	947	904
Male	536	521	496	461	487	486	445	501	445
Female	566	432	446	501	410	451	473	446	459
Illegitimate births	278	248	210	213	217	239	201	198	212
First Birth to Mother	360	243	165	123	65	53	32	21	14
With Prenatal Visit In First 3 Months	916	838	875	872	897	801	433	40	15
Births Plural	10	18	16	11	12	7	7	12	14
Births premature (under 5.5 Lbs)	59	47	70	99	100	85	91	81	85
With Congenital Malformation	4	4	12	23	17	11	89	21	28
Teenage births	222	178	173	173	151	161	153	139	132
<b>KOSRAE</b>									
Births	203	189	220	195	202	208	165	187	210
Male	95	100	N/A	92	97	114	87	97	110
Female	108	89	N/A	103	105	94	78	90	100
Illegitimate births	47	41	46	45	36	48	37	43	63
First Birth to Mother	N/A	46	66	40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
With Prenatal Visit In First 3 Months	N/A	183	110	185	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Births Plural	N/A	2	5	4	2	8	2	0	0
Births premature (under 5.5 Lbs)	N/A	10	9	13	7	14	9	12	20
With Congenital Malformation	N/A	0	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Teenage births	N/A	13	22	16	16	15	15	18	16

Source: FSM Department of Health and Social Affairs

Table 12.2a. Reported Age-specific Fertility Rates (ASFR) and Total Fertility Rates (TFR) by State, FSM: 2000 to 2006

Age group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
<b>All FSM</b>							
10 - 14	0.0027	0.0027	0.0021	0.0030	0.0022	0.0025	0.0013
15 - 19	0.0532	0.0528	0.0481	0.0519	0.0453	0.0473	0.0438
20 - 24	0.1481	0.1351	0.1469	0.1405	0.1304	0.1357	0.1296
25 - 29	0.1684	0.1649	0.1631	0.1770	0.1482	0.1694	0.1443
30 - 34	0.1434	0.1450	0.1378	0.1273	0.1154	0.1281	0.1140
35 - 39	0.1139	0.1024	0.1072	0.1044	0.0951	0.0909	0.0839
40 - 44	0.0274	0.0252	0.0308	0.0278	0.0175	0.0200	0.0153
45 +	0.0109	0.0099	0.0081	0.0069	0.0039	0.0027	0.0035
TFR	3.34	3.19	3.22	3.19	2.79	2.98	2.68
<b>Yap</b>							
10 - 14	0.0180	0.0137	0.0062	0.0125	0.0032	0.0048	0.0016
15 - 19	0.0000	0.0000	0.0047	0.0048	0.0147	0.0430	0.0478
20 - 24	0.0380	0.0341	0.0607	0.0712	0.0909	0.0787	0.1209
25 - 29	0.1554	0.1568	0.1716	0.1552	0.1441	0.1162	0.1218
30 - 34	0.1361	0.1443	0.1624	0.1627	0.1324	0.1346	0.1064
35 - 39	0.1826	0.1054	0.1459	0.1403	0.1128	0.0722	0.0783
40 - 44	0.0511	0.0399	0.0724	0.0546	0.0167	0.0169	0.0167
45 +	0.0691	0.0203	0.0315	0.0267	0.0085	0.0028	0.0000
TFR	3.25	2.57	3.28	3.14	2.62	2.35	2.47
<b>Chuuk</b>							
10 - 14	0.0007	0.0017	0.0013	0.0022	0.0013	0.0030	0.0007
15 - 19	0.0459	0.0444	0.0410	0.0443	0.0329	0.0332	0.0269
20 - 24	0.1433	0.1335	0.1421	0.1228	0.1037	0.1145	0.0898
25 - 29	0.1607	0.1488	0.1549	0.1653	0.1217	0.1598	0.1113
30 - 34	0.1313	0.1334	0.1302	0.1178	0.1015	0.1100	0.0896
35 - 39	0.1137	0.0996	0.1060	0.1006	0.0922	0.0827	0.0788
40 - 44	0.0284	0.0293	0.0293	0.0274	0.0206	0.0237	0.0140
45 +	0.0042	0.0100	0.0067	0.0054	0.0026	0.0018	0.0026
TFR	3.14	3.00	3.06	2.93	2.38	2.64	2.07
<b>Pohnpei</b>							
10 - 14	0.0019	0.0015	0.0025	0.0020	0.0040	0.0015	0.0020
15 - 19	0.0841	0.0884	0.0778	0.0852	0.0796	0.0747	0.0737
20 - 24	0.1879	0.1762	0.1915	0.1945	0.1883	0.1913	0.1973
25 - 29	0.1818	0.1883	0.1623	0.1902	0.1946	0.2118	0.1803
30 - 34	0.1455	0.1513	0.1304	0.1308	0.1266	0.1515	0.1488
35 - 39	0.0873	0.1010	0.0889	0.0854	0.0935	0.1058	0.0892
40 - 44	0.0183	0.0134	0.0175	0.0163	0.0140	0.0117	0.0169
45 +	0.0014	0.0069	0.0026	0.0025	0.0037	0.0024	0.0059
TFR	3.54	3.64	3.37	3.53	3.52	3.75	3.57
<b>Kosrae</b>							
10 - 14	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0022
15 - 19	0.0493	0.0357	0.0354	0.0328	0.0321	0.0377	0.0326
20 - 24	0.1858	0.1302	0.1254	0.1429	0.1356	0.1421	0.1421
25 - 29	0.1853	0.1910	0.2125	0.2347	0.1326	0.1475	0.2399
30 - 34	0.2172	0.1910	0.1832	0.1255	0.1417	0.1488	0.1510
35 - 39	0.1204	0.1216	0.1330	0.1510	0.0906	0.1047	0.1012
40 - 44	0.0186	0.0233	0.0236	0.0337	0.0145	0.0381	0.0140
45 +	0.0000	0.0052	0.0000	0.0000	0.0048	0.0096	0.0048
TFR	3.88	3.49	3.57	3.60	2.76	3.14	3.44

Source: FSM Dept. of Health and Social Affairs

Table 12.3. Registered Live Births by Age of Mother and State, FSM: 1998 to 2006

Age group	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
All FSM	2,725	2,528	2,637	2,547	2,578	2,570	2,246	2,369	2,148
10 - 14	N/A	N/A	18	17	13	19	14	15	8
15 - 17	N/A	N/A	112	110	101	112	103	90	89
18 - 19	N/A	N/A	213	202	178	190	161	182	155
20 - 24	N/A	N/A	645	603	673	671	635	655	619
25 - 29	N/A	N/A	616	613	604	655	533	570	514
30 - 34	N/A	N/A	456	474	459	437	398	428	379
35 - 39	N/A	N/A	323	295	314	316	292	277	259
40 - 44	N/A	N/A	71	66	83	77	49	55	43
45 +	N/A	N/A	24	22	19	17	10	7	9
NS	N/A	N/A	159	145	134	76	51	90	73
Yap	260	248	255	212	272	266	230	210	228
10 - 14	-	N/A	12	9	4	8	2	3	1
15 - 17	...	N/A	-	-	-	2	5	10	8
18 - 19	37	N/A	-	-	3	1	4	16	20
20 - 24	73	N/A	21	19	34	40	51	44	66
25 - 29	70	N/A	62	66	75	70	66	53	57
30 - 34	50	N/A	55	58	64	62	49	49	40
35 - 39	25	N/A	67	39	55	54	44	28	30
40 - 44	3	N/A	19	15	27	20	6	6	6
45 +	1	N/A	19	6	10	9	3	1	-
NS	1	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chuuk	1,160	1,138	1,220	1,178	1,207	1,159	933	1,025	806
10 - 14	N/A	N/A	2	5	4	7	4	9	2
15 - 17	N/A	N/A	50	36	40	43	36	32	31
18 - 19	N/A	N/A	84	90	74	84	59	60	42
20 - 24	N/A	N/A	284	276	305	284	249	269	209
25 - 29	N/A	N/A	285	265	272	292	206	244	183
30 - 34	N/A	N/A	180	194	199	196	175	181	146
35 - 39	N/A	N/A	144	128	137	136	127	111	110
40 - 44	N/A	N/A	32	34	35	35	27	30	18
45 +	N/A	N/A	4	10	7	6	3	2	3
NS	N/A	N/A	155	140	134	76	47	87	62
Pohnpei	1,102	953	942	962	897	937	918	947	904
10 - 14	4	5	4	3	5	4	8	3	4
15 - 17	97	75	62	74	55	61	57	42	45
18 - 19	121	98	107	96	91	96	88	94	83
20 - 24	370	307	280	264	290	295	284	287	288
25 - 29	247	228	221	231	199	228	224	232	203
30 - 34	153	139	163	171	148	147	139	162	156
35 - 39	96	84	86	101	91	89	98	111	93
40 - 44	14	15	16	12	16	15	13	11	16
45 +	-	2	1	5	2	2	3	2	5
NS	-	-	2	5	-	-	4	3	11
Kosrae	203	189	220	195	202	208	165	187	210
10 - 14	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15 - 17	N/A	a	a	a	6	6	5	6	5
18 - 19	N/A	13	22	16	10	9	10	12	10
20 - 24	N/A	50	60	44	44	52	51	55	56
25 - 29	N/A	56	48	51	58	65	37	41	71
30 - 34	N/A	38	58	51	48	32	35	36	37
35 - 39	N/A	19	26	27	31	37	23	27	26
40 - 44	N/A	13	4	5	5	7	3	8	3
45 +	N/A	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1
NS	N/A	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: FSM Department of Health and Social Affairs

Note: " included with Age group 18-19.

**Table 12.4. Registered Live Births by Sex and Place of Occurrence and State, FSM: 1998 to 2006**

Place of Occurrence	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
All FSM	2,730	2,528	2,632	2,545	2,574	2,568	2,249	2,369	2,147
Hospital	2,446	2,210	2,216	2,226	2,169	2,228	1,916	1,967	1,867
Dispensary	6	9	15	14	9	7	8	7	2
Home	211	248	366	270	378	316	276	260	170
Other	67	61	35	35	18	17	49	135	108
Yap	265	248	253	212	271	265	230	210	228
Hospital	208	182	179	175	209	215	170	174	203
Dispensary	3	9	15	8	4	4	5	5	2
Home	40	50	53	26	54	46	54	30	22
Other	14	7	6	3	4	-	1	1	1
Chuuk	1,160	1,138	1,217	1,176	1,204	1,158	933	1,025	806
Hospital	1,001	950	955	927	887	898	721	815	668
Dispensary	3	-	-	6	5	3	3	2	-
Home	147	181	253	228	298	246	192	201	131
Other	9	7	9	15	14	11	17	7	7
Pohnpei	1,102	953	942	962	897	937	918	947	904
Hospital	1,034	892	882	932	871	907	857	794	789
Dispensary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home	24	14	60	13	26	24	30	26	15
Other	44	47	-	17	-	6	31	127	100
Kosrae	203	189	220	195	202	208	168	187	209
Hospital	203	186	200	192	202	208	168	184	207
Dispensary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	2
Other	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: FSM Department of Health and Social Affairs

**Table 12.5. Registered Live Births by Attendant and State, FSM: 1998 to 2006**

Birth Attendant	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
All FSM	2,730	2,528	2,594	2,560	2,577	2,569	2,246	2,369	2,147
MD-DO <sup>1</sup>	249	251	258	267	305	248	N/A	292	301
Medical Officer	342	159	132	135	117	146	N/A	74	59
Medical Student	-	2	-	-	-	-	N/A	-	-
Registered Nurse	5	5	26	8	6	88	N/A	6	-
Certified Midwife	674	723	937	871	950	1,154	N/A	1,201	1,056
Graduate Nurse	763	640	513	642	532	336	N/A	101	190
Practical Nurse	367	338	283	271	192	201	N/A	285	226
Health Assistant	101	66	110	75	124	86	N/A	41	24
Trained Birth Assistant	3	5	2	3	2	3	N/A	-	-
Other	193	250	319	284	317	290	N/A	326	257
Not Reported	36	88	14	6	29	19	N/A	43	34
Yap	265	248	255	212	272	266	230	210	228
MD-DO	28	11	21	19	26	34	30	30	38
Medical Officer	61	14	4	7	7	6	5	5	2
Medical Student	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Registered Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certified Midwife	61	121	148	139	160	165	127	144	166
Graduate Nurse	64	19	16	12	22	17	14	2	1
Practical Nurse	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Assistant	7	11	-	1	1	1	-	1	-
Trained Birth Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	21	29	64	34	54	40	52	25	21
Not Reported	21	42	2	-	2	3	2	3	-
Chuuk	1,160	1,138	1,220	1,178	1,206	1,158	933	1,025	805
MD-DO	123	95	79	80	97	73	87	58	81
Medical Officer	235	135	105	95	76	76	34	38	31
Medical Student	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Registered Nurse	-	-	22	3	1	83	103	6	-
Certified Midwife	157	271	295	297	251	286	204	341	196
Graduate Nurse	128	81	148	205	272	188	108	54	123
Practical Nurse	362	335	281	268	190	198	200	284	226
Health Assistant	85	47	103	66	116	81	54	35	19
Trained Birth Assistant	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	70	137	175	158	176	159	134	173	102
Not Reported	-	32	12	6	27	14	9	36	27
Pohnpei	1,102	953	942	962	897	937	918	947	904
MD-DO	75	124	138	145	160	118	118	190	153
Medical Officer	43	8	21	30	32	61	28	25	21
Medical Student	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Registered Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certified Midwife	448	324	487	427	532	695	696	716	694
Graduate Nurse	491	465	279	343	158	49	49	5	10
Practical Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Health Assistant	6	6	5	5	5	1	6	-	2
Trained Birth Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	24	12	12	12	10	11	19	6	17
Not Reported	15	14	-	-	-	2	2	4	7
Kosrae	203	189	177	208	202	208	165	187	210
MD-DO	23	21	20	23	22	23	N/A	14	29
Medical Officer	3	2	2	3	2	3	N/A	6	5
Medical Student	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	-	-
Registered Nurse	5	5	4	5	5	5	N/A	-	-
Certified Midwife	8	7	7	8	7	8	N/A	-	-
Graduate Nurse	80	75	70	82	80	82	N/A	40	56
Practical Nurse	3	2	2	3	2	3	N/A	-	-
Health Assistant	3	2	2	3	2	3	N/A	5	3
Trained Birth Assistant	3	2	2	3	2	3	N/A	-	-
Other	78	72	68	80	77	80	N/A	122	117
Not Reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	-	-

Source: FSM Department of Health and Social Affairs

Note : <sup>1</sup>MD/DO - referred to medical doctor/doctor of osteopathy

**Table 12.6. Registered Live Births by Weight of Child and State, FSM: 1998 to 2006**

Weight of child	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
All FSM	2,730	2,528	2,637	2,547	2,578	2,566	2,246	2,369	2,148
Below 3 Lbs 5 oz	N/A	N/A	14	29	13	21	25	27	26
3 Lbs 5 oz - 4 Lbs 6oz	N/A	N/A	38	47	53	49	46	40	33
4 Lbs 7 oz - 5 Lbs 8oz	N/A	N/A	177	239	202	230	189	178	157
5 Lbs 9oz - 6 Lbs 9oz	N/A	N/A	652	623	615	578	531	547	504
6 Lbs 10 oz - 7 Lbs 11oz	N/A	N/A	896	877	879	910	802	877	828
7 Lbs 12 oz - 8 Lbs 13oz	N/A	N/A	382	328	368	403	330	364	321
8 Lbs 14 oz - 9 Lbs 15oz	N/A	N/A	95	77	85	94	89	84	95
10 Lbs or more	N/A	N/A	16	12	9	7	8	10	10
Not Reported	N/A	N/A	367	315	354	274	226	242	174
Yap	265	248	255	212	272	266	230	210	228
Below 3 Lbs 5 oz	N/A	N/A	8	3	2	8	8	11	3
3 Lbs 5 oz - 4 Lbs 6oz	N/A	N/A	5	-	4	5	7	3	3
4 Lbs 7 oz - 5 Lbs 8oz	N/A	N/A	17	22	23	25	24	22	18
5 Lbs 9oz - 6 Lbs 9oz	N/A	N/A	77	78	97	86	79	66	67
6 Lbs 10 oz - 7 Lbs 11oz	N/A	N/A	104	87	101	93	85	75	100
7 Lbs 12 oz - 8 Lbs 13oz	N/A	N/A	36	19	39	37	25	27	33
8 Lbs 14 oz - 9 Lbs 15oz	N/A	N/A	5	2	4	11	2	5	3
10 Lbs or more	N/A	N/A	3	1	2	1	-	1	1
Not Reported	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chuuk	1,160	1,138	1,220	1,178	1,207	1,155	933	1,025	806
Below 3 Lbs 5 oz	N/A	N/A	4	18	7	7	9	7	10
3 Lbs 5 oz - 4 Lbs 6oz	N/A	N/A	21	26	29	22	15	22	8
4 Lbs 7 oz - 5 Lbs 8oz	N/A	N/A	88	126	88	127	86	78	58
5 Lbs 9oz - 6 Lbs 9oz	N/A	N/A	265	256	224	200	163	169	140
6 Lbs 10 oz - 7 Lbs 11oz	N/A	N/A	333	329	327	334	297	351	274
7 Lbs 12 oz - 8 Lbs 13oz	N/A	N/A	125	99	146	167	118	119	106
8 Lbs 14 oz - 9 Lbs 15oz	N/A	N/A	47	30	44	42	42	51	61
10 Lbs or more	N/A	N/A	3	2	4	-	5	-	3
Not Reported	N/A	N/A	334	292	338	256	198	228	146
Pohnpei	1,102	953	942	962	897	937	918	947	904
Below 3 Lbs 5 oz	3	3	2	8	4	4	7	8	11
3 Lbs 5 oz - 4 Lbs 6oz	10	11	11	13	20	19	23	13	19
4 Lbs 7 oz - 5 Lbs 8oz	81	62	64	86	84	69	72	69	66
5 Lbs 9oz - 6 Lbs 9oz	298	261	256	252	239	252	255	262	249
6 Lbs 10 oz - 7 Lbs 11oz	424	397	367	372	355	382	347	369	370
7 Lbs 12 oz - 8 Lbs 13oz	190	146	172	169	149	157	154	185	134
8 Lbs 14 oz - 9 Lbs 15oz	43	36	31	33	28	31	32	21	22
10 Lbs or more	4	7	7	6	2	6	1	6	5
Not Reported	49	30	32	23	16	17	27	14	28
Kosrae	203	189	220	195	202	208	165	187	210
Below 3 Lbs 5 oz	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	2	1	1	2
3 Lbs 5 oz - 4 Lbs 6oz	N/A	N/A	1	8	-	3	1	2	3
4 Lbs 7 oz - 5 Lbs 8oz	N/A	N/A	8	5	7	9	7	9	15
5 Lbs 9oz - 6 Lbs 9oz	N/A	N/A	54	37	55	40	34	50	48
6 Lbs 10 oz - 7 Lbs 11oz	N/A	N/A	92	89	96	101	73	82	84
7 Lbs 12 oz - 8 Lbs 13oz	N/A	N/A	49	41	34	42	33	33	48
8 Lbs 14 oz - 9 Lbs 15oz	N/A	N/A	12	12	9	10	13	7	9
10 Lbs or more	N/A	N/A	3	3	1	-	2	3	1
Not Reported	N/A	N/A	1	-	-	1	1	-	-

Source: FSM Department of Health and Social Affairs

Note(s): Low birth weight = 5 lbs 8 oz to 3 lb 5 oz

Very low weight = 3 lb 4 oz and lower

**Table 12.7. Registered Live Births by Type of Delivery and State, FSM: 1998 to 2006**

Delivery Type	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
All FSM	2,730	2,528	2,637	2,546	2,578	2,570	2,246	2,369	2,146
Vaginal	N/A	N/A	2,320	2,193	2,228	2,238	1,913	1,988	1,854
Vaginal after prev. C-section	N/A	N/A	22	26	25	18	21	49	26
Primary C-section	N/A	N/A	214	225	231	229	195	153	176
Repeat C-section	N/A	N/A	38	61	50	42	41	47	50
Forceps	N/A	N/A	-	-	8	-	1	-	-
Vacuum	N/A	N/A	18	22	19	19	28	32	22
Not reported	N/A	N/A	25	19	17	24	47	100	18
Yap	265	248	255	211	272	266	230	210	227
Vaginal	N/A	N/A	243	192	246	235	191	179	191
Vaginal after prev. C-section	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	1	2	4
Primary C-section	N/A	N/A	10	12	17	20	16	16	19
Repeat C-section	N/A	N/A	2	7	9	8	7	2	5
Forceps	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacuum	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	3	10	7	8
Not reported	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	5	4	-
Chuuk	1,160	1,138	1,220	1,178	1,207	1,159	933	1,025	806
Vaginal	N/A	N/A	1,069	1,046	1,063	1,022	826	921	713
Vaginal after prev. C-section	N/A	N/A	7	10	1	6	1	22	3
Primary C-section	N/A	N/A	94	79	97	87	70	51	71
Repeat C-section	N/A	N/A	15	24	21	12	15	13	9
Forceps	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacuum	N/A	N/A	11	13	8	9	4	3	-
Not reported	N/A	N/A	24	6	17	23	17	15	10
Pohnpei	1,102	953	942	962	897	937	918	947	903
Vaginal	988	841	812	802	742	816	759	724	773
Vaginal after prev. C-section	32	37	14	11	22	12	18	19	15
Primary C-section	51	46	90	102	97	89	89	76	73
Repeat C-section	17	15	18	25	17	13	12	25	20
Forceps	-	1	-	-	8	-	1	-	-
Vacuum	8	11	7	9	11	7	14	22	14
Not reported	6	2	1	13	-	-	25	81	8
Kosrae	203	189	220	195	202	208	165	187	210
Vaginal	N/A	N/A	196	153	177	165	137	164	177
Vaginal after prev. C-section	N/A	N/A	1	5	2	-	1	6	4
Primary C-section	N/A	N/A	20	32	20	33	20	10	13
Repeat C-section	N/A	N/A	3	5	3	9	7	7	16
Forceps	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacuum	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Source: FSM Department of Health and Social Affairs

**Table 12.8. Registered Live Births by Marital Status of Mother and State, FSM: 1998 to 2006**

Marital Status	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
All FSM	2,730	2,528	2,594	2,564	2,557	2,564	2,241	2,369	2,143
Married	2,203	2,032	2,157	2,155	2,159	2,092	1,854	1,994	1,727
Not married	488	462	390	382	361	435	341	333	360
Other	39	34	47	27	37	37	46	42	56
Yap	265	248	255	216	251	260	225	210	223
Married	184	181	201	166	204	189	145	144	157
Not married	74	61	53	50	41	71	67	63	63
Other	7	6	1	-	6	-	13	3	3
Chuuk	1,160	1,138	1,220	1,178	1,207	1,159	933	1,025	806
Married	1,068	1,024	1,123	1,098	1,123	1,062	890	991	779
Not married	89	112	81	74	67	77	36	29	22
Other	3	2	16	6	17	20	7	5	5
Pohnpei	1,102	953	942	962	897	937	918	947	904
Married	803	685	709	738	671	687	693	720	646
Not married	278	248	210	213	217	239	201	198	212
Other	21	20	23	11	9	11	24	29	46
Kosrae	203	189	220	195	202	208	165	187	210
Married	148	142	124	153	161	154	126	139	145
Not married	47	41	46	45	36	48	37	43	63
Other	8	6	7	10	5	6	2	5	2

Source: FSM Department of Health and Social Affairs

Table 12.9. Registered Live Births by Ethnicity of Mother and State, FSM: 1998 to 2006

Ethnicity	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
All FSM	2,730	2,528	2,646	2,558	2,553	2,567	2,241	2,369	2,143
Chuukese	887	914	934	887	909	867	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Chuuk ethnic group	377	300	365	345	350	340	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yapese	140	138	134	122	146	135	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Yap ethnic group	125	100	125	97	89	121	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pohnpeian	779	674	650	790	718	737	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Pohnpei ethnic group	188	166	168	100	107	122	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kosraean	210	208	229	193	206	218	N/A	N/A	N/A
Asian	13	10	19	17	11	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
White	1	5	5	1	3	3	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other	10	11	11	4	10	5	N/A	N/A	N/A
Not Reported	-	2	6	2	4	7	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yap	265	248	264	223	247	263	225	210	223
Chuukese	-	-	-	1	3	3	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Chuuk ethnic group	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yapese	136	138	126	117	146	132	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Yap ethnic group	125	100	125	97	89	121	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pohnpeian	-	-	-	2	1	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Pohnpei ethnic group	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kosraean	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Asian	2	3	7	5	3	3	N/A	N/A	N/A
White	-	3	-	-	2	2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other	2	4	6	1	3	2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Not Reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Chuuk	1,160	1,138	1,220	1,178	1,207	1,159	933	1,025	806
Chuukese	870	896	917	877	892	855	717	808	635
Other Chuuk ethnic group	284	240	292	293	306	291	211	215	167
Yapese	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other Yap ethnic group	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pohnpeian	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Other Pohnpei ethnic group	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kosraean	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Asian	5	-	4	2	1	5	1	1	-
White	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Not Reported	-	-	4	2	4	7	4	1	4
Pohnpei	1,102	953	942	962	897	937	918	947	904
Chuukese	16	18	17	9	14	9	12	18	10
Other Chuuk ethnic group	93	60	73	52	44	49	58	55	48
Yapese	4	-	8	4	-	3	2	9	3
Other Yap ethnic group	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pohnpeian	776	673	646	781	715	737	711	698	569
Other Pohnpei ethnic group	188	166	167	99	106	122	109	101	106
Kosraean	11	18	13	5	4	9	9	13	8
Asian	6	7	8	9	7	4	5	9	6
White	1	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	3
Other	7	7	5	2	6	3	6	7	5
Not Reported	-	2	1	-	-	-	5	36	146
Kosrae	203	189	220	195	202	208	165	187	210
Chuukese	1	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Chuuk ethnic group	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yapese	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Yap ethnic group	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pohnpeian	3	-	4	5	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Pohnpei ethnic group	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kosraean	199	189	215	188	202	208	N/A	N/A	N/A
Asian	-	-	-	1	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
White	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other	-	-	-	1	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Not Reported	-	-	1	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: FSM Department of Health and Social Affairs

**Table 12.10. Characteristics of Registered Death by Sex and State, FSM: 1998 to 2006**

Year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
ALL FSM										
All Deaths	468	458	449	432	484	550	442	N/A	N/A	N/A
Males	316	308	301	296	323	331	291	N/A	N/A	N/A
Females	152	150	148	136	161	219	151	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infant deaths	50	55	26	30	52	51	26	N/A	N/A	N/A
Child deaths	31	17	16	2	25	21	20	N/A	N/A	N/A
Suicide deaths <sup>1</sup>	11	19	7	11	3	11	13	N/A	N/A	N/A
Auto accident deaths <sup>2</sup>	7	7	4	5	4	12	2	N/A	N/A	N/A
YAP										
All Deaths	52	47	53	61	77	49	67	67	70	69
Males	36	31	39	39	53	30	37	44	50	42
Females	16	16	14	22	24	19	30	23	20	27
Infant deaths	3	5	2	5	6	4	6	6	4	5
Child deaths	2	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	1	1
Suicide deaths	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Auto accident deaths	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CHUUK										
All Deaths	199	195	202	176	216	265	162	N/A	N/A	N/A
Males	143	137	129	129	149	164	112	N/A	N/A	N/A
Females	56	58	73	47	67	101	50	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infant deaths	31	23	11	17	37	27	9	N/A	N/A	N/A
Child deaths	13	8	13	-	17	17	10	N/A	N/A	N/A
Suicide deaths	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Auto accident deaths	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
POHNPEI										
All Deaths	181	170	138	139	144	180	159	N/A	N/A	N/A
Males	116	107	95	98	88	105	111	N/A	N/A	N/A
Females	65	63	43	41	56	75	48	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infant deaths	11	18	7	6	6	16	3	N/A	N/A	N/A
Child deaths	16	8	2	2	5	4	6	N/A	N/A	N/A
Suicide deaths	3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Auto accident deaths	6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
KOSRAE										
All Deaths	36	46	56	56	47	56	54	61	66	80
Males	21	33	38	30	33	32	31	39	38	46
Females	15	13	18	26	14	24	23	22	28	34
Infant deaths	5	9	6	2	3	4	8	1	1	8
Child deaths	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	3	1	3
Suicide deaths	N/A	3	2	-	2	2	2	5	2	-
Auto accident deaths	N/A	2	1	-	-	3	-	2	-	-

Source: FSM Department of Health and Social Affairs

Note(s):<sup>1</sup> & <sup>2</sup> Disaggregated data in years previous to 2004 not available.

Table 12.11. Registered Deaths by Age Group and State, FSM: 1993 to 2006

Age group	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
All FSM	476	459	437	467	468	458	449	432	484	550	439	N/A	N/A	N/A
0	58	62	51	38	50	55	26	30	52	51	26	N/A	N/A	N/A
1-4	32	36	16	24	31	17	16	2	25	21	20	N/A	N/A	N/A
5-9	7	10	7	12	5	9	5	2	5	11	9	N/A	N/A	N/A
10-14	7	7	11	9	9	5	7	10	3	15	5	N/A	N/A	N/A
15 - 19	6	9	12	14	9	12	9	10	11	15	13	N/A	N/A	N/A
20 - 24	13	10	14	13	19	11	6	31	16	22	7	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 - 29	18	10	12	11	12	12	11	34	10	10	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 - 34	14	12	16	9	13	13	16	31	8	18	9	N/A	N/A	N/A
35 - 39	22	19	13	14	18	16	18	36	14	22	10	N/A	N/A	N/A
40 - 44	24	21	16	20	17	17	18	26	23	28	21	N/A	N/A	N/A
45 - 49	17	19	30	30	31	37	32	34	34	35	23	N/A	N/A	N/A
50 - 54	28	24	17	36	20	28	42	28	37	40	47	N/A	N/A	N/A
55 - 59	34	26	36	32	31	28	29	35	28	38	34	N/A	N/A	N/A
60 - 64	43	42	34	46	52	54	48	20	33	47	32	N/A	N/A	N/A
65 - 69	35	43	44	46	53	45	40	23	48	51	55	N/A	N/A	N/A
70+	118	109	108	113	98	99	126	80	137	126	114	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yap	70	45	56	38	52	47	53	61	77	49	64	67	70	69
0	8	3	4	3	3	5	2	5	6	4	6	6	4	5
1-4	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	2	0	4	0	1	1
5-9	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	0	0	0
10-14	1	1	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	0	0	0
15 - 19	-	1	2	1	-	-	2	1	3	1	5	1	1	0
20 - 24	5	1	-	1	3	1	-	3	-	3	1	1	0	4
25 - 29	6	-	3	1	2	2	-	9	3	0	3	2	2	1
30 - 34	-	2	1	1	2	4	4	4	-	-	-	2	6	1
35 - 39	4	-	-	3	2	4	4	8	4	4	2	0	2	2
40 - 44	5	6	1	3	2	1	1	7	3	2	2	3	2	4
45 - 49	-	2	3	7	1	-	3	2	4	0	3	7	7	4
50 - 54	6	2	3	1	3	3	3	4	8	3	5	5	6	5
55 - 59	3	-	6	2	7	4	2	1	6	4	3	9	8	3
60 - 64	4	1	3	2	3	2	7	3	7	2	0	2	3	3
65 - 69	8	8	6	3	6	6	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	4
70+	19	18	20	8	14	14	21	9	26	20	20	23	21	32
Chuuk	198	201	182	192	199	195	202	176	216	265	162	N/A	N/A	N/A
0	22	32	23	22	31	23	11	17	37	27	9	N/A	N/A	N/A
1-4	18	22	12	12	13	8	13	17	17	17	10	N/A	N/A	N/A
5-9	2	6	5	3	3	6	4	1	4	10	3	N/A	N/A	N/A
10-14	3	5	7	8	4	4	5	7	1	14	3	N/A	N/A	N/A
15 - 19	3	4	3	6	2	5	2	5	4	5	3	N/A	N/A	N/A
20 - 24	3	5	5	5	5	5	4	13	11	12	3	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 - 29	6	5	3	7	6	6	6	12	4	6	4	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 - 34	6	8	5	4	7	8	5	18	5	12	3	N/A	N/A	N/A
35 - 39	9	9	5	5	10	5	4	13	4	8	5	N/A	N/A	N/A
40 - 44	10	8	5	5	5	5	10	11	12	14	11	N/A	N/A	N/A
45 - 49	11	7	17	13	13	18	14	13	11	17	3	N/A	N/A	N/A
50 - 54	10	11	5	18	11	9	18	7	16	17	18	N/A	N/A	N/A
55 - 59	13	17	17	16	12	10	12	15	11	17	11	N/A	N/A	N/A
60 - 64	24	17	12	19	21	21	26	8	13	18	11	N/A	N/A	N/A
65 - 69	13	13	18	12	14	21	17	8	18	26	21	N/A	N/A	N/A
70+	45	32	40	37	45	41	51	28	48	45	44	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pohnpei	172	175	166	192	181	170	138	139	144	180	159	N/A	N/A	N/A
0	19	24	22	11	11	18	7	6	6	16	3	N/A	N/A	N/A
1-4	11	13	3	9	16	8	2	2	5	4	6	N/A	N/A	N/A
5-9	4	4	1	7	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
10-14	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
15 - 19	3	4	5	5	5	5	4	4	2	5	3	N/A	N/A	N/A
20 - 24	5	4	9	6	11	3	1	15	3	4	3	N/A	N/A	N/A
25 - 29	6	3	5	3	4	2	5	11	2	3	4	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 - 34	8	2	8	3	2	1	6	9	2	4	3	N/A	N/A	N/A
35 - 39	8	10	7	5	5	6	6	14	3	9	2	N/A	N/A	N/A
40 - 44	8	6	8	9	8	10	5	5	7	11	6	N/A	N/A	N/A
45 - 49	6	7	8	9	16	16	12	13	15	13	17	N/A	N/A	N/A
50 - 54	12	8	8	12	5	13	13	11	10	15	19	N/A	N/A	N/A
55 - 59	15	7	9	13	10	11	9	11	7	13	17	N/A	N/A	N/A
60 - 64	12	19	15	21	26	22	12	7	13	22	17	N/A	N/A	N/A
65 - 69	12	18	16	27	28	14	16	6	22	16	18	N/A	N/A	N/A
70+	41	45	41	51	27	38	38	22	46	44	39	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Table 12.11. Registered Deaths by Age Group and State, FSM: 1993 to 2006 (continue)**

Age group	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Kosrae	36	38	33	45	36	46	56	56	47	56	54	61	66	80
0	9	3	2	2	5	9	6	2	3	4	8	1	1	8
1-4	3	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	3	1	3
5-9	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2
10-14	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	1	-
15 - 19	-	-	2	2	2	2	1	0	2	4	2	2	2	1
20 - 24	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	3	-	3	-	2
25 - 29	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	3	3	3	1
30 - 34	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	-	1	2	3	2	2	2
35 - 39	1	-	1	1	1	1	4	1	3	1	1	3	2	1
40 - 44	1	1	2	3	2	1	2	3	1	1	2	-	3	3
45 - 49	-	3	2	1	1	3	3	6	4	5	-	2	5	2
50 - 54	-	3	1	5	1	3	8	6	3	5	5	3	5	3
55 - 59	3	2	4	1	2	3	6	8	4	4	3	6	4	11
60 - 64	3	5	4	4	2	9	3	2	-	5	4	4	4	10
65 - 69	2	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	3	4	10	6	6	6
70+	13	14	7	17	12	6	16	21	17	17	11	20	26	25

Source: FSM Department of Health and Social Affairs

**Table 12.12. Death by Underlying Cause and State, FSM: 1993 to 2003**

Underlying cause of death	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
ALL FSM	475	460	437	467	468	447	440	418	479	539	427	N/A	N/A	N/A
Accidental injury, transport	10	19	18	8	7	7	4	5	4	12	2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Assault homicide	3	7	3	5	5	4	-	7	1	3	6	N/A	N/A	N/A
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	31	27	28	17	19	21	14	18	21	24	10	N/A	N/A	N/A
Congenital malformation, deformities and chromosomal abnormalities	4	6	5	2	5	6	2	2	1	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
Disease of blood & blood forming organs and disorders	5	2	3	3	4	1	4	4	1	1	2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Disease of musculoskeletal system and connective tissues	2	-	-	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Disease of skin & subcutaneous tissue	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	-	5	2	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Disease of the circulatory system	118	106	96	101	102	109	128	94	144	135	114	N/A	N/A	N/A
Disease of the digestive system	10	18	15	12	11	15	25	17	15	25	17	N/A	N/A	N/A
Disease of the ear & mastoid process	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Disease of eye and adnexa	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Disease of the genitourinary system	8	7	3	19	11	19	10	12	17	12	19	N/A	N/A	N/A
Disease of the nervous system	12	13	11	13	14	10	8	12	10	13	8	N/A	N/A	N/A
Disease of the respiratory system	52	60	50	58	51	46	60	59	65	61	52	N/A	N/A	N/A
Endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases	43	32	34	59	69	59	64	53	66	54	60	N/A	N/A	N/A
Event of undetermined intent	-	2	-	-	2	-	4	-	9	-	2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Illdefine, symptoms & signs	39	36	44	44	39	34	19	34	13	28	17	N/A	N/A	N/A
Injuries and poisoning & other consequences of external causes	5	2	7	8	2	1	2	3	10	4	2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Intentional self-harm	14	7	17	13	11	19	7	11	3	11	13	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mental and behavioral disorders	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Neoplasm	66	48	53	46	42	42	33	50	42	55	53	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other external causes of accidental injury	12	9	8	14	35	13	19	13	11	51	9	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pregnancy, childbirth & puerperium	3	4	-	2	6	-	5	2	5	3	2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Factors influencing health status	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: FSM Department of Health and Social Affairs

**Table 12.13. Selected Notifiable Disease Reported, FSM: 1998 to 2007**

Notifiable Disease	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	37,346	40,336	34,489	45,576	25,876	29,334	36,255	28,571	26,328	21,435
AIDS <sup>1</sup>	-	7	7	9	8	-	5	2	-	-
Amoebiasis	728	458	349	568	991	974	485	406	344	360
Chicken pox (varicella)	67	125	138	46	49	162	-	-	-	-
Cholera	-	N/A	1,949	35	-	-	171	14	8	2
Conjunctivitis, all	1,108	1,595	2,213	1,819	1,160	1,059	2,321	2,000	1,684	1,313
Dengue	315	N/A	14	5	-	-	49	41	66	69
Diarrhea (all)	1,738	1,953	2,936	2,663	1,856	2,473	10,834	8,358	5,895	6,010
Filariasis	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-
Food Poisoning (all)	80	90	127	164	74	154	1	3	-	-
Gastroenteritis	2,749	2,519	2,217	3,300	2,208	2,869	-	-	-	-
Giardiasis	28	48	13	12	26	33	21	15	11	10
Gonorrhea	190	184	140	155	50	81	45	54	43	44
Hansen's diseases	34	36	35	77	32	6	51	46	25	21
Hepatitis (all)	158	82	146	159	55	163	161	122	79	75
Herpes Simplex Type II	6	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-
Influenza & Flu like syndrome	15,089	14,732	9,984	16,278	7,712	7,019	11,894	9,829	12,250	7,104
Leptospirosis	13	6	2	12	12	1	389	454	317	240
Otitis media	3,694	4,424	3,695	4,697	2,606	3,632	7,717	5,377	4,490	3,659
Malaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (rubeola)	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	6	7
Meningitis (all)	80	58	70	72	-	-	173	172	177	74
Mumps	3	-	4	8	4	6	11	-	1	5
Pertussis (Whooping cough)	15	49	7	29	2	-	19	15	12	20
Poliomyelitis	-	1	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Respiratory Dis. (Acute)	10,146	13,388	9,784	14,052	8,146	9,045	195	126	48	830
Rheumatic fever (acute)	80	67	96	111	62	98	1,056	697	565	478
Rubella (German measles)	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	15	23	8
Salmonellosis (exclude typhoid)	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-
Shigellosis	3	4	7	8	2	4	-	-	4	21
Strep throat & others	750	353	445	796	648	1,358	325	544	87	828
Syphilis (all)	2	5	6	214	91	75	34	24	24	37
Trichinosis	-	-	-	7	-	-	96	66	28	30
Tuberculosis (all)	270	152	105	280	78	111	188	187	141	190

Source: FSM Department of Health and Social Affairs

Note : <sup>1</sup>Acquired Immunity Deficiency Syndrome**Table 12.14. Patient Admissions by Type of Disease and State, FSM: 2000 to 2007**

Type of Disease	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
All FSM	7,886	9,369	7,909	12,291	11,196	10,767	9,131	9,545
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	269	490	412	427	228	219	136	95
Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	549	705	504	954	1,084	1,008	877	948
Congenital malformation, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	19	30	25	26	48	27	15	21
Disease of blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	60	57	35	96	163	153	66	72
Disease of musculoskeletal system and connective tissues	179	216	231	260	725	742	862	867
Disease of skin and subcutaneous tissues	289	380	336	480	1,517	1,402	1,519	1,098
Disease of the circulatory system	319	457	441	709	1,085	1,090	1,017	982
Disease of the digestive system	398	523	482	779	830	773	773	710
Disease of the eye and adnexa	85	131	118	117	152	166	134	155
Disease of the genitourinary system	377	602	525	777	622	639	478	504
Disease of the nervous system	83	91	66	120	65	66	40	57
Disease of the respiratory system	749	1,094	1,144	1,385	2,764	2,747	1,955	2,354
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	195	206	222	414	885	841	699	716
Factors influencing health status and contact with health services	1,393	1,081	854	1,803	74	49	73	326
Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	382	546	467	739	7	9	6	31
Mental and behavioral disorders	37	44	29	50	59	62	41	41
Neoplasm	59	71	100	87	61	47	29	36
Other external causes of accidental injury	-	-	-	1	236	196	121	143
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	1,842	1,879	1,555	2,651	591	531	290	204
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, nec	172	173	146	268	-	-	-	185
Not reported	430	593	217	148	-	-	-	-

Source: FSM Department of Health and Social Affairs

**Table 12.14. Patient Admissions by Type of Disease and State, FSM: 2000 to 2007 (continue)**

Type of Disease	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>Yap</b>	983	789	284	1,058	3,790	2,146	2,050	2,580
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	6	2		2	55	29	38	19
Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	55	34	8	48	385	211	208	238
Congenital malformation, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	2	-	-	1	6	4	3	4
Disease of blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	21	27	3	23	78	14	11	13
Disease of musculoskeletal system and connective tissues	18	12	1	18	222	174	203	260
Disease of skin and subcutaneous tissues	37	11	3	27	503	347	334	335
Disease of the circulatory system	20	18	6	37	370	174	215	251
Disease of the digestive system	61	38	16	65	255	168	180	198
Disease of the eye and adnexa	15	14	10	8	52	48	28	43
Disease of the genitourinary system	52	36	12	65	228	100	127	130
Disease of the nervous system	15	10	2	12	22	8	12	14
Disease of the respiratory system	81	73	20	78	1,000	586	387	659
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	35	25	11	47	332	135	158	177
Factors influencing health status and contact with health services	195	140	51	215	1	-	13	107
Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	55	45	6	52	1	-	1	9
Mental and behavioral disorders	12	12	6	16	15	9	7	9
Neoplasm	12	5	-	14	20	8	5	8
Other external causes of accidental injury					76	34	25	17
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	227	159	50	238	169	97	95	45
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, nec	40	12	8	49	-	-	-	44
Not reported	24	116	71	43	-	-	-	-
<b>Chuuk</b>	3,190	2,026	691	4,149	2,696	2,652	2,360	1,295
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	30	29	8	13	108	112	47	2
Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	114	89	42	363	271	252	205	121
Congenital malformation, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	8	4	1	5	13	13	6	3
Disease of blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	10	9	1	25	62	49	30	12
Disease of musculoskeletal system and connective tissues	51	48	27	67	125	112	169	111
Disease of skin and subcutaneous tissues	56	65	23	99	231	263	395	203
Disease of the circulatory system	111	80	38	176	283	304	249	133
Disease of the digestive system	130	94	43	255	200	189	194	87
Disease of the eye and adnexa	12	10	3	19	28	22	27	26
Disease of the genitourinary system	75	92	38	186	173	172	115	65
Disease of the nervous system	22	21	7	46	30	25	9	6
Disease of the respiratory system	220	204	59	393	450	471	541	352
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	79	63	43	145	214	248	214	117
Factors influencing health status and contact with health services	825	266	82	879	72	32	-	2
Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	140	98	71	283	6	5	-	4
Mental and behavioral disorders	6	13	1	11	24	21	13	2
Neoplasm	27	14	7	14	24	22	8	3
Other external causes of accidental injury					94	76	44	13
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	909	371	134	1,061	288	264	94	9
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, nec	55	41	14	82	-	-	-	24
Not reported	310	415	49	27	-	-	-	-
<b>Pohnpei</b>	2,093	4,777	5,250	5,285	2,868	3,156	2,931	3,307
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	146	404	382	401	29	35	45	42
Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	213	343	303	287	270	282	264	386
Congenital malformation, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	7	23	22	20	14	5	5	9
Disease of blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	14	17	24	37	10	16	20	27
Disease of musculoskeletal system and connective tissues	40	98	146	121	241	309	297	284
Disease of skin and subcutaneous tissues	89	183	219	261	461	446	471	353
Disease of the circulatory system	109	250	314	426	230	349	405	339
Disease of the digestive system	131	316	356	389	225	226	241	219
Disease of the eye and adnexa	21	62	80	64	52	52	44	50
Disease of the genitourinary system	129	325	357	372	135	170	150	180
Disease of the nervous system	24	38	42	41	6	15	13	22
Disease of the respiratory system	230	545	713	595	917	895	555	787
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	39	95	124	148	173	228	219	261
Factors influencing health status and contact with health services	241	535	529	508	-	14	48	88
Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	110	255	292	317	-	1	3	8
Mental and behavioral disorders	7	12	10	10	9	14	15	17
Neoplasm	14	46	88	55	6	8	11	11
Other external causes of accidental injury	-	-	-	-	30	24	38	77
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	437	1,105	1,123	1,116	60	67	87	75
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, nec	41	66	81	84	-	-	-	72
Not reported	51	59	45	33	-	-	-	-

**Table 12.14. Patient Admissions by Type of Disease and State, FSM: 2000 to 2007 (continued)**

Type of Disease	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Kosrae	1,620	1,777	1,684	1,799	1,842	2,813	1,790	2,363
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	87	55	22	11	36	43	6	32
Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	167	239	151	256	158	263	200	203
Congenital malformation, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	2	3	2	-	15	5	1	5
Disease of blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	15	4	7	11	13	74	5	20
Disease of musculoskeletal system and connective tissues	70	58	57	54	137	147	193	212
Disease of skin and subcutaneous tissues	107	121	91	93	322	346	319	207
Disease of the circulatory system	79	109	83	70	202	263	148	259
Disease of the digestive system	76	75	67	70	150	190	158	206
Disease of the eye and adnexa	37	45	25	26	20	44	35	36
Disease of the genitourinary system	121	149	118	154	86	197	86	129
Disease of the nervous system	22	22	15	21	7	18	6	15
Disease of the respiratory system	218	272	352	319	397	795	472	556
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	42	23	44	74	166	230	108	161
Factors influencing health status and contact with health services	132	140	192	201	1	3	12	129
Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	77	148	98	87	-	3	2	10
Mental and behavioral disorders	12	7	12	13	11	18	6	13
Neoplasm	6	6	5	4	11	9	5	14
Other external causes of accidental injury	-	-	-	1	36	62	14	36
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	269	244	248	236	74	103	14	75
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, nec	36	54	43	53	-	-	-	45
Not reported	45	3	52	45	-	-	-	-

Source: FSM Department of Health and Social Affairs

**Table 12.15. Hospital and Health Personnel by State, FSM: 2004 to 2007**

Personnel	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	1,032	939	926	931
Physicians <sup>1</sup>	19	19	19	22
Medics	53	53	54	50
Dentist/Dental Officer	13	13	13	13
Other professional staff	295	273	276	276
Registered Nurse	5	5	5	5
Graduate Nurse	153	153	153	153
Practical Nurse/Nurse Assistant	147	147	147	147
Dental Nurse/Assistant	34	34	34	34
Other Technician	150	118	102	106
Administrative Staff	48	36	36	37
Secretarial Clerk/Typist	16	-	-	-
Other Service Workers	99	88	87	88
Yap	147	147	143	140
Physicians <sup>1</sup>	4	4	4	4
Medics	11	11	11	8
Dentist/Dental Officer	1	1	1	1
Other professional staff	40	40	41	41
Registered Nurse	1	1	1	1
Graduate Nurse	21	21	21	21
Practical Nurse/Nurse Assistant	22	22	22	22
Dental Nurse/Assistant	7	7	7	7
Other Technician	28	23	19	19
Administrative Staff	5	4	4	4
Clerk/Typist	1	-	-	-
Other Service Workers	6	13	12	12
Chuuk	452	427	423	420
Physicians <sup>1</sup>	5	5	5	5
Medics	17	17	18	15
Dentist/Dental Officer	5	5	5	5
Other professional staff	154	152	153	153
Registered Nurse	-	-	-	-
Graduate Nurse	59	59	59	59
Practical Nurse/Nurse Assistant	77	77	77	77
Dental Nurse/Assistant	10	10	10	10
Other Technician	50	42	36	36
Administrative Staff	17	13	13	13
Clerk/Typist	7	-	-	-
Other Service Workers	51	47	47	47

**Table 12.15. Hospital and Health Personnel by State, FSM: 2004 to 2007 (continue)**

Personnel	2004	2005	2006	2007
Pohnpei	266	241	238	235
Physicians <sup>1</sup>	7	7	7	7
Medics	18	18	18	15
Dentist/Dental Officer	5	5	5	5
Other professional staff	50	50	51	51
Registered Nurse	2	2	2	2
Graduate Nurse	47	47	47	47
Practical Nurse/Nurse Assistant	40	40	40	40
Dental Nurse/Assistant	15	15	15	15
Other Technician	36	28	24	24
Administrative Staff	16	11	11	11
Clerk/Typist	2	-	-	-
Other Service Workers	28	18	18	18
Kosrae	133	124	122	136
Physicians <sup>1</sup>	3	3	3	6
Medics	7	7	7	12
Dentist/Dental Officer	2	2	2	2
Other professional staff	27	31	31	31
Registered Nurse	2	2	2	2
Graduate Nurse	26	26	26	26
Practical Nurse/Nurse Assistant	8	8	8	8
Dental Nurse/Assistant	2	2	2	2
Other Technician	31	25	23	27
Administrative Staff	9	8	8	9
Clerk/Typist	2	-	-	-
Other Service Workers	14	10	10	11

Source: Division of Health, FSM Dept. of Health and Social Services

Note: <sup>1</sup> Include non-FSM nationals; <sup>2</sup>2004 data include National Gov't staff.**Table 12.16. HIV<sup>1</sup> Screenings, FSM: 2003 to 2007**

State	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
FSM	5,509	5,728	4,359	8,639	9,010
Yap	348	520	214	1,764	2,540
Chuuk	2,285	1,943	1,505	3,803	2,849
Pohnpei	2,169	2,494	2,039	2,335	2,962
Kosrae	707	771	601	737	659

Source: FSM Department of Health and Social Affairs

Note(s): <sup>1</sup>HIV= Human Immuno-deficiency Virus**Table 12.17. AIDS<sup>1</sup> Cases by Risk Factor, FSM: 2007**

Risk Factor	AIDS cases <sup>2</sup>	
	Number	Percent
Total	35	100.0
Bisexual	1	2.9
Heterosexual	21	60.0
Injection Drug User (IDU)	2	5.7
Homosexual	6	17.1
Prenatal Transmission	5	14.3

Source: FSM Department of Health and Social Affairs

Note: <sup>1</sup> Acquired Immuned Deficiency Syndrome; <sup>2</sup> 27 of these AIDS cases (victims) had died.



## CHAPTER 13: HOUSING

### ◆ THE NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS IN THE FSM INCREASED.

- Total number of housing units<sup>1</sup> in the FSM increased from 16,000 in 1994 to about 17,300 in 2000.
- Overall, 91 percent of the households in the FSM were owned by the householder, not rented. Kosrae had the highest proportion households owned, at 97 percent, and Yap the lowest at 86 percent. Person per household declined from 7.2 in 1973 to 6.7 in 2000.

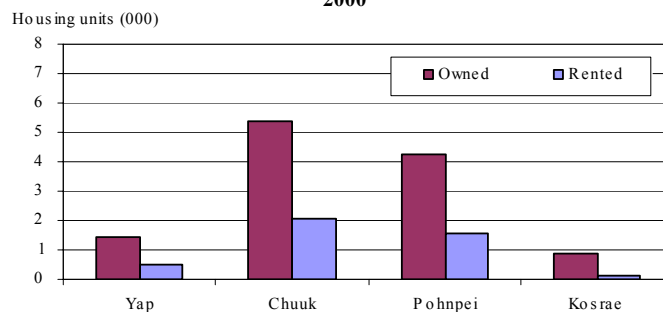
### ◆ HOUSING CONDITIONS HAVE IMPROVED...

- Households with electricity increased from 28% in 1980 to about 54% in 2000. The percentage of households with incomplete plumbing<sup>2</sup> declined from about 95% to 89% over the same period.
- Currently-built units were more likely to be of permanent materials for walls and roof than before. Units with concrete walls increased from about 15% in 1980 to slightly over 42% in 2000. Units with concrete roof also increased from about 2% to 15% over the same period. The median number of rooms per housing unit, on the average, increased from 1.6 in 1980 to 3.3 in 2000.

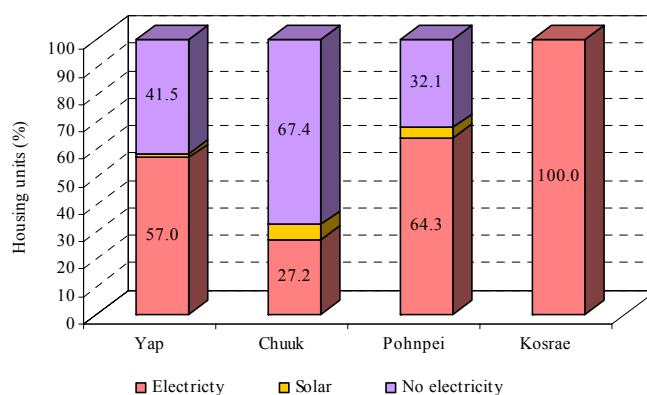
### ◆ HOWEVER MAJORITY OF THE HOUSING UNITS STILL USED OTHER MEANS FOR SEWAGE DISPOSAL BESIDES PUBLIC SYSTEM AND SEPTIC TANK.

- In 1994 and 2000, about 7 out of every 10 houses in the FSM did not use the public sewer, septic tank or cesspool for sewage disposal. This is especially true for Yap and Chuuk. More than 60% of the housing units in Pohnpei also lacked one of these disposal systems. These three states had many outer-islands, and in the outer islands there is no public-sewer.
- In 2000, more than half of the housing units get their drinking water from catchment tanks or drums, except for Pohnpei. The majority of the units in Pohnpei reportedly got their drinking water from the public system probably because the water is treated, thus safe for drinking.

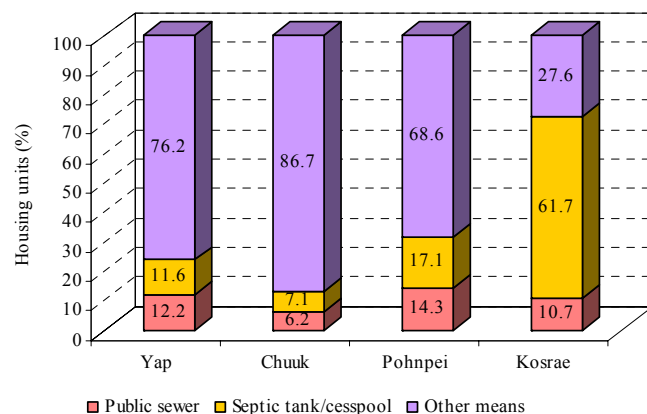
**Figure 13.1. Number of Housing units by state, FSM: 2000**



**Figure 13.2. Housing units by energy use and state (%), FSM: 2000**



**Figure 13.3. Sewage disposal of housing units (%), FSM: 2000**



<sup>1</sup>Housing units includes house, apartment, group of rooms, or single room occupied as separate quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. The number of housing units reported here includes vacant units but excludes group quarters. Group quarters include housing units built not for family occupancy but for group of unrelated persons, such including prisons, hospitals, dormitories, hotels, etc.

<sup>2</sup>Complete plumbing are units with piped water, bathtub or shower, flush toilet and kitchen facilities inside the housing unit.

**Table 13.1. Year House Built by State, FSM: 2000**

Year	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Total	17,299	2,246	7,417	6,549	1,087
1999-2000	1,036	102	386	479	69
1996-1998	2,082	283	814	823	162
1993-1995	2,133	305	991	658	179
1988-1992	2,654	315	1,363	753	223
1980-1987	3,695	465	1,754	1,200	276
1970-1979	2,450	294	1,317	745	94
1960-1969	863	107	345	386	25
Before 1960	663	96	83	477	7
Don't know	1,723	279	364	1,028	52

Source: 2000 FSM Census

**Table 13.2. Materials Used for Walls by State, FSM: 1980, 1994 and 2000**

Type of Material	Number			Percent Change		Percent		
	1980	1994	2000	1980-1994	1994-2000	1980	1994	2000
All housing units	11,562	16,609	17,299	43.7	4.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Concrete	1,690	6,990	7,315	313.6	4.6	14.6	42.1	42.3
Poured concrete	486	3,272	3,157	573.3	(3.5)	4.2	19.7	18.2
Concrete blocks	1,204	3,718	4,158	208.8	11.8	10.4	22.4	24.0
Metal	4,116	4,970	4,510	20.7	(9.3)	35.6	29.9	26.1
Plywood	4,835	4,206	3,822	(13.0)	(9.1)	41.8	25.3	22.1
No walls	346	86	109	(75.1)	26.7	3.0	0.5	0.6
Others	575	357	1,543	(37.9)	332.2	5.0	2.1	8.9
Yap	1,906	1,980	2,246	3.9	13.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Concrete	161	428	579	165.8	35.3	8.4	21.6	25.8
Poured concrete	68	197	267	189.7	35.5	3.6	9.9	11.9
Concrete blocks	93	231	312	148.4	35.1	4.9	11.7	13.9
Metal	882	950	1,037	7.7	9.2	46.3	48.0	46.2
Plywood	610	498	398	(18.4)	(20.1)	32.0	25.2	17.7
No walls	213	5	5	(97.7)	-	11.2	0.3	0.2
Others	40	99	227	147.5	129.3	2.1	5.0	10.1
Chuuk	5,428	7,581	7,417	39.7	(2.2)	100.0	100.0	100.0
Concrete	783	2,869	2,946	266.4	2.7	14.4	37.8	39.7
Poured concrete	252	1,860	1,819	638.1	(2.2)	4.6	24.5	24.5
Concrete blocks	531	1,009	1,127	90.0	11.7	9.8	13.3	15.2
Metal	1,791	2,330	1,980	30.1	(15.0)	33.0	30.7	26.7
Plywood	2,486	2,236	1,939	(10.1)	(13.3)	45.8	29.5	26.1
No walls	42	44	47	4.8	6.8	0.8	0.6	0.6
Others	326	102	505	(68.7)	395.1	6.0	1.3	6.8
Pohnpei	3,613	6,030	6,549	66.9	8.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Concrete	640	3,074	3,056	380.3	(0.6)	17.7	51.0	46.7
Poured concrete	116	783	535	575.0	(31.7)	3.2	13.0	8.2
Concrete blocks	524	2,291	2,521	337.2	10.0	14.5	38.0	38.5
Metal	1,394	1,663	1,477	19.3	(11.2)	38.6	27.6	22.6
Plywood	1,288	1,109	1,155	(13.9)	4.1	35.6	18.4	17.6
No walls	89	37	56	(58.4)	51.4	2.5	0.6	0.9
Others	202	147	805	(27.2)	447.6	5.6	2.4	12.3
Kosrae	615	1,018	1,087	65.5	6.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Concrete	106	619	734	484.0	18.6	17.2	60.8	67.5
Poured concrete	50	432	536	764.0	24.1	8.1	42.4	49.3
Concrete blocks	56	187	198	233.9	5.9	9.1	18.4	18.2
Metal	49	27	16	(44.9)	(40.7)	8.0	2.7	1.5
Plywood	451	363	330	(19.5)	(9.1)	73.3	35.7	30.4
No walls	2	-	1	(100.0)	-	0.3	-	0.1
Others	7	9	6	28.6	(33.3)	1.1	0.9	0.6

Sources: 1980 TTPI Census; 1994 and 2000 FSM Censuses.

**Table 13.3. Materials for Roof by State, FSM: 1980, 1994 and 2000**

Type of Material	Number			Percent Change		Percent		
	1980	1994	2000	1980-1994	1994-2000	1980	1994	2000
Total	11,562	16,609	17,299	43.7	4.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Concrete	243	2,466	2,623	914.8	6.4	2.1	14.8	15.2
Metal	9,023	12,667	12,494	40.4	(1.4)	78.0	76.3	72.2
Wood	345	188	100	(45.5)	(46.8)	3.0	1.1	0.6
Thatch	1,788	1,157	1,861	(35.3)	60.8	15.5	7.0	10.8
Other	163	131	221	(19.6)	68.7	1.4	0.8	1.3
<b>Yap</b>	1,906	1,980	2,246	3.9	13.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Concrete	48	101	109	110.4	7.9	2.5	5.1	4.9
Metal	1,148	1,427	1,643	24.3	15.1	60.2	72.1	73.2
Wood	34	8	13	(76.5)	62.5	1.8	0.4	0.6
Thatch	635	429	470	(32.4)	9.6	33.3	21.7	20.9
Other	41	15	11	(63.4)	(26.7)	2.2	0.8	0.5
<b>Chuuk</b>	5,428	7,581	7,417	39.7	(2.2)	100.0	100.0	100.0
Concrete	115	1,241	1,259	979.1	1.5	2.1	16.4	17.0
Metal	4,668	5,981	5,576	28.1	(6.8)	86.0	78.9	75.2
Wood	133	118	47	(11.3)	(60.2)	2.5	1.6	0.6
Thatch	410	183	377	(55.4)	106.0	7.6	2.4	5.1
Other	102	58	158	(43.1)	172.4	1.9	0.8	2.1
<b>Pohnpei</b>	3,613	6,030	6,549	66.9	8.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Concrete	73	993	1,063	1,260.3	7.0	2.0	16.5	16.2
Metal	2,725	4,405	4,422	61.7	0.4	75.4	73.1	67.5
Wood	178	61	37	(65.7)	(39.3)	4.9	1.0	0.6
Thatch	617	519	975	(15.9)	87.9	17.1	8.6	14.9
Other	20	52	52	160.0	-	0.6	0.9	0.8
<b>Kosrae</b>	615	1,018	1,087	65.5	6.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Concrete	7	131	192	1,771.4	46.6	1.1	12.9	17.7
Metal	482	854	853	77.2	(0.1)	78.4	83.9	78.5
Wood	-	1	3	-	200.0	-	0.1	0.3
Thatch	126	26	39	(79.4)	50.0	20.5	2.6	3.6
Other	-	6	-	-	(100.0)	-	0.6	-

Sources: 1980 TTPI Census; 1994 and 2000 FSM Censuses

**Table 13.4. Plumbing Facilities by State, FSM: 1980, 1994 & 2000**

Plumbing Facilities	Number			Percent Change		Percent		
	1980	1994	2000	1980-1994	1994-2000	1980	1994	2000
Total	11,562	16,609	17,299	43.7	4.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complete plumbing	535	2,829	1,900	428.8	(32.8)	4.6	17.0	11.0
With hot and cold	211	656	450	210.9	(31.4)	1.8	3.9	2.6
With cold water only	324	2,173	1,450	570.7	(33.3)	2.8	13.1	8.4
Lacking complete plumbing	11,027	13,780	15,399	25.0	11.7	95.4	83.0	89.0
<b>Yap<sup>1</sup></b>	1,906	1,980	2,246	3.9	13.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complete plumbing	103	161	308	56.3	91.3	5.4	8.1	13.7
With hot and cold	62	39	90	(37.1)	130.8	3.3	2.0	4.0
With cold water only	41	122	218	197.6	78.7	2.2	6.2	9.7
Lacking complete plumbing	1,803	1,819	1,938	0.9	6.5	94.6	91.9	86.3
<b>Chuuk</b>	5,428	7,581	7,417	39.7	(2.2)	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complete plumbing	137	658	197	380.3	(70.1)	2.5	8.7	2.7
With hot and cold	67	180	43	168.7	(76.1)	1.2	2.4	0.6
With cold water only	70	478	154	582.9	(67.8)	1.3	6.3	2.1
Lacking complete plumbing	5,291	6,923	7,220	30.8	4.3	97.5	91.3	97.3
<b>Pohnpei</b>	3,613	6,030	6,549	66.9	8.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complete plumbing	262	1,689	1,205	544.7	(28.7)	7.3	28.0	18.4
With hot and cold	77	399	288	418.2	(27.8)	2.1	6.6	4.4
With cold water only	185	1,290	917	597.3	(28.9)	5.1	21.4	14.0
Lacking complete plumbing	3,351	4,341	5,344	29.5	23.1	92.7	72.0	81.6
<b>Kosrae</b>	615	1,018	1,087	65.5	6.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complete plumbing	33	321	190	872.7	(40.8)	5.4	31.5	17.5
With hot and cold	5	38	29	660.0	(23.7)	0.8	3.7	2.7
With cold water only	28	283	161	910.7	(43.1)	4.6	27.8	14.8
Lacking complete plumbing	582	697	897	19.8	28.7	94.6	68.5	82.5

Sources: 1980 TTPI Census; 1994 and 2000 FSM Censuses

Note : <sup>1</sup> For Yap, 1994 data differed slightly from data presented in the National Census Report (NCR) due to correction made after the NCR went to print.

**Table 13.5. Source of Drinking Water by State, FSM: 1980, 1994 and 2000**

Source of Water	Number			Percent Change		Percent		
	1980	1994	2000	1980-1994	1994-2000	1980	1994	2000
Total	11,562	16,609	17,299	43.7	4.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public & community system only	2,690	4,738	5,369	76.1	13.3	23.3	28.5	31.0
Individual well	1,586	1,518	850	(4.3)	(44.0)	13.7	9.1	4.9
Catchment, tanks, or drums only	4,687	8,395	9,681	79.1	15.3	40.5	50.5	56.0
Public stand pipe	300	120	60	(60.0)	(50.0)	2.6	0.7	0.3
Other	2,299	1,838	1,339	(20.1)	(27.1)	19.9	11.1	7.7
Yap	1,906	1,980	2,246	3.9	13.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public & community system only	284	727	882	156.0	21.3	14.9	36.7	39.3
Individual well	85	25	16	(70.6)	(36.0)	4.5	1.3	0.7
Catchment, tanks, or drums only	1,409	1,202	1,312	(14.7)	9.2	73.9	60.7	58.4
Public stand pipe	82	-	9	(100.0)	-	4.3	-	0.4
Other	46	26	27	(43.5)	3.8	2.4	1.3	1.2
Chuuk	5,428	7,581	7,417	39.7	(2.2)	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public & community system only	738	759	447	2.8	(41.1)	13.6	10.0	6.0
Individual well	835	606	321	(27.4)	(47.0)	15.4	8.0	4.3
Catchment, tanks, or drums only	2,563	5,256	6,122	105.1	16.5	47.2	69.3	82.5
Public stand pipe	218	75	31	(65.6)	(58.7)	4.0	1.0	0.4
Other	1,074	885	496	(17.6)	(44.0)	19.8	11.7	6.7
Pohnpei	3,613	6,030	6,549	66.9	8.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public & community system only	1,119	2,857	3,798	155.3	32.9	31.0	47.4	58.0
Individual well	666	876	502	31.5	(42.7)	18.4	14.5	7.7
Catchment, tanks, or drums only	671	1,356	1,451	102.1	7.0	18.6	22.5	22.2
Public stand pipe	-	35	17	-	(51.4)	-	0.6	0.3
Other	1,157	906	781	(21.7)	(13.8)	32.0	15.0	11.9
Kosrae	615	1,018	1,087	65.5	6.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public & community system only	549	395	242	(28.1)	(38.7)	89.3	38.8	22.3
Individual well	-	11	11	-	-	-	1.1	1.0
Catchment, tanks, or drums only	44	581	796	1,220.5	37.0	7.2	57.1	73.2
Public stand pipe	-	10	3	-	(70.0)	-	1.0	0.3
Other	22	21	35	(4.5)	66.7	3.6	2.1	3.2

Sources: 1980 TTPI Census; 1994 and 2000 FSM Censuses

**Table 13.6. Source of Drinking Water by State, FSM: 1994 and 2000**

Source of Water	Number					Percent				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
1994	16,609	1,980	7,581	6,030	1,018	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public system only	2,485	80	259	2,115	31	15.0	4.0	3.4	35.1	3.0
Community System only	1,288	431	195	491	171	7.8	21.8	2.6	8.1	16.8
Public system & catchment	478	101	138	119	120	2.9	5.1	1.8	2.0	11.8
Community System & catchment	487	115	167	132	73	2.9	5.8	2.2	2.2	7.2
Individual well	1,518	25	606	876	11	9.1	1.3	8.0	14.5	1.1
Catchment tank or drum only	8,395	1,202	5,256	1,356	581	50.5	60.7	69.3	22.5	57.1
Public stand-pipe	120	0	75	35	10	0.7	0.0	1.0	0.6	1.0
Bottled water	195	9	64	121	1	1.2	0.5	0.8	2.0	0.1
Others	1,643	17	821	785	20	9.9	0.9	10.8	13.0	2.0
2000	17,299	2,246	7,417	6,549	1,087	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public system only	2,321	270	65	1,977	9	13.4	12.0	0.9	30.2	0.8
Community System only	2,096	401	145	1,432	118	12.1	17.9	2.0	21.9	10.9
Public system & catchment	297	64	82	128	23	1.7	2.8	1.1	2.0	2.1
Community System & catchment	655	147	155	261	92	3.8	6.5	2.1	4.0	8.5
Individual well	850	16	321	502	11	4.9	0.7	4.3	7.7	1.0
Catchment tank or drum only	9,681	1,312	6,122	1,451	796	56.0	58.4	82.5	22.2	73.2
Public stand-pipe	60	9	31	17	3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Bottled water	181	8	14	150	9	1.0	0.4	0.2	2.3	0.8
Others	1,158	19	482	631	26	6.7	0.8	6.5	9.6	2.4

Source: 1994 and 2000 FSM Census Reports

**Table 13.7. Sewage Disposal by State, FSM: 1994 and 2000**

Sewage Disposal	Number					Percent				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
1994	16,609	1,980	7,581	6,030	1,018	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public sewer	1,781	185	550	832	214	10.7	9.3	7.3	13.8	21.0
Septic tank/cesspool	2,796	113	941	1,180	562	16.8	5.7	12.4	19.6	55.2
Other means	12,032	1,682	6,090	4,018	242	72.4	84.9	80.3	66.6	23.8
2000	17,299	2,246	7,417	6,549	1,087	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public sewer	1,785	273	458	938	116	10.3	12.2	6.2	14.3	10.7
Septic tank/cesspool	2,579	261	530	1,117	671	14.9	11.6	7.1	17.1	61.7
Other means	12,935	1,712	6,429	4,494	300	74.8	76.2	86.7	68.6	27.6

Source: 1994 and 2000 FSM Census Reports

**Table 13.8. Electric Power Source by State, FSM: 1980, 1994 and 2000**

Electric Power	Number			Percent Change		Percent		
	1980	1994	2000	1980-1994	1994-2000	1980	1994	2000
Total	11,562	16,609	17,299	43.7	4.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
With Electricity	3,276	8,401	8,596	156.4	2.3	28.3	50.6	49.7
Public utility	2,247	7,713	7,900	243.3	2.4	19.4	46.4	45.7
Generator	1,029	688	696	(33.1)	1.2	8.9	4.1	4.0
Solar Power	-	103	673	-	553.4	-	0.6	3.9
No electricity	8,286	8,105	8,030	(2.2)	(0.9)	71.7	48.8	46.4
Yap	1,906	1,980	2,246	3.9	13.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
With Electricity	780	1,048	1,281	34.4	22.2	40.9	52.9	57.0
Public utility	674	1,043	1,273	54.7	22.1	35.4	52.7	56.7
Generator	106	5	8	(95.3)	60.0	5.6	0.3	0.4
Solar Power	-	10	34	-	240.0	-	0.5	1.5
No electricity	1,126	922	931	(18.1)	1.0	59.1	46.6	41.5
Chuuk	5,428	7,581	7,417	39.7	(2.2)	100.0	100.0	100.0
With Electricity	1,168	2,662	2,019	127.9	(24.2)	21.5	35.1	27.2
Public utility	585	2,062	1,410	252.5	(31.6)	10.8	27.2	19.0
Generator	583	600	609	2.9	1.5	10.7	7.9	8.2
Solar Power	-	84	402	-	378.6	-	1.1	5.4
No electricity	4,260	4,835	4,996	13.5	3.3	78.5	63.8	67.4
Pohnpei	3,613	6,030	6,549	66.9	8.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
With Electricity	1,118	3,738	4,209	234.3	12.6	30.9	62.0	64.3
Public utility	817	3,665	4,154	348.6	13.3	22.6	60.8	63.4
Generator	301	73	55	(75.7)	(24.7)	8.3	1.2	0.8
Solar Power	-	9	237	-	2,533.3	-	0.1	3.6
No electricity	2,495	2,283	2,103	(8.5)	(7.9)	69.1	37.9	32.1
Kosrae	615	1,018	1,087	65.5	6.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
With Electricity	210	953	1,087	353.8	14.1	34.1	93.6	100.0
Public utility	171	943	1,063	451.5	12.7	27.8	92.6	97.8
Generator	39	10	24	(74.4)	140.0	6.3	1.0	2.2
Solar Power	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No electricity	405	65	-	(84.0)	(100.0)	65.9	6.4	-

Sources: 1980 TTPI Census; 1994 and 2000 FSM Censuses

**Table 13.9. Rooms per Occupied Housing Unit by State, FSM: 1980,1994 and 2000**

Rooms	Number			Percent Change		Percent		
	1980	1994	2000	1980-1994	1994-2000	1980	1994	2000
Total	10,557	15,230	15,723	44.3	3.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 room	3,400	3,494	3,486	2.8	-0.2	32.2	22.9	22.2
2 rooms	2,931	3,238	3,291	10.5	1.6	27.8	21.3	20.9
3 rooms	2,124	3,240	3,455	52.5	6.6	20.1	21.3	22.0
4 rooms	1,242	2,425	2,529	95.2	4.3	11.8	15.9	16.1
5 rooms	561	1,678	1,826	199.1	8.8	5.3	11.0	11.6
6 rooms	204	733	689	259.3	-6.0	1.9	4.8	4.4
7 rooms	44	258	253	486.4	-1.9	0.4	1.7	1.6
8 or more rooms	51	164	194	221.6	18.3	0.5	1.1	1.2
Median	1.6	3.3	3.3	...	...	...	...	...
Yap	1,608	1,925	2,030	19.7	5.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 room	694	681	690	-1.9	1.3	43.2	35.4	34.0
2 rooms	431	421	410	-2.3	-2.6	26.8	21.9	20.2
3 rooms	301	377	400	25.2	6.1	18.7	19.6	19.7
4 rooms	117	213	263	82.1	23.5	7.3	11.1	13.0
5 rooms	44	140	184	218.2	31.4	2.7	7.3	9.1
6 rooms	13	61	51	369.2	-16.4	0.8	3.2	2.5
7 rooms	1	20	16	1,900.0	-20.0	0.1	1.0	0.8
8 or more rooms	7	12	16	71.4	33.3	0.4	0.6	0.8
Median	1.7	2.7	2.8	...	...	...	...	...
Chuuk	4,979	7,043	6,976	41.5	-1.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 room	1,420	1,319	1,334	-7.1	1.1	28.5	18.7	19.1
2 rooms	1,311	1,345	1,311	2.6	-2.5	26.3	19.1	18.8
3 rooms	1,080	1,543	1,590	42.9	3.0	21.7	21.9	22.8
4 rooms	714	1,329	1,306	86.1	-1.7	14.3	18.9	18.7
5 rooms	303	944	921	211.6	-2.4	6.1	13.4	13.2
6 rooms	112	390	348	248.2	-10.8	2.2	5.5	5.0
7 rooms	17	109	101	541.2	-7.3	0.3	1.5	1.4
8 or more rooms	22	64	65	190.9	1.6	0.4	0.9	0.9
Median	2.4	3.6	3.5	...	...	...	...	...
Pohnpei	3,355	5,298	5,630	57.9	6.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 room	1,159	1,427	1,333	23.1	-6.6	34.5	26.9	23.7
2 rooms	1,005	1,268	1,371	26.2	8.1	30.0	23.9	24.4
3 rooms	616	1,078	1,204	75.0	11.7	18.4	20.3	21.4
4 rooms	308	715	764	132.1	6.9	9.2	13.5	13.6
5 rooms	166	434	554	161.4	27.6	4.9	8.2	9.8
6 rooms	65	206	216	216.9	4.9	1.9	3.9	3.8
7 rooms	19	102	99	436.8	-2.9	0.6	1.9	1.8
8 or more rooms	17	68	89	300.0	30.9	0.5	1.3	1.6
Median	2.1	3.0	3.1	...	...	...	...	...
Kosrae	615	964	1,087	56.7	12.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 room	127	67	129	-47.2	92.5	20.7	7.0	11.9
2 rooms	184	204	199	10.9	-2.5	29.9	21.2	18.3
3 rooms	127	242	261	90.6	7.9	20.7	25.1	24.0
4 rooms	103	168	196	63.1	16.7	16.7	17.4	18.0
5 rooms	48	160	167	233.3	4.4	7.8	16.6	15.4
6 rooms	14	76	74	442.9	-2.6	2.3	7.9	6.8
7 rooms	7	27	37	285.7	37.0	1.1	2.8	3.4
8 or more rooms	5	20	24	300.0	20.0	0.8	2.1	2.2
Median	2.5	3.9	3.8	...	...	...	...	...

Sources: 1980 TTPI Census; 1994 and 2000 FSM Censuses

**Table 13.10. Value of Owned Housing Units by State, FSM: 1994 and 2000**

Value of House	1994					2000				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Total Housing Units	15,230	1,925	7,043	5,298	964	15,723	2,030	6,976	5,630	1,087
Total owning	11,921	1,453	5,345	4,258	865	14,325	1,750	6,456	5,064	1,055
Less than \$2,500	3,459	468	1,139	1,700	152	3,783	574	1,123	1,880	206
\$2,500-\$4,999	2,536	338	944	1,011	243	2,559	255	1,195	858	251
\$5,000-\$9,999	3,198	347	1,757	773	321	3,879	431	2,139	969	340
\$10,000-\$14,999	1,132	118	653	285	76	1,390	156	818	324	92
\$15,000-\$19,000	628	67	358	166	37	1,004	105	558	271	70
\$20,000 and over	968	115	494	323	36	1,710	229	623	762	96
Median value	\$4,966	\$4,412	\$6,678	\$3,561	\$5,584	\$6,058	\$5,534	\$7,127	\$4,400	\$6,037
Percent owning	78.3	75.5	75.9	80.4	89.7	91.1	86.2	92.5	89.9	97.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$2,500	29.0	32.2	21.3	39.9	17.6	26.4	32.8	17.4	37.1	19.5
\$2,500-\$4,999	21.3	23.3	17.7	23.7	28.1	17.9	14.6	18.5	16.9	23.8
\$5,000-\$9,999	26.8	23.9	32.9	18.2	37.1	27.1	24.6	33.1	19.1	32.2
\$10,000-\$14,999	9.5	8.1	12.2	6.7	8.8	9.7	8.9	12.7	6.4	8.7
\$15,000-\$19,000	5.3	4.6	6.7	3.9	4.3	7.0	6.0	8.6	5.4	6.6
\$20,000 and over	8.1	7.9	9.2	7.6	4.2	11.9	13.1	9.6	15.0	9.1

Sources: 1994 and 2000 FSM Censuses

**Table 13.11. Persons in Units by State, FSM: 1997,1994 and 2000**

Persons	Number		Percent Change	Percent	
	1994	2000	1994-2000	1994	2000
Total	15,230	15,723	3.2	100.0	100.0
1 person	668	647	(3.1)	4.4	4.1
2 persons	939	891	(5.1)	6.2	5.7
3 persons	1,218	1,358	11.5	8.0	8.6
4 persons	1,655	1,833	10.8	10.9	11.7
5 persons	1,745	1,939	11.1	11.5	12.3
6 persons	1,759	1,847	5.0	11.5	11.7
7 persons	1,518	1,622	6.9	10.0	10.3
8 persons or more	5,728	5,586	(2.5)	37.6	35.5
Yap	1,925	2,030	5.5	100.0	100.0
1 person	152	168	10.5	7.9	8.3
2 persons	179	180	0.6	9.3	8.9
3 persons	200	239	19.5	10.4	11.8
4 persons	284	302	6.3	14.8	14.9
5 persons	257	301	17.1	13.4	14.8
6 persons	224	255	13.8	11.6	12.6
7 persons	181	174	(3.9)	9.4	8.6
8 persons or more	448	411	(8.3)	23.3	20.2
Chuuk	7,043	6,976	(1.0)	100.0	100.0
1 person	205	189	(7.8)	2.9	2.7
2 persons	339	269	(20.6)	4.8	3.9
3 persons	483	470	(2.7)	6.9	6.7
4 persons	631	608	(3.6)	9.0	8.7
5 persons	677	672	(0.7)	9.6	9.6
6 persons	762	753	(1.2)	10.8	10.8
7 persons	717	751	4.7	10.2	10.8
8 persons or more	3,229	3,264	1.1	45.8	46.8
Pohnpei	5,298	5,630	6.3	100.0	100.0
1 person	281	259	(7.8)	5.3	4.6
2 persons	376	403	7.2	7.1	7.2
3 persons	479	582	21.5	9.0	10.3
4 persons	651	795	22.1	12.3	14.1
5 persons	714	814	14.0	13.5	14.5
6 persons	643	691	7.5	12.1	12.3
7 persons	501	575	14.8	9.5	10.2
8 persons or more	1,653	1,511	(8.6)	31.2	26.8
Kosrae	964	1,087	12.8	100.0	100.0
1 person	30	31	3.3	3.1	2.9
2 persons	45	39	(13.3)	4.7	3.6
3 persons	56	67	19.6	5.8	6.2
4 persons	89	128	43.8	9.2	11.8
5 persons	97	152	56.7	10.1	14.0
6 persons	130	148	13.8	13.5	13.6
7 persons	119	122	2.5	12.3	11.2
8 persons or more	398	400	0.5	41.3	36.8

Sources: 1994 and 2000 FSM Censuses

**Table 13.12. Persons Per Room by State, FSM: 1994 and 2000**

Person per room	1994					2000				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Number	15,230	1,925	7,043	5,298	964	15,723	2,030	6,976	5,630	1,087
0.50 or less	727	144	235	303	45	750	165	216	329	40
0.51 to 0.75	546	87	218	200	41	607	102	199	271	35
0.76 to 1.00	1,445	222	598	540	85	1,593	261	550	672	110
1.01 to 1.50	1,853	235	842	612	164	1,907	264	766	689	188
1.51 to 2.00	2,672	293	1,327	832	220	2,780	312	1,315	920	233
2.01 to 2.50	1,453	123	752	475	103	1,488	113	737	512	126
2.51 to 3.00	1,558	160	746	553	99	1,656	174	775	577	130
3.01 or more	4,976	661	2,325	1,783	207	4,942	639	2,418	1,660	225
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 or less	4.8	7.5	3.3	5.7	4.7	4.8	8.1	3.1	5.8	3.7
0.51 to 0.75	3.6	4.5	3.1	3.8	4.3	3.9	5.0	2.9	4.8	3.2
0.76 to 1.00	9.5	11.5	8.5	10.2	8.8	10.1	12.9	7.9	11.9	10.1
1.01 to 1.50	12.2	12.2	12.0	11.6	17.0	12.1	13.0	11.0	12.2	17.3
1.51 to 2.00	17.5	15.2	18.8	15.7	22.8	17.7	15.4	18.9	16.3	21.4
2.01 to 2.50	9.5	6.4	10.7	9.0	10.7	9.5	5.6	10.6	9.1	11.6
2.51 to 3.00	10.2	8.3	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.5	8.6	11.1	10.2	12.0
3.01 or more	32.7	34.3	33.0	33.7	21.5	31.4	31.5	34.7	29.5	20.7

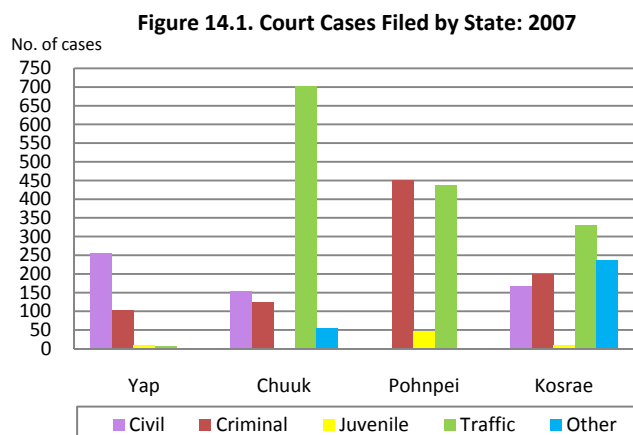
Sources: 1994 and 2000 FSM Censuses



## CHAPTER 14: OTHER INDICATORS

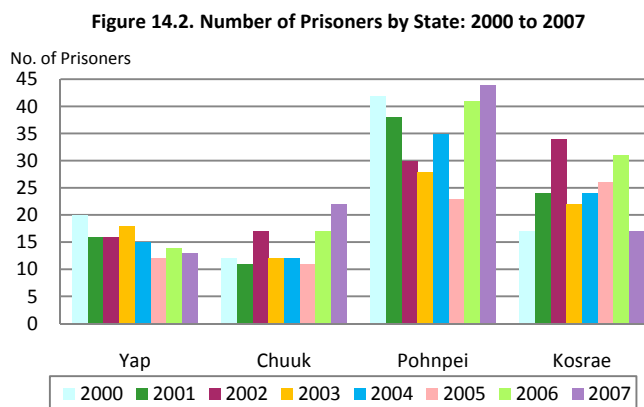
### ◆ THE NATURE OF CASES FILED HAD SHIFTED FROM CRIMINAL TO TRAFFIC RELATED.

- The number of cases filed in the FSM slightly decreased to 3,288 in 2007 from 3,521 in 2002. In 2007 about 45% of the cases were traffic related and 2 percent were juvenile related. By state, the highest proportion of the cases filed in Chuuk and Pohnpei were traffic related, in recent years. On the other hand, for Yap it was dominantly civil cases and Kosrae, other cases (Figure 14.1).
- Over the years, a vast majority of the reported offenses in Pohnpei and Kosrae were misdemeanor. In contrast, for Chuuk, the majority was traffic while Yap, criminal related.



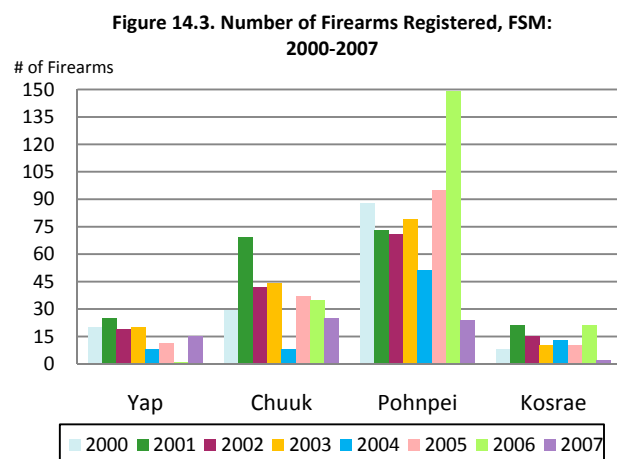
### ◆ NUMBER OF PRISONERS IN FSM AVERAGED AT 89 EVERY YEAR SINCE 2000.

- The number of prisoners in FSM ranged between 72 and 103 over the same period.
- The total number of prisoners was 96 in 2007. Most of these prisoners were in Pohnpei (46%) followed by Chuuk (23%), Kosrae (18%) and then Yap (14%). See Figure 14.2.



### ◆ CURRENT YEAR RECORDED THE LOWEST NUMBER OF FIREARMS.

- Number of registered firearms in the FSM declined from 145 in 2000 to 66 in 2007. Pohnpei issued the most gun licenses in FSM. Yap state laws prohibit ownership of gun except air guns (Figure 14.3).



### ◆ NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT HOUSING LOANS AWARDED DECLINED IN 2007.

- The number of government housing loans awarded declined from 149 in 2000 to 27 in 2007. Pohnpei shared about 70% of this number in 2007 and then Yap at 30%.
- The Government housing loan amounted to 1.5 million in 2006 for the whole FSM.
- The highest amount awarded for the whole FSM was 2.2 million in 2003. Of this amount, Pohnpei shared about 60%, Yap, 23%, Kosrae, 13% and then Chuuk, 6% only.

**Table 14.1. Court Cases Filed by Type and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007**

Court cases filed	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Yap <sup>1</sup>	N/A	N/A	793	465	525	255	350	274	306	373
Civil	9	8	206	246	243	139	237	162	215	257
Criminal	426	591	437	182	224	94	80	72	83	102
Juvenile	38	42	65	18	14	3	2	9	2	8
Traffic	N/A	N/A	85	19	44	19	31	31	6	6
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chuuk	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	635	592	1,201	909	989	1,037
Civil	28	40	36	24	246	210	170	257	189	155
Criminal	51	70	87	99	119	68	38	36	140	125
Juvenile	10	7	59	5	2	3	1	-	-	-
Traffic <sup>2</sup>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	214	241	946	564	611	702
Other	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	54	70	46	52	49	55
Pohnpei	N/A	N/A	1,547	1,724	1,642	1,690	1,632	1,276	1,862	935
Civil	N/A	N/A	1	4	5	1	-	-	-	-
Criminal	N/A	N/A	390	653	736	666	763	395	729	450
Juvenile	N/A	N/A	65	116	127	137	106	109	56	47
Traffic	N/A	N/A	1,091	951	774	886	763	772	1,077	438
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kosrae	N/A	469	649	850	719	640	596	461	501	943
Civil	67	71	133	125	107	106	172	165	151	168
Criminal	86	70	67	92	131	110	181	132	103	200
Juvenile	1	7	3	1	3	1	4	3	1	10
Traffic	N/A	90	207	328	183	247	108	42	79	329
Other	N/A	231	239	304	295	176	131	119	167	236

Source: State Courts in the respective states.

Note : <sup>1</sup> Yap also includes criminal and civil cases filed by FSM Supreme Court in Yap.: <sup>2</sup> Increase in 2004 was a result of recent more stringent enforcement of traffic laws.**Table 14.2. Major and Minor Offenses by Type and State, FSM: 1998 to 2007**

State & Major & Minor Offenses	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Yap	1,133	1,276	831	650	282	115	113	113	98	118
Misdemeanor	330	458	458	333	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Criminal	669	643	201	181	224	93	80	72	89	102
Felony	96	133	107	99	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Juvenile	38	42	65	18	14	3	2	10	2	8
Traffic	N/A	N/A	82	19	44	19	31	31	7	8
Chuuk	194	140	78	37	495	393	1,039	665	891	947
Misdemeanor	40	42	12	10	85	30	12	28	50	45
Criminal	87	70	51	16	119	68	38	36	140	125
Felony	8	21	5	7	75	51	42	37	90	75
Juvenile	59	7	10	4	2	3	1	-	-	0
Traffic	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	214	241	946	564	611	702
Pohnpei	N/A	N/A	3,982	4,492	3,392	4,642	5,620	2,552	3,724	2,865
Misdemeanor	N/A	N/A	1,750	1,888	1,411	1,817	2,338	1,091	1,569	1,664
Criminal	N/A	N/A	412	845	486	792	1,417	395	729	450
Felony	N/A	N/A	241	358	285	504	472	185	293	266
Juvenile	N/A	N/A	62	117	129	137	106	109	56	47
Traffic	N/A	N/A	1,517	1,284	1,081	1,392	1,287	772	1,077	438
Kosrae	825	862	803	1,160	1,085	1,247	669	897	944	1,319
Misdemeanor	681	697	453	962	640	1,043	560	264	206	715
Criminal	86	70	61	92	131	110	N/A	330	302	97
Felony	57	64	53	70	126	49	30	84	158	29
Juvenile	1	7	179	N/A	3	1	N/A	164	256	12
Traffic	N/A	24	57	36	185	44	79	55	22	466

Source: State Courts in the respective states.

**Table 14.3. Alcohol and Non-Alcohol Related Offenses by State, FSM: 1998 to 2007**

State & Year	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,607	3,716	4,315	2,922	3,407	3,954
Alcohol Related	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,901	2,048	2,557	2,093	1,352	1,688
Non-Alcohol Related	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,706	1,668	1,758	829	2,055	2,266
Percentage	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alcohol Related	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	52.7	55.1	59.3	71.6	39.7	42.7
Non-Alcohol Related	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	47.3	44.9	40.7	28.4	60.3	57.3
Yap	434	596	592	431	349	203	228	172	251	255
Alcohol Related	311	407	415	298	254	134	153	134	204	221
Non-Alcohol Related	123	189	177	133	95	69	75	38	47	34
Percentage	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alcohol Related	71.7	68.3	70.1	69.1	72.8	66.0	67.1	77.9	81.3	86.7
Non-Alcohol Related	28.3	31.7	29.9	30.9	27.2	34.0	32.9	22.1	18.7	13.3
Chuuk	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	708	750	493	905	751	300
Alcohol Related	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	554	670	420	800	56	75
Non-Alcohol Related	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	154	80	73	105	695	225
Percentage	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alcohol Related	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	78.2	89.3	85.2	88.4	7.5	25.0
Non-Alcohol Related	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	21.8	10.7	14.8	11.6	92.5	75.0
Pohnpei	N/A	N/A	1,992	2,247	1,930	2,321	2,875	1,276	1,862	2,865
Alcohol Related	N/A	N/A	558	1,065	720	914	1,583	873	732	986
Non-Alcohol Related	N/A	N/A	1,434	1,182	1,210	1,407	1,292	403	1,130	1,879
Percentage	N/A	N/A	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alcohol Related	N/A	N/A	28.0	47.4	37.3	39.4	55.1	68.4	39.3	34.4
Non-Alcohol Related	N/A	N/A	72.0	52.6	62.7	60.6	44.9	31.6	60.7	65.6
Kosrae	773	785	563	1,073	620	442	719	569	543	534
Alcohol Related	355	375	110	561	373	330	401	286	360	406
Non-Alcohol Related	418	410	453	512	247	112	318	283	183	128
Percentage	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alcohol Related	45.9	47.8	19.5	52.3	60.2	74.7	55.8	50.3	66.3	76.0
Non-Alcohol Related	54.1	52.2	80.5	47.7	39.8	25.3	44.2	49.7	33.7	24.0

Source: State Courts.

**Table 14.5. Number of Firearms Registered by State, FSM: 2000 to 2007**

State	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	145	188	147	153	80	153	206	66
Yap <sup>1</sup>	20	25	19	20	8	11	1	15
Chuuk	29	69	42	44	8	37	35	25
Pohnpei	88	73	71	79	51	95	149	24
Kosrae	8	21	15	10	13	10	21	2

Source: FSM Department of Justice, Yap Attorney Generals Office.

Note: <sup>1</sup>Yap reported "air-guns" since Yap state laws prohibit the ownership of any type of guns except air-guns.**Table 14.4. Number of Prisoners by State, FSM: 1998 to 2007**

State	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	N/A	N/A	91	89	97	80	86	72	103	96
Yap	24	20	20	16	16	18	15	12	14	13
Chuuk	10	10	12	11	17	12	12	11	17	22
Pohnpei	N/A	N/A	42	38	30	28	35	23	41	44
Kosrae	12	10	17	24	34	22	24	26	31	17

Source: State Public Safety.

**Table 14.6. Number and Amount of Government Housing Loans Awarded to Individuals by State, FSM: 1998 to 2007**

State	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Number of Gov't Housing Loans Awarded										
Total	136	116	149	127	99	196	186	153	118	N/A
Yap	61	49	32	30	48	44	109	73	32	8
Chuuk	11	10	10	21	12	11	28	17	12	0
Pohnpei	-	-	70	55	6	92	17	43	65	19
Kosrae	64	57	37	21	33	49	32	20	9	N/A
Amount Awarded (US\$ 000)										
Total	798	447	1,270	1,835	953	2,220	1,640	1,442	1,489	N/A
Yap	215	147	116	377	379	504	883	584	305	908
Chuuk	165	58	31	245	191	129	255	106	50	0
Pohnpei	-	-	763	987	141	1,305	279	614	1,062	272
Kosrae	418	242	360	226	242	282	224	138	72	N/A

Source: States' Housing Authority; Yap Community Action Program and Rural Housing Development; Pohnpei Rural Development;  
: Division of Housing & Renovation Program, Dept. of Commerce & Industry, Kosrae.

**Table 14.7. Number and Amount of Government Housing Grants Awarded to Individuals by State, FSM: 1998 to 2007**

State	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Number of Grants Awarded										
Total	100	49	69	29	25	65	35	33	25	15
Yap	53	29	36	24	11	8	22	26	2	3
Chuuk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pohnpei <sup>1</sup>	45	14	30	0	1	44	9	7	23	12
Kosrae <sup>2</sup>	2	6	3	5	13	13	4	N/A	N/A	N/A
Amount (in US\$ 000's)										
Total	916058	482.4	141	64	360	99	155	202.2	300.423	13026.7
Yap	206	107	137	50	57	N/A	105	154	14	12515
Chuuk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pohnpei	915850	371.4	0	8	278	68	41	48.2	286.423	511.7
Kosrae	2	4	4	6	25	31	9	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: Yap Community Action Program and Rural Housing Development; State's Housing Authority; Rural Development, Pohnpei.

Note : <sup>1</sup>Years 2001 to 2005 reflect USDA-Rural Development data only. Housing Authority does not have housing grants for that period.  
: Housing and Renovation Loan Fund (HRLF).

## Appendix A

### DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

#### POPULATION

Annual growth rate (or intercensal growth) – The rate at which the population is growing annually.

Population density – Number of persons per square mile.

Age – The age classification was based on the age of the persons in completed years as of April 1, 2000. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies.

Median age - is a measure that divides the entire population into two equal parts (the age at which half of the population is younger and half is older).

Sex ratio - A measurement derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100 or number of males per 100 females.

Householder – One person in each household was designated as the householder. In most cases, this was the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home was owned, being bought, or rented and who was listed as person 1 on the census questionnaire. If there was no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years and over could be designated as the householder.

Usual Place of Residence – The 2000 FSM Population and Housing Census was a modified *de jure* count. In accordance with *de jure* census practice, each persons enumerated in the census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her *usual place of residence*, which was generally construed to mean the place where the person lived and slept most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting place. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

Ethnic group/ethnicity – Refers to a person's origin or descent, roots, heritage.

Birthplace – A Person's place of birth or birthplace, municipality and state for FSM citizens and name of the country for Non-FSM citizens.

Legal residence – A place where a person casts his or her vote, municipality and state for FSM citizens and the country of citizenship for Non-FSM.

Marital status - asked for persons aged 15 years and over.

#### EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

In Labor force – Based on U.N. definition includes the employed work force as well as the unemployed for the population aged 15 years and over. The total employed labor force was made up of a number of constituent groups, including persons who worked full or part-time at a job or business, and persons who worked mainly in farming or fishing during the reference week regardless of whether any of their produce was sold or not. The latter group has been classified in agriculture and fishing and further sub-classified as market oriented and subsistence.

Current formal workforce - All persons at a paid job including those who were temporarily absent and persons who were not working the week before the census but did work in the 5 years prior to the census

Employed – All persons 15 years and over who were either, (a) at work – those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were with a job but not at work – those who did not do such work during the reference week, but who had jobs or business from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Also included in the employed are the subsistence workers. Excluded from the employed are persons without jobs or business whose only activity consisted of work around the house

or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; persons without jobs or business during the reference week; and persons on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces.

Subsistence worker – Persons 15 years and over who mainly farmed or fished in the week before the census without selling, or intending to sell any produce. Persons who did only some subsistence but mainly worked at another job in the week before the census were not included in this group. Persons who farmed or fished and sold some of their produce were also in the agriculture/fishing group but were categorized as market oriented.

Unemployed persons – Included persons who were not employed and were looking and available for work in the four weeks preceding the census.

Unemployment rate – Are calculated by dividing the number of persons unemployed by the number of persons in the labor force and multiplying by 100 to make it a percentage.

Subsistence activity – A person is engaged in subsistence activities if he or she mainly produced goods for his or her own or family's use and needs, such as growing/gathering food, fishing, cutting copra for home use, raising livestock, making handicrafts for home use, and other productive activities not primarily for commercial purposes.

Not in Labor force – All persons 15 years and over who were not classified as members of the labor force. This category consisted mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an 'off' season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work. A special group of inactive persons were those who were not employed nor looking for work but who said they could have taken a job if one had offered to them. These persons were categorized as "could have taken a job".

Occupation – Based on the International Standard Classification of Occupation (ISCO) .

Class of worker – Refers to the type of ownership of the employing organization and is based on the U. S. Bureau of Census definition.

Expatriates – An employee who is assigned to live and work in a foreign country for a period of time (not permanently).

## **BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS AND FINANCE SECTORS**

Nominal GDP - Is GDP (gross domestic product) at prices of the current reporting period. Also known as current price GDP.

Real GDP - Is GDP (gross domestic product) adjusted for price changes since a base year. Also known as constant price GDP.

Trade Balance - Is value of merchandise exports minus value of merchandise imports. A negative Trade Balance indicates that a country imports more than it exports

Current account - In the Balance of Payments, the current account includes; trade in merchandise, trade in services, receipts and payments of income, and transfers, that occur between residents of a country's economy and residents of other country's economies.

Capital Account - In the Balance of Payments, the capital and financial account has two major components:

- the capital account, recording transfers of ownership of fixed assets
- the financial account. Recording transfers in financial assets (credit and debt)

Overall balance - In the Balance of Payments, the overall balance records the net balance of the Current Account Capital and Financial account

## **TRADE AND TOURISM**

CIF (Cost of Insurance and Freight) - CIF value is used for imports, and is the cost of landing imported goods at the FSM border, before Customs duties and other in country costs are incurred. CIF values for goods are as declared to Customs

FOB (Free on Board) - FOB value is used for exports, and is cost of getting exported goods onto the ship or vessel departing from the FSM, before freight and insurance costs are incurred.

Commodity classification - Goods are classified according to the *Harmonized System (HS)* international standard classification of commodities.

International visitor arrivals – The data are based on visitor declarations to immigration officials upon their arrival into each state. FSM citizens are not required to make arrival declarations therefore are excluded.

Tourism and visitors – Includes tourists arriving via aircraft and vessels, plus visitors.

Business and employment – Includes employment, sales persons, foreign investors, plus dependents of these categories.

Volunteer, religious etc. – Includes missionaries, volunteers, research, foreign students, spouse of FSM citizens, plus dependents of these categories.

Seamen and crew – Includes crew members who disembark from aircraft or vessels passing through the FSM, plus seamen who arrive to embark on vessel. Crew members who do not disembark are excluded.

### **CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (CPI)**

CPI (Consumer Price Index) - The consumer price index measures price changes in a basket of goods and services, which are representative of purchases by private households in the FSM. The CPI is expressed as an index with a base price of 100 in the base year.

The FSM CPI measures price changes over time. It does not measure difference in price levels between groups or sub-groups. The based period for the FSM index is 1999. The base for all indices is the average price for the (4) quarters of year 1999, which equals 100.

Weighting of the CPI ‘Basket’ – The weighting is based in the results from the 1998 Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES). The weights on expenditure groups are displayed in the CPI tables appearing in the subsequent pages. The sum of all the seven weighted groups is equal to 100. Each weight for a certain expenditure group represents the percentage of consumer expenditure on that expenditure group in 1998. For example, the weight of the food group in the FSM is 45.49 percent; consequently, about 45 percent of the household expenditure in the FSM is used for food purchases.

Prices – Prices of goods and services included in the CPI are collected quarterly in the middle month of each quarter, from a representative range of retail outlets.

Annual inflation rate - Percentage increase prices in a one year period, as indicated by the Consumer Price Index.

Domestic index – Includes items and services that are locally produced and have local component, such as fresh fish, local produce, bakery goods, taxi fares and electricity.

Imports index – Includes only items that are imported, such as canned foods, fuels, rice, motor vehicles.

### **GOVERNMENT FINANCE**

GFS - Government fiscal accounts compiled according to international standard Government Finance Statistics (GFS) presentation

Revenue - Funds received by the Government through taxes, income and fees

Tax revenue - All funds collected from the governments in taxes

Non-tax revenue - Income of governments and other non-tax non grants funds received

Grants - Funds received by the government as grants - direct transfers not related to taxes, income and fees

Expenditure - Funds used by the government

Current expenditure - Expenditure on current government activities, including wages and salaries, operating expenses, interest costs non-capital subsidies and transfers.

Capital expenditure - Expenditure on capital items and projects such as roads, infrastructure etc

Compact Grants - Funds received by the FSM government from the US under the compact of free association

## **EDUCATION**

Public school – A public school was defined as any school or college controlled and supported by the state or national government.

Private school – School supported and controlled by religious organizations or other private groups.

Pre-primary school – Includes kindergarten and early childhood education (ECE)/former headstart program.

Primary school - Includes elementary school, 1<sup>st</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> grade.

Secondary school – Includes high school, 9<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> grade.

Post-Secondary – Includes college level, College of Micronesia-FSM National campus and each State campus.

Educational Attainment – Persons aged 25 years and over and are classified according to the highest grade of school completed or the highest degree received.

## **HEALTH**

Community health center- health clinics, outpatient, many by health assistants, nurses, etc. and one or more doctors, open 5 days a week and may have examination room, lab, x-ray, pharmacy and bigger than a dispensary.

Dispensary- outpatients, man by an health assistant, nurse, etc., dispensing drugs, open five days a week (M-F based on governmental policy)

Health assistant (HA)- are those who have trained locally to man the dispensary with special curriculum to be able to treat signs and symptoms.

Health Clinics- facility with pharmacy, examination room, outpatient services. No in-patient , mostly open weekdays or 5 days a week

Hospital- health institution provides inpatient, outpatient, laboratory, x-ray, emergency, and other ancillary services, etc., open 7 days a week.

MO - referred to medical officers - graduated from special programs and practice general medicine. They are not medical doctor equivalent to MD/DO

Midwife- referred to GN /RN who completed at least 6 months intensive training in midwifery and completed and certified.

Nurse, Registered- referred to those who graduated from formal nursing college and become board registrar

– Graduate- referred to those who graduated from nursing school without being registrar for some reason.

– PN/NA - practical nurse/Nurse aid= are locally trained and are under supervision of GN/RN

## **HOUSING**

Housing Units – Includes house, apartment, group of rooms, or single room occupied as separate quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarter. It also includes vacant units but excludes group quarters.

Household – Included all the persons who occupied a housing unit.

Vacant units – A housing unit which contained no residents at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants were only temporarily absent. It also includes those units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration by persons who usually resided elsewhere. A new unit not yet occupied if construction had reached the point where all exterior windows and doors, and final usable floors, were in place.

Owner-occupied – Housing units whose owner or co-owner resided in the unit on census day, even if the unit was mortgaged or not fully paid for.

Group quarters – Include housing units built not for family occupancy but for group of unrelated persons, such including prisons, hospitals, dormitories, hotels, etc.

Persons per Household – A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders).

Complete plumbing units - Are units with piped water, bathtub or shower, flush toilet and kitchen facilities inside the housing unit.

A public (government) system only - The water might be supplied by a municipal water system, water district, water company, etc., or it might be obtained from a well which supplied water to five or more housing units.

A community system only - Included water supplied by a community water system, which was maintained by the community.

A public (government) system and catchment – Refer to when there was running water which came from a public (government) system and a catchment which rainwater was collected.

A community system and catchment - If the water was supplied from both community system and a catchment.

An individual well - If the water was supplied from a well on the property or a neighboring property serving 5 or fewer housing units. Well water that was hand drawn, wind drawn, or engine drawn; piped or not piped; stored in tanks or used directly from the well was included.

A catchment, tanks, or drums only' - If the only source of water was a catchment, tanks, or drums, in which rainwater was collected. Such sources usually serve only one structure.

A public standpipe or street hydrant - Was an elevated tank or a vertical storage cylinder or a street hydrant which was connected to a public system from which nearby residents draw water.

Purchased bottle' - Were water purchased from stores or private water distributing companies, which usually came in a bottle or other containers.

Some other source - Included water obtained privately from springs, rivers, irrigation canals, creeks or other sources that were not listed.

Median number of rooms – This measure divided the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing the median rooms, the whole number was used as the midpoint of the interval. Median rooms was rounded to the nearest tenth.

## **Derived Measures**

Interpolation – is frequently used in calculating medians based in interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation was used to estimate values of a function between two known values.

Mean – This measure represented an arithmetic average of a set of values. It was derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates were used in computed mean values. For example, mean family income was obtained by dividing the aggregate of a all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families.

Median – This value represented the middle value in a distribution. The median divided the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceeded the median. The median was computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which was sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median fell within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution the median was shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+), if within the lower interval, the median was shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary type files, if the median fell within the upper or lower interval, it was set to a specified valued.

### Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two number or two sets of measurements. These comparisons were made in two ways: (1) subtraction, which provided an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provided a relative measure of difference.